

**intelligence level**MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: intelligensniveau  
 de: Intelligenzniveau  
 el : επίπεδο νοημοσύνης  
 es: nivel de inteligencia  
 fi : älykkyytaso  
 fr : niveau intellectuel  
 it : livello di intelligenza  
 nl : intelligentieniveau  
 pt : Nível de inteligência  
 sv : intelligensnivå

BT1 intelligence

NT1 intelligence quotient

RT intelligence measurement

**intelligence measurement**MT (16) *research*

da: intelligensmåling  
 de: Intelligenzmessung  
 el : μέτρηση νοημοσύνης  
 es: medida de la inteligencia  
 fi : älykkysmittaus  
 fr : mesure de l'intelligence  
 it : misurazione dell'intelligenza  
 nl : intelligentiemeting  
 pt : Medida da inteligência  
 sv : intelligensmätning

BT1 measurement

BT2 research technique

RT intelligence level

**intelligence quotient**MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: intelligenskvotient  
 de: Intelligenzquotient  
 el : δείκτης νοημοσύνης  
 es: cociente intelectual  
 fi : älykkysosamäärä  
 fr : quotient intellectuel  
 it : quoziente di intelligenza  
 nl : intelligentiequotient  
 pt : Quociente de inteligência  
 sv : intelligenskvot

BT1 intelligence level

BT2 intelligence

**intelligence test**MT (06) *evaluation*

da: intelligensprøve  
 de: Intelligenztest  
 el : τεστ νοημοσύνης  
 es: test de inteligencia  
 fi : älykkystestit  
 fr : test d'intelligence  
 it : test di intelligenza  
 nl : intelligentietest  
 pt : Teste de inteligência  
 sv : intelligenstest

BT1 test

**intensive course**

USE accelerated course

**intensive reading**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: intensiv læsning  
 de: Intensives Lesen  
 el : εντατική ανάγνωση  
 es: lectura intensiva  
 fi : intensiivinen lukeminen  
 fr : lecture intensive  
 it : lettura intensiva  
 nl : intensief lezen  
 pt : Leitura intensiva  
 sv : intensivläsning

BT1 reading

BT2 language teaching

**intentional learning**

(1991)

MT (02) *learning*

da: intentionel indlæring  
 de: Zielgerichtetes Lernen  
 el : σκόπιμη μάθηση  
 es: aprendizaje intencional  
 fi : tarkoituksellinen oppiminen  
 fr : apprentissage intentionnel  
 it : apprendimento intenzionale  
 nl : intentioneel leren  
 pt : Aprendizagem intencional  
 sv : målinriktad inlärning

SN learning deliberately directed to given objectives

on the basis of predetermined models

BT1 learning process

BT2 learning

RT teaching by objectives

**interaction**MT (27) *interrelations*

da: interaktion  
 de: Interaktion  
 el : αλληλενέργεια  
 es: interacción  
 fi : vuorovaikutus  
 fr : interaction  
 it : interazione  
 nl : interactie  
 pt : Interacção  
 sv : interaktion

NT1 advisory body

NT1 feedback

NT1 interpersonal distance

NT1 interpersonal relations

NT2 adult-child relation

NT2 parent-child relation

NT3 father-child relation

NT3 mother-child relation

NT2 parent-pupil relation

NT2 parent-teacher relation

NT2 teacher-pupil relation

NT1 social interaction

NT2 parent-school relation

NT2 school-community relationship

NT2 school industry relation

NT2 university-industry relationship

NT1 verbal interaction

RT intergroup relations

**interactive video**

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: interaktiv video

de: Interaktives Video

el : διαλογική οθόνη

es: vídeo interactivo

fi : interaktiivinen video

fr : vidéo interactive

it : video interattivo

← **interactive video**

nl : interactieve video  
 pt : Vídeo interactivo  
 sv : interaktiv video  
 BT1 multimedia system  
 RT audiovisual aid

**intercultural education**

MT (03) principles of education  
 da : tværkulturel undervisning  
 de : Interkulturelle Erziehung  
 el : διαπολιτισμική εκπαίδευση  
 es : educación inter-cultural  
 fi : kulttuurienvälinen kasvatus  
 fr : éducation interculturelle  
 it : educazione interculturale  
 nl : intercultureel onderwijs  
 pt : Educação intercultural  
 sv : interkulturell utbildning  
 UF bicultural education  
 UF cross cultural training  
 UF multicultural education  
 BT1 educational policy  
 NT1 bilingual education  
 RT cultural exchange  
 RT international school  
 RT international university

**interdisciplinary approach**

MT (16) research  
 da : tværfaglig fremgangsmåde  
 de : Interdisziplinärer Ansatz  
 el : διεπιστημονική θεώρηση  
 es : interdisciplinariedad  
 fi : tieteidenvälisyyys  
 fr : interdisciplinarité  
 it : interdisciplinarità  
 nl : interdisciplinariteit  
 pt : Interdisciplinaridade  
 sv : tvärvetenskaplighet  
 BT1 research method  
 RT cross-curricular theme

**interest**

MT (21) personality  
 da : interesse

de : Interesse

el : ενδιαφέρον  
 es : interés  
 fi : harrastukset  
 fr : intérêt  
 it : interesse  
 nl : interesse  
 pt : Interesse  
 sv : intresse

UF curiosity

BT1 work attitude

NT1 interest profile  
 NT1 lack of interest  
 NT1 personal interest  
 NT1 reading taste  
 RT motivation

**interest profile**

MT (21) personality  
 da : interesseprofil  
 de : Interessenprofil  
 el : πίνακας ενδιαφερόντων  
 es : perfil de interés  
 fi : harrasteprofilii  
 fr : profil d'intérêt  
 it : profilo di interessi  
 nl : interesseprofil  
 pt : Perfil de interesse  
 sv : intresseprofil  
 BT1 interest  
 BT2 work attitude

**interests test**

(1991)  
 MT (06) evaluation  
 da : interessetest  
 de : Interessentest  
 el : τεστ ενδιαφερόντων  
 es : test de interés  
 fi : harrastustesti  
 fr : test d'intérêts  
 it : test di interesse  
 nl : belangstellingstest  
 pt : Teste de interesses  
 sv : intressetest  
 BT1 test

**interface**

(1991)  
 MT (17) information and communication technologies

da : grænseflade  
 de : Interface  
 el : διεπιφάνεια  
 es : interfaz  
 fi : liittävä  
 fr : interface  
 it : interfaccia  
 nl : interface  
 pt : Interface  
 sv : gränssnitt  
 NT1 hardware interface  
 NT1 man-machine interface  
 NT2 user-friendliness  
 NT1 software interface  
 NT2 hypertext  
 RT hardware  
 RT software

**intergroup relations**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da : forbindelser mellem grupper  
 de : Intergruppenbeziehungen  
 el : διομαδικές σχέσεις  
 es : relaciones intergrupales  
 fi : ryhmien väliset suhteet  
 fr : relations intergroupes  
 it : relazioni tra gruppi  
 nl : intergroepsbetrekkingen  
 pt : Relações intergrupais  
 sv : relationer mellan grupper

NT1 cooperation  
 NT1 discrimination  
 NT2 racial discrimination  
 NT2 sex discrimination  
 NT2 social discrimination  
 NT1 ethnic relations  
 NT1 race relations  
 NT1 segregation  
 NT2 desegregation  
 NT2 racial segregation  
 RT conflict  
 RT influence

← **intergroup relations**

RT integration  
RT interaction  
RT international relations

**internal regulation**

MT (35) *administration*  
da: intern regulerings  
de: Interne Regelung  
el: εσωτερικός κανονισμός  
es: reglamento interno  
fi: järjestystä säännöt  
fr: règlement intérieur  
it: regolamento interno  
nl: interne regeling  
pt: Regulamento interno  
sv: internt reglemente  
BT1 regulation

**international agreement**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
da: international aftale  
de: Internationales Abkommen  
el: διεθνής συμφωνία  
es: acuerdo internacional  
fi: kansainväliset sopimukset  
fr: accord international  
it: accordo internazionale  
nl: internationaal akkoord  
pt: Acordo internacional  
sv: internationellt avtal  
UF *international convention*  
BT1 international relations  
NT1 cultural agreement

**International Bureau of Education**

USE IBE

**international convention**

USE international agreement

**international cooperation**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
da: internationale samarbejde  
de: Internationale Zusammenarbeit  
el: διεθνής συνεργασία  
es: cooperación internacional

fi: kansainvälinen yhteistyö  
fr: coopération internationale  
it: cooperazione internazionale  
nl: internationale samenwerking  
pt: Cooperação internacional  
sv: internationell samarbete

BT1 international relations  
NT1 development aid  
NT2 technical assistance  
NT1 regional cooperation

**international education**

MT (04) *system of education*  
da: international uddannelse  
de: Internationale Erziehung  
el: διεθνής εκπαίδευση  
es: educación internacional  
fi: kansainvälysskavatus  
fr: éducation internationale  
it: educazione internazionale  
nl: internationaal onderwijs  
pt: Educação internacional  
sv: internationell utbildning  
SN study of the educational, social, political environmental and economic forces in international relations  
BT1 education system  
RT international school  
RT international studies  
RT international university

**international exchange**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
da: international udveksling  
de: Internationaler Austausch  
el: διεθνείς ανταλλαγές  
es: intercambio internacional  
fi: kansainvälinen vaihto  
fr: échange international  
it: scambio internazionale  
nl: internationale uitwisseling  
pt: Intercâmbio internacional  
sv: internationell utbyte  
BT1 international relations  
NT1 student exchange  
NT1 study tour

NT1 teacher exchange

**international law**

MT (12) *social sciences*  
da: international ret  
de: Internationales Recht  
el: διεθνές δίκαιο  
es: derecho internacional  
fi: kansainvälinen oikeus  
fr: droit international  
it: diritto internazionale  
nl: internationaal recht  
pt: Direito internacional  
sv: internationell lag

BT1 law  
BT2 legal sciences  
BT3 social sciences  
RT international organisation  
RT international relations

**international organisation**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*  
da: international organisation  
de: Internationale Organisation  
el: διεθνής οργανισμός  
es: organización internacional  
fi: kansainväiset järjestöt  
fr: organisation internationale  
it: organizzazione internazionale  
nl: internationale organisatie  
pt: Organizações internacionais  
sv: internationell organisation

BT1 organisation  
NT1 NGO  
RT international law  
RT international relations

**international relations**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
da: internationale forbindelser  
de: Internationale Beziehungen  
el: διεθνείς σχέσεις  
es: relaciones internacionales  
fi: kansainväiset suhteet  
fr: relations internationales  
it: relazioni internazionali

**← international relations**

nl : internationale betrekkingen  
 pt : Relações internacionais  
 sv : internationella relationer  
 NT1 free movement  
 NT1 international agreement  
 NT2 cultural agreement  
 NT1 international cooperation  
 NT2 development aid  
 NT3 technical assistance  
 NT2 regional cooperation  
 NT1 international exchange  
 NT2 student exchange  
 NT2 study tour  
 NT2 teacher exchange  
 NT1 international understanding  
 NT1 internationalism  
 RT intergroup relations  
 RT international law  
 RT international organisation  
 RT international studies  
 RT joint study programme  
 RT peace studies

**international school**

MT (04) system of education  
 da: international skole  
 de: Internationale Schule  
 el: διεθνές σχολείο  
 es: escuela internacional  
 fi: kansainväliset koulut  
 fr: école internationale  
 it: scuola internazionale  
 nl: internationale school  
 pt: Escola internacional  
 sv: internationell skola  
 SN for pupils of many different nationalities  
 BT1 school  
 BT2 educational institution  
 RT intercultural education  
 RT international education

**international studies**

MT (12) social sciences  
 da: internationale studier  
 de: Internationale Studien

el: διεθνείς σπουδές  
 es: estudios internacionales  
 fi: kansainvälyysopinnot  
 fr: études internationales  
 it: studi internazionali  
 nl: internationale geschiedenis  
 pt: Estudos internacionais  
 sv: internationella studier  
 BT1 history  
 BT2 social sciences  
 NT1 European studies  
 RT international education  
 RT international relations

**international understanding**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: international forståelse  
 de: Internationale Verständigung  
 el: διεθνής κατανόηση  
 es: comprensión internacional  
 fi: kansainvälisen yhteisymmärrys  
 fr: compréhension internationale  
 it: comprensione internazionale  
 nl: internationale verstandhouding  
 pt: Compreensão internacional  
 sv: internationell förståelse  
 BT1 international relations  
 RT global education

**international university**

MT (04) system of education  
 da: internationalt universitet  
 de: Internationale Universität  
 el: διεθνές πανεπιστήμιο  
 es: universidad internacional  
 fi: kansainväliset yliopistot  
 fr: université internationale  
 it: università internazionale  
 nl: internationale universiteit  
 pt: Universidade internacional  
 sv: internationellt universitet  
 BT1 university  
 BT2 educational institution

RT intercultural education  
 RT international education

**internationalism**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: internationalisme  
 de: Internationalismus  
 el: διεθνισμός  
 es: internacionalismo  
 fi: kansainvälyys  
 fr: internationalisme  
 it: internazionalismo  
 nl: internationalisme  
 pt: Internacionalismo  
 sv: internationalism  
 BT1 international relations

**interpersonal distance**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: interpersonel afstand  
 de: Zwischenmenschliche Distanz  
 el: διαπροσωπική απόσταση  
 es: distancia interpersonal  
 fi: sosiaalinen etäisyys  
 fr: distance interpersonnelle  
 it: distanza interpersonale  
 nl: sociale afstand  
 pt: Distância interpessoal  
 sv: social distans  
 BT1 interaction

**interpersonal relations**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: interpersonelle forhold  
 de: Zwischenmenschliche Beziehungen  
 el: διαπροσωπικές σχέσεις  
 es: relaciones interpersonales  
 fi: sosiaaliset suhteet  
 fr: relations interpersonnelles  
 it: relazioni interpersonali  
 nl: intermenselijke relaties  
 pt: Relações interpessoais  
 sv: interpersonella relationer  
 BT1 interaction  
 NT1 adult-child relation  
 NT1 parent-child relation  
 NT2 father-child relation  
 NT2 mother-child relation  
 NT1 parent-pupil relation

← **interpersonal relations**

NT1 parent-teacher relation  
 NT1 teacher-pupil relation  
 RT feeling  
 RT perception of others

**interplant training**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: virksomheders fællesoplæring  
 de: Überbetriebliche Ausbildung  
 el: διεπιχειρησιακή κατάρτιση  
 es: formación inter-empresarial  
 fi: yritysten yhteisen koulutus  
 fr: formation interfirmees  
 it: formazione interaziendale  
 nl: interbedrijfsopleiding  
 pt: Formação interempresarial  
 sv: intern yrkesinskolning

BT1 training type

**interpreter**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: tolk  
 de: Dolmetscher  
 el: διερμηνέας  
 es: intérprete  
 fi: tulkit  
 fr: interprète  
 it: interprete  
 nl: tolk  
 pt: Intérprete  
 sv: tolk

BT1 occupation

**interpreting**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: tolkning  
 de: Dolmetschen  
 el: διερμηνεία  
 es: interpretación  
 fi: tulkaus  
 fr: interprétation  
 it: interpretariato  
 nl: vertolking  
 pt: Interpretação  
 sv: tolkning

BT1 multilingualism

**interruption of studies**

(1991)

MT (05) *administration of education*  
 da: studieafbrydelse  
 de: Unterbrechung des Schulbesuches  
 el: διακοπή σπουδών  
 es: interrupción de estudios  
 fi: opintojen tilapäinen keskeyttäminen  
 fr: interruption d'études  
 it: interruzione degli studi  
 nl: studieonderbreking  
 pt: Interrupção de estudos  
 sv: studieavbrott

BT1 schooling

BT2 educational administration

NT1 dropout

**interschool relations**

(1997)

MT (05) *administration of education*  
 da: forhold mellem skoler  
 de: Beziehung zwischen Schulen  
 el: διασχολικές σχέσεις  
 es: relaciones entre centros de enseñanza  
 fi: kouluverkostot  
 fr: relations inter-établissements  
 it: rapporti tra scuole  
 nl: relaties tussen scholen  
 pt: Relação entre estabelecimentos de ensino  
 sv: relationer mellan skolor

BT1 educational administration

NT1 twinning of schools

RT school exchange

RT teacher exchange

**interuniversity cooperation**

MT (05) *administration of education*  
 da: interuniversitært samarbejde  
 de: Interuniversitäre Zusammenarbeit  
 el: διαπανεπιστημιακή συνεργασία  
 es: cooperación inter-universitaria  
 fi: yliopistojen välinen yhteistyö  
 fr: coopération interuniversités

it: cooperazione interuniversitaria

nl: interuniversitaire samenwerking

pt: Cooperação interuniversitária

sv: universitetssamarbete

BT1 educational administration

**intervention**

MT (03) *principles of education*

da: intervention  
 de: Intervention  
 el: παρέμβαση  
 es: intervención  
 fi: interventio  
 fr: intervention  
 it: intervento  
 nl: interventie  
 pt: Intervenção  
 sv: inlägg

SN action performed to direct or influence behaviour

BT1 authoritarian education

BT2 educational theory

BT3 sciences of education

**interview**

MT (16) *research*

da: interview  
 de: Interview  
 el: συνέντευξη  
 es: entrevista  
 fi: haastattelu  
 fr: entretien  
 it: intervista  
 nl: interview  
 pt: Entrevista  
 sv: intervju

BT1 research technique

**intolerance**

MT (21) *personality*

da: intolerance  
 de: Intoleranz  
 el: έλλειψη ανεκτικότητας  
 es: intolerancia  
 fi: suvaitsemattomuus  
 fr: intolérance  
 it: intolleranza

**← intolerance**

nl : onverdraagzaamheid  
 pt : Intolerância  
 sv : intolerans  
 BT1 attitude  
 RT prejudice

**introspection**

MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: introspektion  
 de: Selbstbeobachtung  
 el : ενδοσκόπηση  
 es: introspección  
 fi : introspektio  
 fr : introspection  
 it : introspezione  
 nl : introspectie  
 pt : Introspecção  
 sv : introspektion  
 BT1 cognition  
 NT1 self-evaluation  
 RT self-awareness

**introversion**

MT (21) personality  
 da: indadvendthed  
 de: Introversion  
 el : ενδοστρέφεια  
 es: introversión  
 fi : introversio  
 fr : introversion  
 it : introversione  
 nl : introversie  
 pt : Introversão  
 sv : introversjon  
 BT1 sociability  
 NT1 egocentrism  
 NT1 egoism  
 NT1 narcissism  
 NT1 shyness

**intuition**

MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: intuition  
 de: Intuition  
 el : διαίσθηση

es: intuición

fi : intuitio  
 fr : intuition  
 it : intuizione  
 nl : intuïtie  
 pt : Intuição  
 sv : intuition  
 BT1 cognition

**invalid**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped  
 da: invalid  
 de: Invalider  
 el : ανίκανος  
 es: inválido  
 fi : invalidit  
 fr : invalide  
 it : invalido  
 nl : invalide  
 pt : Inválido  
 sv : invalid  
 BT1 physically handicapped  
 BT2 handicapped  
 RT patient

**investment**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: investering  
 de: Investition  
 el : επενδύσεις  
 es: inversión  
 fi : investoinnit  
 fr : investissement  
 it : investimento finanziario  
 nl : investering  
 pt : Investimento  
 sv : investering  
 BT1 economic conditions

**Iran**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Iran  
 de: Iran  
 el : Ιράν  
 es: Irán  
 fi : Iran

fr : Iran

it : Iran  
 nl : Iran  
 pt : Irão  
 sv : Iran  
 BT1 Middle East

**Iraq**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Irak  
 de: Irak  
 el : Ιράκ  
 es: Irak  
 fi : Irak  
 fr : Irak  
 it : Iraq  
 nl : Irak  
 pt : Iraque  
 sv : Irak  
 BT1 Arab countries  
 BT1 Middle East

**Ireland**

MT (41) Europe  
 da: Irland  
 de: Irland  
 el : Ιρλανδία  
 es: Irlanda  
 fi : Irlandi  
 fr : Irlande  
 it : Irlanda  
 nl : Ierland  
 pt : Irlanda  
 sv : Irland  
 BT1 Western Europe  
 RT Council of Europe countries  
 RT European community

**Irish language**

(1991)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
 da: irsk sprog  
 de: Irische Sprache  
 el : ιρλανδική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua irlandesa

## ← Irish language

fi : iirin kieli  
 fr : langue irlandaise  
 it : lingua irlandese  
 nl : irlse taal  
 pt : Língua irlandesa  
 sv : irländska språket  
 BT1 Celtic languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

## irritability

MT (22) affectivity and feeling  
 da: irritabilitet  
 de: Reizbarkeit  
 el : οξυθυμία  
 es: irritabilidad  
 fi : ärtynessyys  
 fr : irritabilité  
 it : irritabilità  
 nl : prikkelbaarheid  
 pt : Irritabilidade  
 sv : irritabilitet  
 BT1 affectivity

## Islam

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: islam  
 de: Islam  
 el : ισλαμισμός  
 es: islamismo  
 fi : islam  
 fr : islamisme  
 it : islamismo  
 nl : islamisme  
 pt : Islamismo  
 sv : islam  
 BT1 religion

## ISO

MT (37) international organisations  
 da: ISO  
 de: ISO  
 el : ISO  
 es: ISO  
 fi : ISO  
 fr : OIN

it : ISO  
 nl : ISO  
 pt : ISO  
 sv : ISO

SN international organization for standardization

RT standard

## Israel

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Israel  
 de: Israel  
 el : Ἰσραήλ  
 es: Israel  
 fi : Israel  
 fr : Israël  
 it : Israele  
 nl : Israël  
 pt : Israel  
 sv : Israel  
 BT1 Middle East

## Italian language

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: italiensk sprog  
 de: Italienische Sprache  
 el : ιταλική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua italiana  
 fi : italian kieli  
 fr : langue italienne  
 it : lingua italiana  
 nl : Italiaanse taal  
 pt : Língua italiana  
 sv : italienska språket  
 BT1 Romance languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

## Italian-speaking Switzerland

(1991)

MT (41) Europe  
 da: Italiensktalende del af Schweiz  
 de: Italienischsprachige Schweiz  
 el : ιταλόφωνη Ελβετία  
 es: Suiza italófona  
 fi : italian kielinen Sveitsi  
 fr : Suisse italienne  
 it : Svizzera italiana

nl : Italiaanstalig Zwitserland  
 pt : Suíça de expressão italiana  
 sv : italiensktalande Schweiz

BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

## Italy

MT (41) Europe

da: Italien  
 de: Italien  
 el : Ιταλία  
 es: Italia  
 fi : Italia  
 fr : Italie  
 it : Italia  
 nl : Italië  
 pt : Itália  
 sv : Italien

BT1 Western Europe

NT1 South Tyrol

RT Council of Europe countries

RT European community

## item analysis

MT (16) research  
 da: itemanalyse  
 de: Itemanalyse  
 el : ανάλυση κατά θέμα  
 es: análisis de ítem  
 fi : osioanalyysi  
 fr : analyse d'item  
 it : analisi degli item  
 nl : itemanalyse  
 pt : Análise de item  
 sv : itemanalys  
 BT1 research method

## itinerant

MT (30) demographic environment  
 da: omrejsende  
 de: Fahrender  
 el : περιπλανώμενος  
 es: itinerante  
 fi : kiertävä työntekijät  
 fr : itinérant  
 it : itinerante

← **itinerant**  
 nl : rondreizende  
 pt : Itinerante  
 sv : kringresande  
 BT1 migrant

**ITU**

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: ITU  
 de: ITU  
 el: ITU  
 es: UIT  
 fi : ITU  
 fr : UIT  
 it : ITU  
 nl : ITU  
 pt: UIT  
 sv: ITU  
 SN international telecommunication union  
 RT telecommunication

**Ivory coast**

MT (38) *Africa*

MT (42) *regions*

da: Elfenbenskysten  
 de: Elfenbeinküste  
 el : Ακτή του Ελεφαντοστού  
 es: Costa de Marfil  
 fi : Norsunluurannikko  
 fr : Côte d'Ivoire  
 it : Costa d'Avorio  
 nl : Ivoorkust  
 pt: Costa do Marfim  
 sv: Elfenbenskusten  
 BT1 French-speaking Africa  
 BT1 West Africa

**Jamaica**

MT (39) *America*

da: Jamaica  
 de: Jamaika  
 el : Ιαμαϊκή  
 es: Jamaica  
 fi : Jamaika  
 fr : Jamaïque  
 it : Giamaica  
 nl : Jamaica

pt : Jamaica  
 sv : Jamaica  
 BT1 Caribbean

**janitor**

USE caretaker

**Japan**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Japan  
 de: Japan  
 el : Ιαπωνία  
 es: Japón  
 fi : Japani  
 fr : Japon  
 it : Giappone  
 nl : Japan  
 pt: Japão  
 sv: Japan  
 BT1 Far East  
 BT2 Asia

**Japanese language**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: japansk sprog  
 de: Japanische Sprache  
 el : ιαπωνική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua japonesa  
 fi : japanin kieli  
 fr : langue japonaise  
 it : lingua giapponese  
 nl : Japanse taal  
 pt: Língua japonesa  
 sv: japanska språket  
 BT1 modern languages  
 BT2 languages

**jealousy**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: jaloui  
 de: Eifersucht  
 el : ζήλεια  
 es: celos  
 fi : mustasukkaisuus  
 fr : jalouse  
 it : gelosia  
 nl : jaloezie

pt : Ciúme  
 sv : svartsjuka  
 BT1 feeling

**job change**

USE occupational mobility

**job classification**

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: erhvervsklassifikation  
 de: Berufsklassifizierung  
 el : ταξινόμηση των επαγγελμάτων  
 es: clasificación de empleos  
 fi : ammattiluokitus  
 fr : classification des emplois  
 it : classificazione delle mansioni  
 nl : beroepenclassificatie  
 pt: Classificação das profissões  
 sv: yrkesklassifikation  
 BT1 career profile  
 BT2 vocational guidance  
 BT3 transition from school to work

**job creation**

(1991)

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: jobskabelse  
 de: Schaffung von Arbeitsplätzen  
 el : δημιουργία θέσεων απασχόλησης  
 es: creación de empleo  
 fi : työpaikkojen luominen  
 fr : création d'emploi  
 it : creazione di posti di lavoro  
 nl : scheppen van werkgelegenheid  
 pt : Criação de emprego  
 sv: skapa arbetsstillfällen  
 BT1 labour market  
 RT employment policy

**job description**

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: arbejdsbeskrivelse  
 de: Arbeitsbeschreibung  
 el : περιγραφή επαγγέλματος  
 es: descripción de funciones  
 fi : työnkuva  
 fr : description d'emploi

**← job description**

it : descrizione delle mansioni  
 nl : functiebeschrijving  
 pt : Descrição de funções  
 sv : arbetsbeskrivning  
 SN recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular occupation  
 BT1 career profile  
 BT2 vocational guidance  
 BT3 transition from school to work

**job experience**

(1994)  
 MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: erhvervserfaring  
 de: Berufserfahrung  
 el : επαγγελματική πείρα  
 es: experiencia profesional  
 fi : työnsaanti  
 fr : expérience professionnelle  
 it : esperienza professionale  
 nl : beroepservaring  
 pt : Experiência profissional  
 sv : yrkesfarenhet  
 SN experience of having a job, do not confuse with work experience  
 UF professional experience  
 BT1 qualification

**job requirements**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: kvalifikationskrav  
 de: Berufsanforderung  
 el : απαιτήσεις επαγγέλματος  
 es: cualificación para el empleo  
 fi : työn asettamat vaatimukset  
 fr : qualification requise pour l'emploi  
 it : requisiti professionali  
 nl : functievereisten  
 pt : Requisitos profissionais  
 sv : anställningskrav  
 BT1 qualification

**job satisfaction**

USE occupational satisfaction

**job search**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: arbejdssøgning  
 de: Arbeitsplatzsuche  
 el : αναζήτηση εργασίας  
 es: búsqueda de empleo  
 fi : työnhaku  
 fr : recherche d'emploi  
 it : ricerca di occupazione  
 nl : werkzoeken  
 pt : Procura de emprego  
 sv : arbetsökning  
 UF job seeking  
 BT1 labour market

**job seeking**

USE job search

**joint study programme**

(1991)  
 MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: europæisk studieprogram  
 de: Europäisches Studienprogramm  
 el : πρόγραμμα συνεργασίας  
 es: programa común de estudios  
 fi : yhteiseurooppalaiset opinto-ohjelmat  
 fr : programme européen d'études  
 it : programma comune di studi  
 nl : gemeenschappelijk studieprogramma  
 pt : Programa comum de estudos  
 sv : europeiskt studieprogram  
 SN study programme elaborated, organised and recognised by higher education institutes in two or more member states of the European community  
 BT1 curriculum  
 RT European Communities (institutions)  
 RT international relations

**Jordan**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 MT (42) *regions*  
 da: Jordan  
 de: Jordanien  
 el : Ιορδανία  
 es: Jordania  
 fi : Jordania

fr : Jordanie  
 it : Giordania  
 nl : Jordanië  
 pt : Jordânia  
 sv : Jordanien

BT1 Arab countries  
 BT1 Middle East

**journal**

USE periodical

**journey**

USE travel

**joy**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
 da: fryd  
 de: Freude  
 el : χαρά  
 es: alegría  
 fi : iloisuus  
 fr : joie  
 it : gioia  
 nl : vreugde  
 pt : Alegria  
 sv : glädje  
 BT1 satisfaction  
 BT2 feeling

**Judaism**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: judaisme  
 de: Judaismus  
 el : Ιουδαϊσμός  
 es: judaísmo  
 fi : juutalaisuus  
 fr : judaïsme  
 it : ebraismo  
 nl : judaïsme  
 pt : Judaísmo  
 sv : judendom  
 BT1 religion

**judgement**

MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: bedømmelse  
 de: Beurteilung

**← judgement**

el : κρίση  
 es : juicio  
 fi : arvostelukyky  
 fr : jugement  
 it : giudizio  
 nl : oordeel  
 pt : Juízo  
 sv : bedömning  
 BT1 intelligence  
 NT1 critical sense

**Jura**

(1997)  
 MT (41) Europe  
 da: Jura (kanton)  
 de: Jura  
 el: Ιούρη  
 es: Jura  
 fi: Jura  
 fr: Jura  
 it: Giura  
 nl: Jura  
 pt: Jura  
 sv: Jura  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**jurisdiction**

MT (36) public authority  
 da: myndighedsområde  
 de: Gerichtsbarkeit  
 el: δικαιοδοσία  
 es: autoridad judicial  
 fi: oikeudenkäytö  
 fr: juridiction  
 it: giurisdizione  
 nl: jurisdictie  
 pt: Jurisdição  
 sv: jurisdiktion  
 NT1 court  
 NT2 juvenile court  
 NT1 verdict  
 NT2 guiltiness  
 NT2 remand in custody  
 NT2 sanction

NT3 imprisonment  
 NT4 juvenile detention  
 NT4 prison welfare  
 NT4 prisoner  
 NT3 probation  
 NT3 reprimand

**justice**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: retfærdighed  
 de: Gerechtigkeit  
 el: δικαιοσύνη  
 es: justicia  
 fi: oikeus  
 fr: justice  
 it: giustizia  
 nl: justitie  
 pt: Justiça  
 sv: rättvisa  
 BT1 value

**juvenile court**

MT (36) public authority  
 da: ungdomsdomstol  
 de: Jugendgericht  
 el: δικαστήριο ανηλίκων  
 es: tribunal de menores  
 fi: nuorisotuomioistuumet  
 fr: tribunal pour enfants  
 it: tribunale per i minorenni  
 nl: jeugdrechtbank  
 pt: Tribunal de Menores  
 sv: ungdomsdomstol  
 BT1 court  
 BT2 jurisdiction

**juvenile delinquency**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: ungdomskriminalitet  
 de: Jugendkriminalität  
 el: παραπτωματικότητα ανηλίκων  
 es: delincuencia juvenil  
 fi: nuorisokollisuus  
 fr: délinquance juvénile  
 it: delinquenza giovanile  
 nl: jeugdcriminaliteit  
 pt: Delinquência juvenil

sv: ungdomskriminalitet  
 BT1 delinquency  
 BT2 deviance

**juvenile detention**

MT (36) public authority  
 da: forvaring af unge  
 de: Jugendarrest  
 el: κράτηση ανηλίκων  
 es: detención de jóvenes  
 fi: nuorisovankaus  
 fr: détention de jeunes  
 it: carcerazione dei minorenni  
 nl: jeugddetentie  
 pt: Detenção de jovens  
 sv: ungdomshem  
 BT1 imprisonment  
 BT2 sanction  
 BT3 verdict  
 BT4 jurisdiction

**juvenile gang**

MT (28) groups and organisations  
 da: ungdomsbande  
 de: Jugendliche Bande  
 el: συμμορία ανηλίκων  
 es: banda de jóvenes  
 fi: nuorisojengit  
 fr: bande de jeunes  
 it: banda giovanile  
 nl: jeugdbende  
 pt: Bando de jovens  
 sv: ungdomsgäng  
 BT1 gang  
 BT2 group

**Kampuchea**

USE Cambodia

**Kazakhstan**

(1994)  
 MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Kazakhstan  
 de: Kasachstan  
 el: Καζακστάν  
 es: Kazajstán  
 fi: Kazakstan

← **Kazakhstan**

fr : Kazakhstan  
 it : Kazakistan  
 nl : Kazachstan  
 pt : Cazaquistão  
 sv : Kazakstan  
 BT1 Central Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**Kenya**

MT (38) Africa  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Kenya  
 de: Kenia  
 el: Κένυα  
 es: Kenia  
 fi: Kenia  
 fr: Kenya  
 it: Kenia  
 nl: Kenya  
 pt: Quénia  
 sv: Kenya

BT1 East Africa

BT1 English-speaking Africa

**kindergarten**

USE nursery school

**kindness**

MT (22) affectivity and feeling  
 da: venlighed  
 de: Freundlichkeit  
 el: καλοσύνη  
 es: amabilidad  
 fi: ystävällisyys  
 fr: amabilité  
 it: gentilezza  
 nl: vriendelijkheid  
 pt: Amabilidade  
 sv: vänlighet  
 BT1 affectivity  
 RT sociability

**kinship**

MT (31) family environment  
 da: slægtskab  
 de: Verwandtschaft

el : συγγένεια  
 es: pariente  
 fi: sukulaisuus  
 fr: parenté  
 it: parentela  
 nl: bloedverwantschap  
 pt: Parentesco  
 sv: släktskap  
 NT1 daughter  
 NT1 married  
 NT2 husband  
 NT2 wife  
 NT3 housewife  
 NT1 parents  
 NT2 adoptive parents  
 NT2 father  
 NT2 grandparents  
 NT2 mother  
 NT3 unmarried mother  
 NT3 working mother  
 NT1 sibling  
 NT2 brother  
 NT2 sister  
 NT2 twin  
 NT1 son

**kitchen**

MT (07) building  
 da: køkken  
 de: Küche  
 el: κουζίνα  
 es: cocina  
 fi: keittiöt  
 fr: cuisine  
 it: cucina  
 nl: keuken  
 pt: Cozinha  
 sv: kök  
 BT1 educational building

**know-how**

MT (21) personality  
 da: know-how  
 de: Know-how  
 el: γνωστική αντίληψη  
 es: habilidad

fi : tietotaito  
 fr: savoir-faire  
 it: know-how  
 nl: know-how  
 pt: Saber fazer  
 sv: kunnande  
 BT1 technical ability  
 BT2 ability  
 BT3 aptitude

**knowledge**

MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: viden  
 de: Wissen  
 el: γνώση  
 es: conocimiento  
 fi: tieto  
 fr: connaissance  
 it: conoscenza  
 nl: kennis  
 pt: Conhecimento  
 sv: kunskap  
 BT1 cognition  
 RT knowledge level  
 RT skill

**knowledge level**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: vidensniveau  
 de: Kenntnisstand  
 el: επίπεδο γνώσεων  
 es: nivel de conocimientos  
 fi: tiedontaso  
 fr: niveau de connaissances  
 it: livello di conoscenza  
 nl: kennisniveau  
 pt: Nível de conhecimentos  
 sv: kunskapsnivå  
 BT1 achievement  
 RT knowledge

**koran**

USE scripture

**Korea**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Korea

**Korea**

de: Korea  
 el: Κορέα  
 es: Corea  
 fi: Korea  
 fr: Corée  
 it: Corea  
 nl: Korea  
 pt: Coreia  
 sv: Korea

SN use for historical references.

BT1 Far East  
 BT2 Asia

**Korea DPR**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Korea (Demokratisk Republik)  
 de: Korea DVR  
 el: Λ.Δ. της Κορέας  
 es: Corea RPD  
 fi: Pohjois-Korea  
 fr: Corée RPD  
 it: Repubb. Democr. Popolare di Corea  
 nl: Korea (DVR)  
 pt: Coreia. RPD  
 sv: Nordkorea

UF Korea North

BT1 Far East  
 BT2 Asia

**Korea North**

USE Korea DPR

**Korea R**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Korea (Republik)  
 de: Korea R  
 el: Δ. της Κορέας  
 es: Corea R  
 fi: Etelä-Korea  
 fr: Corée R  
 it: Repubblica di Corea  
 nl: Korea (R)  
 pt: Coreia. R  
 sv: Sydkorea

UF Korea South

BT1 Far East  
 BT2 Asia

**Korea South**

USE Korea R

**Kuwait**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 MT (42) *regions*

da: Kuwait  
 de: Kuwait  
 el: Κουβέιτ  
 es: Kuwait  
 fi: Kuwait  
 fr: Koweït  
 it: Kuwait  
 nl: Koeweit  
 pt: Koweite  
 sv: Kuwait

BT1 Gulf States  
 BT2 Arab countries  
 BT2 Middle East

**Kyrgyzstan**

(1994)

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Kirghizistan  
 de: Kirgisistan  
 el: Κιργιζία  
 es: Kirguistán  
 fi: Kirgistan  
 fr: Kirghizistan  
 it: Kirghizistan  
 nl: Kirgizië  
 pt: Quirguistão  
 sv: Kirgizistan

BT1 Central Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**labelling**

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: stereotypisering  
 de: Labeling  
 el: ετικεττοκόλληση  
 es: etiquetaje  
 fi: leimautuminen  
 fr: étiquetage

it: labelling  
 nl: etiketteren  
 pt: Etiquetagem  
 sv: etikettering

BT1 conceptual imagery  
 NT1 stereotype  
 NT1 symbol  
 RT perception of others

**laboratory**

MT (07) *building*

da: laboratorium  
 de: Labor  
 el: εργαστήριο  
 es: laboratorio  
 fi: laboratoriot  
 fr: laboratoire  
 it: laboratorio  
 nl: laboratorium  
 pt: Laboratório  
 sv: laboratorium

BT1 educational building  
 RT laboratory equipment  
 RT laboratory experiment  
 RT laboratory personnel

**laboratory apparatus**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: laboratorieapparatur  
 de: Laborgerät  
 el: εργαστηριακή συσκευή  
 es: aparato de laboratorio  
 fi: laboratoriovälineet  
 fr: appareil de laboratoire  
 it: apparecchio di laboratorio  
 nl: laboratoriumapparatuur  
 pt: Aparelho de laboratório  
 sv: laboratorieapparatur

BT1 laboratory equipment  
 BT2 equipment  
 NT1 microscope

**laboratory equipment**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: laboratoriedstyr  
 de: Laboreinrichtung

← **laboratory equipment**

el : εργαστηριακός εξοπλισμός  
 es : equipo de laboratorio  
 fi : laboratoriolaitteistot  
 fr : équipement de laboratoire  
 it : attrezzatura di laboratorio  
 nl : laboratoriumuitrusting  
 pt : Equipamento de laboratório  
 sv : laboratorieutrustning

BT1 equipment

NT1 laboratory apparatus

NT2 microscope

RT laboratory

**laboratory experiment**

MT (02) learning

da: laboratorieforsøg  
 de: Laborexperiment  
 el : εργαστηριακό πείραμα  
 es : experiencia de laboratorio  
 fi : laboratoriokokeet  
 fr : expérience de laboratoire  
 it : esperimento di laboratorio  
 nl : laboratoriumexperiment  
 pt : Experiência de laboratório  
 sv : laboratorieexperiment

BT1 laboratory work

BT2 study method

RT laboratory

**laboratory personnel**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: laboratoriepersonale  
 de: Laborpersonal  
 el : εργαστηριακό προσωπικό  
 es : personal de laboratorio  
 fi : laboratoriohenkilöstö  
 fr : personnel de laboratoire  
 it : personale di laboratorio  
 nl : laboratoriumpersoneel  
 pt : Pessoal de laboratório  
 sv : laboratoriepersonal

BT1 personnel

RT laboratory

**laboratory work**

MT (02) learning  
 da: laboratoriearbejde  
 de: Laborarbeit  
 el : εργαστηριακή εργασία  
 es : trabajo en laboratorio  
 fi : laboratoriotoiminta  
 fr : travail en laboratoire  
 it : esercitazione di laboratorio  
 nl : laboratoriumwerk  
 pt : Trabalho em laboratório  
 sv : laboratoriearbete  
 BT1 study method  
 NT1 experiment  
 NT1 laboratory experiment

**labour**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: arbejde  
 de: Arbeit  
 el : εργασία  
 es : trabajo  
 fi : työ  
 fr : travail  
 it : lavoro  
 nl : arbeid  
 pt : Trabalho  
 sv : arbete  
 NT1 child labour  
 NT1 compulsory work  
 NT1 multiple employment  
 NT1 night work  
 NT1 voluntary work  
 NT1 women's work  
 RT ILO  
 RT labour contract  
 RT labour market  
 RT labour relations  
 RT occupational environment  
 RT school activities  
 RT self-employed person  
 RT worker  
 RT working life

**labour conditions**

USE working conditions

**labour contract**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: arbejdsaftale  
 de: Arbeitsvertrag  
 el : συμβόλαιο εργασίας  
 es : contrato de trabajo  
 fi : työopimukset  
 fr : contrat de travail  
 it : contratto di lavoro  
 nl : arbeidscontract  
 pt : Contrato de trabalho  
 sv : anställningsavtal  
 NT1 appointment  
 NT1 apprenticeship contract  
 NT1 probation period  
 NT1 training-employment contract  
 RT career  
 RT employer  
 RT labour  
 RT labour law  
 RT worker

**labour force**

USE manpower

**labour law**

MT (12) social sciences  
 da: arbejdsret  
 de: Arbeitsrecht  
 el : Εργατικό Δίκαιο  
 es : derecho del trabajo  
 fi : työlainssääntö  
 fr : droit du travail  
 it : diritto del lavoro  
 nl : arbeidsrecht  
 pt : Direito do trabalho  
 sv : arbetsrätt  
 BT1 law  
 BT2 legal sciences  
 BT3 social sciences  
 RT labour contract

**labour market**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: arbejdsmarked  
 de: Arbeitsmarkt

← **labour market**

el : αγορά εργασίας  
 es : mercado laboral  
 fi : työmarkkinat  
 fr : marché du travail  
 it : mercato del lavoro  
 nl : arbeidsmarkt  
 pt : Mercado de trabalho  
 sv : arbetsmarknad

NT1 access to employment

NT1 employment

NT2 initial employment

NT2 temporary work

NT2 women's employment

NT2 youth employment

NT1 employment opportunities

NT2 equal opportunity

NT3 language barrier

NT2 manpower need

NT3 demand for graduates

NT3 demand for teachers

NT3 labour shortage

NT2 openings

NT3 teaching post

NT2 supply of teachers

NT1 employment service

NT1 foreign worker

NT1 job creation

NT1 job search

NT1 manpower

NT2 unqualified young people

NT1 unemployment

NT2 graduate unemployment

NT2 long-term unemployment

NT2 unemployed

NT2 youth unemployment

RT labour

RT social guarantee

RT training need

**labour relations**MT (33) *labour environment*

da: arbejdsmarkedets forhold  
 de: Arbeitsbeziehungen  
 el : σχέσεις εργασίας  
 es : relaciones laborales

fi : työmarkkinasuhteet

fr : relations industrielles

it : relazioni di lavoro

nl : arbeidsverhoudingen

pt : Relações de trabalho

sv : arbetsmarknadsrelationer

SN covers broad relations between: employers and employee's; management and organized labour; labour, management and the government

UF *industrial relations*

NT1 human relations

NT1 strike

NT1 trade unionism

RT industrial psychology

RT industrial sociology

RT labour

RT occupational environment

**labour requirement**

USE manpower need

**labour shortage**MT (33) *labour environment*

da: arbejdskraftmangel

de: Arbeitskräftemangel

el : έλλειψη εργατικών χεριών

es : escasez de mano de obra

fi : työvoimapula

fr : pénurie de main-d'œuvre

it : scarsità di manodopera

nl : tekort aan arbeidskrachten

pt : Escassez de mão-de-obra

sv : arbetskraftsbrist

BT1 manpower need

BT2 employment opportunities

BT3 labour market

**labour union**

USE trade union

**lack of interest**MT (21) *personality*

da: manglende interesse

de: Mangel an Interesse

el : έλλειψη ενδιαφέροντος

es : falta de interés

fi : kiinnostuksen puute

fr : manque d'intérêt

it : mancanza di interesse

nl : gemis aan interesse

pt : Falta de interesse

sv : intressebrist

BT1 interest

BT2 work attitude

RT boredom

**Ladin language**

(1991)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: ladinsk sprog

de: Ladinische Sprache

el : λαδινική γλώσσα

es : lengua ladina

fi : ladinin kieli

fr : langue ladine

it : lingua ladina

nl : Ladijnse taal

pt : Língua ladina

sv : ladinska språket

BT1 Rhaeto-Romance languages

BT2 Romance languages

BT3 modern languages

BT4 languages

**lan**

USE local area network

**language**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: sprog (I)

de: Sprache

el : γλώσσα

es : lenguaje

fi : kieli

fr : langage

it : linguaggio

nl : taal

pt : Linguagem

sv : språk

NT1 artificial language

NT2 esperanto

NT1 language for special purposes

NT1 minority language

NT1 official language

**← language**

NT1 regional language  
 NT1 sign language  
 NT1 spoken language  
   NT2 colloquial language  
   NT2 dialect  
   NT2 slang  
 NT1 written language  
 RT communication  
 RT language sciences  
 RT linguistic community

**language barrier**

MT (03) principles of education  
 MT (33) labour environment  
   da: sprogsbarriere  
   de: Sprachbarriere  
   el: γλωσσικός φραγμός  
   es: barrera lingüística  
   fi: kielimuuri  
   fr: barrière des langues  
   it: barriera linguistica  
   nl: taalbarrière  
   pt: Barreira linguística  
   sv: språkbarriär  
 BT1 equal opportunity  
   BT2 access to education  
     BT3 educational policy  
   BT2 employment opportunities  
     BT3 labour market

**language development**

MT (19) personality development  
   da: sprogudvikling  
   de: Sprachentwicklung  
   el: γλωσσική ανάπτυξη  
   es: desarrollo del lenguaje  
   fi: kieellinen kehitys  
   fr: développement du langage  
   it: sviluppo del linguaggio  
   nl: taalontwikkeling  
   pt: Desenvolvimento da linguagem  
   sv: språkutveckling  
 BT1 mental development  
 RT language skill

**language for special purposes**

(1991)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
   da: fagsprog  
   de: Fachsprache  
   el: εξειδικευμένη γλώσσα  
   es: lenguaje especializado  
   fi: ammattikieli  
   fr: langage de spécialité  
   it: lingua speciale  
   nl: vaktaal  
   pt: Linguagem especializada  
   sv: fackspråk  
 SN technical or scientific terminology specific to one particular area or discipline  
 BT1 language

**language instruction**

USE language teaching

**language laboratory**

MT (01) teaching and training  
   da: sproglaboratorium  
   de: Sprachlabor  
   el: γλωσσικό εργαστήριο  
   es: laboratorio de idiomas  
   fi: kielistudiot  
   fr: laboratoire de langues  
   it: laboratorio linguistico  
   nl: talenpracticum  
   pt: Laboratório de línguas  
   sv: språklaboratorium  
 BT1 audiovisual aid  
   BT2 teaching aid  
 RT multimedia system

**language learning**

(1997)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
   da: sprogindlæring  
   de: Sprachenlernen  
   el: εκμάθηση γλωσσών  
   es: aprendizaje de lenguas  
   fi: kielenoppiminen  
   fr: apprentissage des langues  
   it: apprendimento delle lingue  
   nl: leren van taal

pt: Aprendizagem de línguas  
 sv: språkinlärning

BT1 language teaching  
 NT1 text comprehension  
 RT learning process

**language of origin**

USE mother tongue

**language policy**

(1994)  
 MT (03) principles of education  
   da: sprogpolitik  
   de: Sprachpolitik  
   el: πολιτική για τις γλώσσες  
   es: política lingüística  
   fi: kielipoliittika  
   fr: politique linguistique  
   it: politica linguistica  
   nl: taalpolitiek  
   pt: Política linguística  
   sv: språkpolitik  
 SN policy relating to the use and teaching of languages  
 BT1 educational policy  
 NT1 teaching language  
 RT language teaching  
 RT languages  
 RT multilingualism

**language sciences**

MT (13) language sciences  
   da: sprogvidenskaber  
   de: Sprachwissenschaften  
   el: γλωσσικές επιστήμες  
   es: ciencias del lenguaje  
   fi: kielitieteet  
   fr: sciences du langage  
   it: scienze del linguaggio  
   nl: taalwetenschappen  
   pt: Ciências da linguagem  
   sv: språkvetenskaper  
 NT1 linguistics  
   NT2 applied linguistics  
   NT2 grammar  
     NT3 morphology  
   NT4 word

**← language sciences**

NT3 syntax  
 NT4 sentence  
 NT2 lexicology  
 NT3 terminology  
 NT3 vocabulary  
 NT3 word frequency  
 NT2 phonetics  
 NT3 alphabet  
 NT3 phonetic transcription  
 NT3 pronunciation  
 NT3 prosody  
 NT2 phonology  
 NT2 semantics  
 NT3 meaning  
 NT2 textual analysis  
 NT1 philology  
 NT1 psycholinguistics  
 NT1 sociolinguistics  
 RT language  
 RT multilingualism  
 RT semiology

**language skill**

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: sprogfærdighed  
 de: Sprachkompetenz  
 el: γλωσσική δεξιότητα  
 es: aptitud lingüística  
 fi: kielitaito  
 fr: aptitude linguistique  
 it: abilità linguistiche  
 nl: taalvaardigheid  
 pt: Aptidão linguística  
 sv: språkfärdighet  
 BT1 skill  
 BT2 aptitude  
 RT language development

**language speaking**

USE spoken language

**language teaching**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: sprogundervisning  
 de: Sprachunterricht  
 el: διδασκαλία γλώσσας

es: enseñanza de lenguas  
 fi: kieltenopetus  
 fr: enseignement des langues  
 it: educazione linguistica  
 nl: taalonderwijs  
 pt: Ensino de línguas  
 sv: språkundervisning  
 UF *language instruction*  
 NT1 foreign languages  
 NT2 first foreign language  
 NT2 second foreign language  
 NT2 threshold level (language)  
 NT1 language learning  
 NT2 text comprehension  
 NT1 linguistic visit  
 NT1 mother tongue  
 NT1 oral expression  
 NT2 diction  
 NT2 recitation  
 NT2 verbalization  
 NT1 reading  
 NT2 functional reading  
 NT2 intensive reading  
 NT2 readability  
 NT2 reading aloud  
 NT2 reading speed  
 NT2 reading strategy  
 NT2 silent reading  
 NT2 speed reading  
 NT1 speech training  
 NT1 spelling  
 NT2 dictation  
 NT1 writing  
 NT1 written expression  
 NT2 composition  
 RT content of education  
 RT foreign language assistant  
 RT language policy

**language therapy**

USE speech therapy

**languages**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: sprog (II)  
 de: Sprachen  
 el: γλώσσες

es: lenguas  
 fi: kielet  
 fr: langues  
 it: lingue  
 nl: talen  
 pt: Línguas  
 sv: språkområden  
 NT1 classics  
 NT2 Classical Greek  
 NT2 Latin  
 NT1 modern languages  
 NT2 African languages  
 NT2 Albanian language  
 NT2 Baltic languages  
 NT3 Latvian language  
 NT3 Lithuanian language  
 NT2 Basque language  
 NT2 Celtic languages  
 NT3 Irish language  
 NT3 Scots Gaelic language  
 NT3 Welsh language  
 NT2 Chinese language  
 NT2 Creole  
 NT2 Finno-Ugric languages  
 NT3 Estonian language  
 NT3 Finnish language  
 NT3 Hungarian language  
 NT3 Sami languages  
 NT2 Germanic languages  
 NT3 American English language  
 NT3 Danish language  
 NT3 Dutch language  
 NT3 English language  
 NT3 Faroese language  
 NT3 German language  
 NT3 Icelandic language  
 NT3 Luxembourgish language  
 NT3 Norwegian language  
 NT3 Swedish language  
 NT2 Greenlandic language  
 NT2 Japanese language  
 NT2 Modern Greek  
 NT2 Romance languages  
 NT3 Catalan language  
 NT3 French language  
 NT3 Galician language  
 NT3 Italian language

← **languages**

NT3 Portuguese language  
 NT3 Rhaeto-Romance languages  
     NT4 Ladin language  
     NT4 Romansch language  
 NT3 Romanian language  
 NT3 Spanish language  
 NT2 Romany language  
 NT2 Semitic languages  
     NT3 Arabic  
     NT3 Hebrew language  
     NT3 Maltese language  
 NT2 Slavic languages  
     NT3 Bulgarian language  
     NT3 Croatian language  
     NT3 Czech language  
     NT3 Macedonian language  
     NT3 Polish language  
     NT3 Russian language  
     NT3 Serbian language  
     NT3 Slovak language  
     NT3 Slovene language  
     NT3 Ukrainian language  
 NT2 Turkic languages  
     NT3 Turkish language  
 RT language policy  
 RT linguistic community

**Laos**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Laos  
 de: Laos  
 el: Λάος  
 es: Laos  
 fi: Laos  
 fr: Laos  
 it: Laos  
 nl: Laos  
 pt: Laos  
 sv: Laos  
 BT1 Indochina  
 BT2 South-East Asia  
 BT3 Asia

**large family**

MT (31) family environment  
 da: børnerig familie

de: Kinderreiche Familie  
 el: πολυημελής οικογένεια  
 es: familia numerosa  
 fi: monilapsiset perheet  
 fr: famille nombreuse  
 it: famiglia numerosa  
 nl: groot gezin  
 pt: Família numerosa  
 sv: flerbarnsfamilj  
 BT1 family size  
 BT2 family

**late developing**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped  
 da: sen udvikling  
 de: Spätentwicklung  
 el: καθυστερημένη ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo tardío  
 fi: kehitysviivästymät  
 fr: développement tardif  
 it: sviluppo tardivo  
 nl: late ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento tardio  
 sv: sen utveckling  
 BT1 backwardness  
 BT2 mental handicap  
 BT3 handicap

**lateral dominance**

USE laterality

**laterality**

MT (19) personality development  
 da: lateralitet  
 de: Lateralität  
 el: πλευρικότητα  
 es: lateralidad  
 fi: lateraalisuus  
 fr: latéralité  
 it: lateralità  
 nl: lateralisatie  
 pt: Lateralidade  
 sv: lateralitet

UF lateral dominance

BT1 physical characteristics  
     BT2 individual characteristics  
 NT1 left-handed

**Latin**

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: latin  
 de: Latein  
 el: Λατινικά  
 es: latín  
 fi: latinan kieli  
 fr: latin  
 it: latino  
 nl: Latijn  
 pt: Latim  
 sv: latin  
 BT1 classics  
 BT2 languages  
 RT Romance languages

**Latin America**

MT (42) regions  
 da: Latinamerika  
 de: Lateinamerika  
 el: Λατινική Αμερική  
 es: América Latina  
 fi: Latinalaisen Amerikka  
 fr: Amérique latine  
 it: America latina  
 nl: Latijns Amerika  
 pt: América Latina  
 sv: Latinamerika  
 NT1 Argentina  
 NT1 Belize  
 NT1 Bolivia  
 NT1 Brazil  
 NT1 Chile  
 NT1 Colombia  
 NT1 Costa Rica  
 NT1 Cuba  
 NT1 Dominican Republic  
 NT1 Ecuador  
 NT1 El Salvador  
 NT1 Guatemala  
 NT1 Haiti  
 NT1 Honduras  
 NT1 Mexico  
 NT1 Nicaragua  
 NT1 Panama

## ← Latin America

NT1 Paraguay  
NT1 Peru  
NT1 Puerto Rico  
NT1 Uruguay  
NT1 Venezuela

**Latvia**

(1994)

## MT (41) Europe

da: Letland  
de: Lettland  
el: Λεττονία  
es: Letonia  
fi: Latvia  
fr: Lettonie  
it: Lettonia  
nl: Letland  
pt: Letónia  
sv: Lettland

BT1 Baltic states

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

**Latvian language**

(1994)

## MT (13) language sciences

da: lettisk sprog  
de: Lettische Sprache  
el: λεττονική γλώσσα  
es: lengua letona  
fi: latvian kieli  
fr: langue lettone  
it: lingua lettone  
nl: Letlandse taal  
pt: Língua letã  
sv: lettiska språket

BT1 Baltic languages  
BT2 modern languages  
BT3 languages

**law**

## MT (12) social sciences

da: jura  
de: Recht  
el: δίκαιο  
es: derecho

fi: laki  
fr: droit  
it: diritto  
nl: recht  
pt: Direito  
sv: juridik

BT1 legal sciences  
BT2 social sciences  
NT1 civil law  
NT1 international law  
NT1 labour law  
NT1 penal law  
NT1 public law  
RT legislation  
RT regulation  
RT social control

**lawyer**

## MT (34) profession and personnel

da: jurist  
de: Jurist  
el: δικηγόρος  
es: abogado  
fi: lakimiehet  
fr: homme de loi  
it: giurista  
nl: jurist  
pt: Advogado  
sv: jurist

BT1 occupation

**laziness**

## MT (21) personality

da: dovenskab  
de: Faulheit  
el: οκνηρία  
es: pereza  
fi: laiskuus  
fr: paresse  
it: pigritzia  
nl: luiheid  
pt: Preguiça  
sv: lättja

BT1 work attitude

**leader**

MT (23) behaviour incentive  
da: leder  
de: Führer  
el: ηγέτης  
es: líder  
fi: johtajat  
fr: meneur  
it: leader  
nl: leider  
pt: Líder  
sv: ledare

BT1 leadership

**leadership**

MT (23) behaviour incentive  
da: lederskab  
de: Führung  
el: ηγεσία  
es: liderazgo  
fi: johtajuus  
fr: commandement  
it: leadership  
nl: leiderschap  
pt: Liderança  
sv: ledarskap

NT1 authoritarianism  
NT1 authority  
NT1 elite  
NT2 exceptional  
NT2 gifted  
NT3 highly gifted

NT1 leader  
NT1 power  
NT1 prestige  
RT motivation  
RT role  
RT ruling class

**learning**

MT (02) learning  
da: indlæring  
de: Lernen  
el: μάθηση  
es: aprendizaje  
fi: oppiminen

**← learning**

fr : acquisition de connaissances  
 it : apprendimento  
 nl : leren  
 pt : Aprendizagem  
 sv : inlärning  
 NT1 learning conditions  
 NT1 learning process  
 NT2 concomitant learning  
 NT2 experiential learning  
 NT2 group learning  
 NT2 intentional learning  
 NT2 learning habit  
 NT2 learning interference  
 NT2 learning strategy  
   NT3 discovery learning  
   NT3 learning module  
   NT3 mastery learning  
   NT3 rote learning  
     NT4 mnemonics  
     NT4 repetition  
   NT3 sequential learning  
 NT2 non-verbal learning  
 NT2 sensorimotor learning  
 NT2 verbal learning  
 NT2 visual learning  
 NT1 social learning  
 RT learning pace  
 RT learning time  
 RT memory  
 RT school activities  
 RT study method  
 RT target groups of education  
 RT transfer of learning

**learning aid**

USE teaching aid

**learning aptitude**

MT (21) personality  
 da: indlæringskapacitet  
 de: Lernfähigkeit  
 el: επίδοση στις σπουδές  
 es: aptitud para el estudio  
 fi: oppimiskyky  
 fr: aptitude aux études  
 it: attitudine all'apprendimento

**nl : leergeschiktheid**

pt : Aptidão para os estudos  
 sv : inlärningsförmåga  
 BT1 aptitude  
 NT1 prerequisite

**learning by doing**

USE discovery learning

**learning conditions**

MT (02) learning  
 da: indlæringsbetingelser  
 de: Lernbedingungen  
 el: συνθήκες μάθησης  
 es: condiciones de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimisoloosuheet  
 fr: conditions d'apprentissage  
 it: condizioni di apprendimento  
 nl: leeromstandigheden  
 pt: Condições de aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningsförhållanden

**UF learning environment**

BT1 learning

**learning difficulty**

MT (02) learning  
 da: indlæringsvanskelighed  
 de: Lernschwierigkeit  
 el: δυσκολία μάθησης  
 es: dificultad de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimisvaikeudet  
 fr: difficulté de l'apprentissage  
 it: difficoltà di apprendimento  
 nl: leermoeilijkheid  
 pt: Dificuldade de aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningssvårigheter

**UF learning handicap**

NT1 acalculia  
 NT1 dysgraphia  
 NT1 dysorthography  
 NT1 reading difficulty  
 NT2 dyslexia

**learning environment**

USE learning conditions

**learning habit**

MT (02) learning  
 MT (23) behaviour incentive  
 da: lærevane  
 de: Lerngewohnheit  
 el: συνήθεια μάθησης  
 es: hábito de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimistottumukset  
 fr: habitude d'apprentissage  
 it: abito di apprendimento  
 nl: leergewoonte  
 pt: Hábito de aprendizagem  
 sv: studievanor

**BT1 habit**

BT1 learning process  
 BT2 learning

**learning handicap**

USE learning difficulty

**learning interference**

(1997)  
 MT (02) learning  
 da: interferens  
 de: Lerninterferenz  
 el: μαθησιακή παρεμβολή  
 es: interferencia del aprendizaje  
 fi: interferenssi  
 fr: interférence  
 it: interferenza nell'apprendimento  
 nl: leerinterferentie  
 pt: Interferência  
 sv: interferens

SN The inhibition of one piece of learning by another

BT1 learning process

BT2 learning

**learning kit**

MT (08) equipment  
 da: undervisningspakke  
 de: Studienpaket  
 el: παιδαγωγικό πακέτο  
 es: paquete de material didáctico  
 fi: opetuspaketti  
 fr: valise pédagogique  
 it: pacchetto didattico  
 nl: instructieset

**← learning kit**

pt : Pacote de ensino  
 sv : läromedelspaket  
 BT1 multipurpose equipment  
 BT2 equipment

**learning module**

MT (02) learning  
 MT (09) curriculum  
 da: læremodul  
 de: Lernmodul  
 el: ενότητα μάθησης  
 es: módulo de enseñanza  
 fi: oppimismoduulit  
 fr: module d'enseignement  
 it: modulo didattico  
 nl: leermodule  
 pt: Módulo de ensino  
 sv: inlärningsmodul  
 BT1 curriculum  
 BT1 learning strategy  
 BT2 learning process  
 BT3 learning  
 RT modular training

**learning objective**

USE teaching objective

**learning pace**

MT (02) learning  
 da: indlæringshastighed  
 de: Lerntempo  
 el: ρυθμός μάθησης  
 es: ritmo de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimisnopeus  
 fr: rythme d'apprentissage  
 it: ritmo di apprendimento  
 nl: leertempo  
 pt: Ritmo de aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningshastighet  
 BT1 time-factor  
 NT1 acceleration  
 NT1 slow learning  
 RT learning

**learning process**

MT (02) learning  
 da: læreproces  
 de: Lernprozeß  
 el: διαδικασία μάθησης  
 es: proceso de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimisprosessi  
 fr: apprentissage  
 it: processo di apprendimento  
 nl: leerproces  
 pt: Processo de aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningsprocess  
 BT1 learning

NT1 concomitant learning  
 NT1 experiential learning  
 NT1 group learning  
 NT1 intentional learning  
 NT1 learning habit  
 NT1 learning interference  
 NT1 learning strategy  
 NT2 discovery learning  
 NT2 learning module  
 NT2 mastery learning  
 NT2 rote learning  
 NT3 mnemonics  
 NT3 repetition  
 NT2 sequential learning  
 NT1 non-verbal learning  
 NT1 sensorimotor learning  
 NT1 verbal learning  
 NT1 visual learning  
 RT language learning

**learning psychology**

MT (12) social sciences  
 da: læreprocessens psykologi  
 de: Lernpsychologie  
 el: Ψυχολογία της Μάθησης  
 es: psicología del aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimispsykologia  
 fr: psychologie de l'apprentissage  
 it: psicologia dell'apprendimento  
 nl: leerpsychologie  
 pt: Psicologia da aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningspsykologi  
 BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

**learning strategy**

MT (02) learning  
 da: indlæringsstrategi  
 de: Lernstrategie  
 el: στρατηγική της μάθησης  
 es: estrategia de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimisstrategiat  
 fr: stratégie d'apprentissage  
 it: strategia di apprendimento  
 nl: leerstrategie  
 pt: Estratégia da aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningsstrategi

BT1 learning process  
 BT2 learning  
 NT1 discovery learning  
 NT1 learning module  
 NT1 mastery learning  
 NT1 rote learning  
 NT2 mnemonics  
 NT2 repetition  
 NT1 sequential learning  
 RT cognitive style

**learning support class**

(1997)  
 MT (27) interrelations  
 da: modtagelseskasse  
 de: Förderklasse für Ausländerkinder  
 el: τάξη υποδοχής  
 es: curso de acogida para extranjeros  
 fi: tukiopetusluokat  
 fr: classe d'accueil pour étrangers  
 it: classe di accoglienza per alunni stranieri  
 nl: opvangklas  
 pt: Turma de integração de estrangeiros  
 sv: förberedelse klass  
 SN class held for those who are new to a country and  
 need support in order to become acclimatised to  
 the language and culture  
 BT1 pupil integration  
 BT2 integration

**learning test**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: forståelsesprøve

**← learning test**

de: Lerntest  
 el: τεστ μάθησης  
 es: test de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimiskokeet  
 fr: test d'acquisition  
 it: test di apprendimento  
 nl: leervaatdigheidstest  
 pt: Teste de aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningstest  
 BT1 test

**learning theory**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: indlæringsteori  
 de: Lerntheorie  
 el: θεωρία μάθησης  
 es: teoría del aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimisteoriat  
 fr: théorie de l'apprentissage  
 it: teoria dell'apprendimento  
 nl: leertheorie  
 pt: Teoria da aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningsteori  
 BT1 sciences of education

**learning time**

MT (02) *learning*  
 da: indlæringstid  
 de: Lernzeit  
 el: χρόνος μάθησης  
 es: tiempo de aprendizaje  
 fi: oppimisaika  
 fr: temps d'acquisition  
 it: tempi di apprendimento  
 nl: leertijd  
 pt: Tempo de aprendizagem  
 sv: inlärningstid  
 BT1 time-factor  
 RT learning

**leave**

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: orlov  
 de: Urlaub  
 el: ἀδεια

es: permiso  
 fi: vapaapäivät  
 fr: congé  
 it: congedo  
 nl: verlof  
 pt: Licença  
 sv: ledighet  
 NT1 day release  
 NT1 educational leave  
 NT1 leave of absence  
 NT1 sabbatical leave  
 NT1 sick leave  
 RT regulation

**leave of absence**

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: lovligt fravær  
 de: Beurlaubung  
 el: ἀδεια απουσίας  
 es: ausencia autorizada  
 fi: poissaololupa  
 fr: autorisation d'absence  
 it: assenza giustificata  
 nl: geoorloofde afwezigheid  
 pt: Dispensa de presença  
 sv: tjänstledighet  
 SN authorized absence or vacation from duty or employment (teacher) or from attendance at an educational institution (pupil, student)  
 UF exemption from service  
 BT1 leave  
 RT health certificate

**leaving certificate**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: afgangsbevis  
 de: Leaving Certificate  
 el: απολυτήριο  
 es: certificado de estudios  
 fi: päästötodistukset  
 fr: certificat de fin d'études  
 it: diploma di licenza  
 nl: einddiploma  
 pt: Certificado de habilitações  
 sv: avgångsbetyg  
 BT1 school career

**leaving school**

USE school leaving

**Lebanon**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 MT (42) *regions*  
 da: Libanon  
 de: Libanon  
 el: Λίβανος  
 es: Líbano  
 fi: Libanon  
 fr: Liban  
 it: Libano  
 nl: Libanon  
 pt: Líbano  
 sv: Libanon  
 BT1 Arab countries  
 BT1 Middle East

**lecture**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: foredrag  
 de: Vortrag  
 el: διάλεξη  
 es: ponencia  
 fi: luennot  
 fr: exposé  
 it: lezione accademica  
 nl: lezing  
 pt: Exposição oral  
 sv: föreläsning  
 BT1 school activities  
 NT1 radio lecture  
 RT course

**lecture theatre**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: auditorium  
 de: Hörsaal  
 el: αμφιθέατρο  
 es: auditorio  
 fi: luentosalit  
 fr: amphithéâtre  
 it: aula universitaria  
 nl: auditorium  
 pt: Anfiteatro

← **lecture theatre**

sv : föreläsningssal  
 BT1 educational building

**left-handed**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: venstrehåndet  
 de: Linkshänder  
 el: αριστερόχειρας  
 es: zurdo  
 fi: vasenkätilys  
 fr: gaucher  
 it: mancino  
 nl: linkshandige  
 pt: Canhoto  
 sv: vänsterhänt  
 BT1 laterality  
 BT2 physical characteristics  
 BT3 individual characteristics

**legal majority**

(1991)  
 MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: myndighedsalder  
 de: Volljährigkeit  
 el: νομική ενηλικίωση  
 es: mayoría legal  
 fi: täysi-ikäiset  
 fr: majorité légale  
 it: maggiore età  
 nl: meerderjarigheid  
 pt: Maioridade legal  
 sv: myndighetsålder  
 BT1 legal status  
 BT2 social structure  
 RT adult

**legal minority**

(1994)  
 MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: umyndig  
 de: Minderjährigeit  
 el: νομική ιδιότητα του ανηλίκου  
 es: minoría legal  
 fi: alaikäiset  
 fr: minorité légale  
 it: minore età

nl: minderjarigheid  
 pt: Minoridade legal

sv: omyndig  
 BT1 legal status  
 BT2 social structure  
 RT adolescence  
 RT childhood

**legal sciences**

MT (12) *social sciences*  
 da: retsvidenskaberne  
 de: Rechtswissenschaften  
 el: Νομικές Επιστήμες  
 es: ciencias jurídicas  
 fi: oikeustiede  
 fr: sciences juridiques  
 it: scienze giuridiche  
 nl: rechtswetenschappen  
 pt: Ciências jurídicas  
 sv: rättsvetenskaper  
 BT1 social sciences  
 NT1 law  
 NT2 civil law  
 NT2 international law  
 NT2 labour law  
 NT2 penal law  
 NT2 public law

**legal status**

(1991)  
 MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: retsstilling  
 de: Rechtlicher Status  
 el: νομικό καθεστώς  
 es: status jurídico  
 fi: oikeudellinen asema  
 fr: statut juridique  
 it: stato giuridico  
 nl: rechtspositie  
 pt: Estatuto jurídico  
 sv: rättsställning  
 BT1 social structure  
 NT1 legal majority  
 NT1 legal minority

**legasthenia**

USE dyslexia

**legend**

MT (15) *art*  
 da: sagn  
 de: Sage  
 el: θρύλος  
 es: leyenda  
 fi: tarinat  
 fr: légende  
 it: leggenda  
 nl: legende  
 pt: Lenda  
 sv: legend  
 BT1 literary genre  
 BT2 literature  
 RT story telling

**legislation**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: lovgivning  
 de: Gesetzgebung  
 el: νομοθεσία  
 es: legislación  
 fi: lainsääädäntö  
 fr: législation  
 it: legislazione  
 nl: wetgeving  
 pt: Legislação  
 sv: lagstiftning  
 BT1 constitution  
 NT1 act  
 NT2 bill  
 NT1 educational legislation  
 NT1 statute  
 RT law  
 RT regulation  
 RT social control

**leisure**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: fritid  
 de: Freizeit  
 el: ανάπαυση  
 es: ocio  
 fi: vapaa-aika  
 fr: loisir

**← leisure**

it : attività del tempo libero  
 nl : vrije tijd  
 pt : Tempos livres  
 sv : fritid

UF *leisure time*

BT1 extra-curricular activities

NT1 free time

NT1 holidays

NT1 relaxation

**leisure education**

MT (10) *content of education*

da: fritidspædagogik  
 de: Freizeitpädagogik  
 el: εκπαίδευση ελεύθερου χρόνου  
 es: educación para el ocio  
 fi: vapaa-ajan kasvatus  
 fr: éducation des loisirs  
 it: educazione del tempo libero  
 nl: onderwijs in vrijetijdsbesteding  
 pt: Ocupação dos tempos livres  
 sv: fritidspedagogik

BT1 content of education

**leisure time**

USE leisure

**length of studies**

USE duration of studies

**Lesotho**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Lesotho  
 de: Lesotho  
 el: Λεσόθο  
 es: Lesotho  
 fi: Lesotho  
 fr: Lesotho  
 it: Lesotho  
 nl: Lesotho  
 pt: Lesoto  
 sv: Lesotho

BT1 English-speaking Africa

BT1 Southern Africa

***less-favoured region***

USE developing area

**lesson**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: undervisningstid  
 de: Unterrichtsstunde  
 el: μάθημα  
 es: lección  
 fi: oppitunnit  
 fr: leçon  
 it: lezione  
 nl: les  
 pt: Lição  
 sv: lektion

BT1 school activities

NT1 object lesson

RT course

**lesson preparation**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: undervisningsforberedelse  
 de: Unterrichtsvorbereitung  
 el: προετοιμασία μαθήματος  
 es: preparación de clases  
 fi: oppituntien valmistelu  
 fr: préparation des cours  
 it: preparazione delle lezioni  
 nl: lesvoorbereiding  
 pt: Preparação das lições  
 sv: lektionsförberedelse

BT1 teaching practice

**level of education**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: undervisningsniveau  
 de: Stufe im Bildungswesen  
 el: επίπεδο εκπαίδευσης  
 es: nivel de enseñanza  
 fi: koulutustasoa  
 fr: niveau d'enseignement  
 it: livello di istruzione  
 nl: onderwijsniveau  
 pt: Nível de ensino  
 sv: utbildningsnivå

NT1 post-compulsory education

NT2 post-secondary education

NT3 higher education

NT4 university studies

NT5 graduate study

NT5 postgraduate study

NT5 undergraduate study

NT2 upper secondary

NT1 pre-school education

NT1 school system

NT2 primary education

NT2 secondary education

NT3 lower secondary

NT3 upper secondary

NT2 transition from lower to upper secondary school

NT2 transition from pre-school to primary school

NT2 transition from primary to lower secondary school

NT2 transition from upper secondary to higher education

RT education system

**level of qualification**

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: kvalifikationsniveau  
 de: Qualifikationsgrad  
 el: επίπεδο προσόντων  
 es: nivel de cualificación  
 fi: pätevyystaso  
 fr: niveau de qualification  
 it: livello di qualificazione  
 nl: bevoegdheidsgraad  
 pt: Nível de qualificação  
 sv: kvalifikationsnivå

BT1 qualification

RT demand for graduates

**lexicology**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: leksikologi  
 de: Lexikologie  
 el: Λεξικολογία  
 es: lexicología  
 fi: leksikologia  
 fr: lexicologie

**← lexicology**

it : lessicologia  
 nl : lexicologie  
 pt : Lexicologia  
 sv : lexikologi  
 BT1 linguistics  
 BT2 language sciences  
 NT1 terminology  
 NT1 vocabulary  
 NT1 word frequency  
 RT nomenclature

**lexicon**

MT (18) *information source*  
 da: leksikon  
 de: Lexikon  
 el : γλωσσικό λεξικό<sup>1</sup>  
 es: léxico  
 fi : erityissanastot  
 fr : lexique  
 it : lessico  
 nl : lexicon  
 pt : Léxico  
 sv : lexikon  
 BT1 nomenclature  
 BT2 reference material  
 NT1 glossary

**liberal education**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: almendannelse  
 de: Allgemeinbildung  
 el : ανθρωπιστική παιδεία  
 es: cultura general  
 fi : yleissivistys  
 fr : culture générale  
 it : cultura generale  
 nl : algemene vorming  
 pt : Cultura geral  
 sv : allmänbildning  
 BT1 educational theory  
 BT2 sciences of education

**liberal studies**

USE general education

**liberalism**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: liberalisme  
 de: Liberalismus  
 el : φιλελευθερισμός  
 es: liberalismo  
 fi : liberalismi  
 fr : libéralisme  
 it : liberalismo  
 nl : liberalisme  
 pt : Liberalismo  
 sv : liberalism  
 BT1 ideology

**Liberia**

MT (38) *Africa*  
 MT (42) *regions*  
 da: Liberia  
 de: Liberia  
 el : Λιβερία  
 es: Liberia  
 fi : Liberia  
 fr : Libéria  
 it : Liberia  
 nl : Liberia  
 pt : Libéria  
 sv : Liberia  
 BT1 English-speaking Africa  
 BT1 West Africa

**librarian**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: bibliotekar  
 de: Bibliothekar  
 el : βιβλιοθηκάριος  
 es: bibliotecario  
 fi : kirjastonhoitajat  
 fr : bibliothécaire  
 it : bibliotecario  
 nl : bibliothecaris  
 pt : Bibliotecário  
 sv : bibliotekarie  
 UF tutor-librarian  
 BT1 occupation

**library**

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*  
 da: bibliotek  
 de: Bibliothek  
 el : βιβλιοθήκη  
 es: biblioteca  
 fi : kirjasto  
 fr : bibliothèque  
 it : biblioteca  
 nl : bibliotheek  
 pt : Biblioteca  
 sv : bibliotek  
 BT1 media library  
 NT1 children's library  
 NT1 public library  
 NT1 school library  
 NT2 teachers' library  
 NT2 university library  
 RT document  
 RT IFLA  
 RT library science

**library science**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: biblioteksvideneskab  
 de: Bibliothekswissenschaft  
 el : Βιβλιοθηκονομία  
 es: biblioteconomía  
 fi : kirjastotiede  
 fr : bibliothéconomie  
 it : biblioteconomia  
 nl : bibliotheekwetenschap  
 pt : Biblioteconomia  
 sv : biblioteksvetenskap  
 BT1 information science  
 BT2 information technology  
 RT library

**library work**

MT (02) *learning*  
 da: arbejde på bibliotek  
 de: Arbeit in der Bibliothek  
 el : εργασία βιβλιοθήκης  
 es: trabajo en biblioteca  
 fi : kirjastotyöskentely

← **library work**

fr : travail en bibliothèque  
 it : lavoro in biblioteca  
 nl : bibliotheekwerk  
 pt : Trabalho em biblioteca  
 sv : biblioteksarbete  
 SN work intended to be done by pupil-student in a library; distinguish from the tasks of librarianship  
 BT1 study method

**Libya**

MT (38) Africa  
 MT (42) regions

da: Libyen  
 de: Libyen  
 el: Λιβύη  
 es: Libia  
 fi: Libya  
 fr: Libye  
 it: Libia  
 nl: Libië  
 pt: Líbia  
 sv: Libyen

BT1 Arab countries  
 BT1 North Africa

**Liechtenstein**

MT (41) Europe  
 da: Liechtenstein  
 de: Liechtenstein  
 el: Λιχτενστάϊν  
 es: Liechtenstein  
 fi: Liechtenstein  
 fr: Liechtenstein  
 it: Liechtenstein  
 nl: Liechtenstein  
 pt: Liechtenstein  
 sv: Liechtenstein

BT1 Western Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

**life cycle**

(1991)  
 MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: livscyklus  
 de: Lebenszyklus

el: κύκλος ζωής

es: ciclo vital  
 fi: elämänkaari  
 fr: cycle de vie  
 it: ciclo vitale  
 nl: levenscyclus  
 pt: Ciclo de vida  
 sv: livscykel  
 NT1 adolescence  
 NT2 adolescent  
 NT1 adult  
 NT2 young adult  
 NT1 birth  
 NT1 childhood  
 NT2 boy  
 NT2 girl  
 NT2 pre-adolescence  
 NT1 death  
 NT1 old age  
 NT2 elderly person  
 NT1 pre-school age  
 NT2 infancy  
 NT1 youth

**life-long education**

USE lifelong learning

**life story**

(1997)

MT (16) research  
 da: livshistorie  
 de: Lebensgeschichte  
 el: ιστορία της ζωής  
 es: historias de vida  
 fi: elämäkertatutkimus  
 fr: histoire de vie  
 it: storie di vita  
 nl: levensgeschiedenis  
 pt: Histórias de vida  
 sv: levnadsberättelse

SN qualitative methodology, within the social sciences and psychology, that aims to study the lived and evolutionary route of the individuals in the sense that he, himself is the primary source for the performance of that study. (Do not confuse with case study)

BT1 research method

RT biography

**lifelong learning**

MT (04) system of education

da: livslang uddannelse  
 de: Lebenslanges Lernen  
 el: διαβίου εκπαίδευση  
 es: educación permanente  
 fi: elinikäinen oppiminen  
 fr: éducation permanente  
 it: educazione permanente  
 nl: permanente vorming  
 pt: Educação permanente  
 sv: livslångt lärande

SN

UF life-long education

UF permanent education

UF recurrent education

BT1 education system

NT1 adult education institute

NT1 continuation of education

RT further training

**lighting**

MT (08) equipment

da: belysning  
 de: Beleuchtung  
 el: φωτισμός  
 es: iluminación  
 fi: valaistus  
 fr: éclairage  
 it: illuminazione  
 nl: verlichting  
 pt: Iluminação  
 sv: belysning  
 UF artificial lighting  
 UF daylight  
 BT1 technical equipment  
 NT1 darkness

**linear programme**

MT (01) teaching and training

da: lineært program  
 de: Einwegprogramm  
 el: γραμμικό πρόγραμμα  
 es: programa lineal

**linear programme**

fi : lineariset ohjelmat  
 fr : programme linéaire  
 it : programma lineare  
 nl : linear programma  
 pt : Programa linear  
 sv : linjärt program  
 BT1 programmed learning  
 BT2 self-instruction  
 BT3 teaching method

**linguistic community**

(1991)

**MT (29) socio-cultural environment**

da: sprogfællesskab  
 de: Sprachgemeinschaft  
 el : γλωσσική κοινότητα  
 es: comunidad lingüística  
 fi : kieliyhteisöt  
 fr : communauté de langue  
 it : comunità linguistica  
 nl : taalgemeenschap  
 pt : Comunidade linguística  
 sv : språkgemenskap  
 SN groups of people using a common language, either as mother tongue, teaching language, official language or second language  
 BT1 community  
 RT language  
 RT languages  
 RT regional language

**linguistic visit**

(1994)

**MT (13) language sciences**

da: sprogrejse  
 de: Sprachaufenthalt  
 el : επίσκεψη για τη γλώσσα  
 es: estancia lingüística  
 fi : kielimatkat  
 fr : séjour linguistique  
 it : soggiorno linguistico  
 nl : taalverblijf  
 pt : Estágio linguístico  
 sv : språkresa  
 SN visit undertaken in order to improve the understanding and to provide an opportunity to

speak the language of the country visited  
 BT1 language teaching

**linguistics****MT (13) language sciences**

da: lingvistik  
 de: Linguistik  
 el : Γλωσσολογία  
 es: lingüística  
 fi : kielitiede  
 fr : linguistique  
 it : linguistica  
 nl : linguïstiek  
 pt : Linguística  
 sv : lingvistik  
 BT1 language sciences  
 NT1 applied linguistics  
 NT1 grammar  
 NT2 morphology  
 NT3 word  
 NT2 syntax  
 NT3 sentence  
 NT1 lexicology  
 NT2 terminology  
 NT2 vocabulary  
 NT2 word frequency  
 NT1 phonetics  
 NT2 alphabet  
 NT2 phonetic transcription  
 NT2 pronunciation  
 NT2 prosody  
 NT1 phonology  
 NT1 semantics  
 NT2 meaning  
 NT1 textual analysis

**lipreading**

MT (25) safety and health  
 da: mundaflæsning  
 de: Lippenlesen  
 el : χειλεοανάγνωση  
 es: lectura labial  
 fi : huuliltaluku  
 fr : lecture labiale  
 it : lettura labiale  
 nl : liplezen  
 pt : Leitura labial

sv : läppavläsning

BT1 medical rehabilitation

**listening****MT (20) cognitive process**

da: lytten  
 de: Zuhören  
 el : ακρόαση  
 es: escucha  
 fi : kuunteaminen  
 fr : écoute  
 it : ascolto  
 nl : luisteren  
 pt : Escuta  
 sv : lyssnande  
 BT1 auditory perception  
 BT2 perception  
 RT attention  
 RT listening comprehension

**listening comprehension**

(1994)

MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: lytteforståelse  
 de: Hörverstehen  
 el : ακουστική κατανόηση  
 es: comprensión oral  
 fi : kuullun ymmärtäminen  
 fr : compréhension à l'audition  
 it : comprensione all'ascolto  
 nl : begrijpend luisteren  
 pt : Compreensão auditiva  
 sv : hörförståelse  
 BT1 comprehension  
 BT2 intelligence  
 RT listening  
 RT verbal communication

**literacy****MT (03) principles of education**

da: læse- og skrivefærdighed  
 de: Alphabetisierung  
 el : αλφαριθμητισμός  
 es: alfabetización  
 fi : luku- ja kirjoitustaito  
 fr : alphabétisation

**literacy**

it : alfabetizzazione  
 nl : alfabetisering  
 pt : Alfabetizaçāo  
 sv : läs- och skrivkunnighet  
 BT1 educational policy  
 NT1 functional literacy  
 NT1 illiteracy  
 NT1 resurgent illiteracy  
 RT illiterate  
 RT reading  
 RT writing

**literary criticism**

MT (15) art  
 da: litteraturkritik  
 de: Literaturkritik  
 el : λογοτεχνική κριτική  
 es: crítica literaria  
 fi : kirjallisuuskriitikki  
 fr : critique littéraire  
 it : critica letteraria  
 nl : letterkundige kritiek  
 pt : Crítica literária  
 sv : litteraturkritik  
 BT1 literature  
 NT1 style

**literary genre**

MT (15) art  
 da: litterær genre  
 de: Literaturgattung  
 el : λογοτεχνικό είδος  
 es: género literario  
 fi : kirjallisuuden lajit  
 fr : genre littéraire  
 it : genere letterario  
 nl : letterkundig genre  
 pt : Género literário  
 sv : litteraturgenre  
 BT1 literature  
 NT1 children's and youth literature  
 NT1 drama  
 NT1 fairy tale  
 NT1 legend  
 NT1 novel

NT1 poetry  
 NT1 science fiction  
 NT1 tale

**literary history**

(1994)  
 MT (12) social sciences  
 da: litteraturhistorie  
 de: Literaturgeschichte  
 el : ιστορία της λογοτεχνίας  
 es: historia de la literatura  
 fi : kirjallisuudenhistoria  
 fr : histoire de la littérature  
 it : storia della letteratura  
 nl : literatuurgeschiedenis  
 pt : História da literatura  
 sv : litteraturhistoria  
 BT1 history  
 BT2 social sciences  
 RT literature

**literature**

MT (15) art  
 da: litteratur  
 de: Literatur  
 el : λογοτεχνία  
 es: literatura  
 fi : kirjallisuus  
 fr : littérature  
 it : letteratura  
 nl : letterkunde  
 pt : Literatura  
 sv : litteratur  
 NT1 foreign literature  
 NT1 literary criticism  
 NT2 style  
 NT1 literary genre  
 NT2 children's and youth literature  
 NT2 drama  
 NT2 fairy tale  
 NT2 legend  
 NT2 novel  
 NT2 poetry  
 NT2 science fiction  
 NT2 tale  
 RT art

RT literary history

**Lithuania**

(1994)  
 MT (41) Europe  
 da: Litauen  
 de: Litauen  
 el : Λιθουανία  
 es: Lituania  
 fi : Liettua  
 fr : Lituanie  
 it : Lituania  
 nl : Litouwen  
 pt : Lituânia  
 sv : Litauen  
 BT1 Baltic states  
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe  
 RT Council of Europe countries

**Lithuanian language**

(1994)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
 da: litauisk sprog  
 de: Litauische Sprache  
 el : λιθουανική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua lituana  
 fi : liettuan kieli  
 fr : langue lituanienne  
 it : lingua lituana  
 nl : Litouwse taal  
 pt : Língua lituana  
 sv : litauiska språket  
 BT1 Baltic languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**living standard**

USE standard of living

**loan**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: lån  
 de: Anleihe  
 el : δάνειο  
 es: préstamo  
 fi : luotot  
 fr : emprunt

**← loan**

it : prestito  
 nl : lening  
 pt : Empréstimo  
 sv : lån  
 BT1 financial resources  
 BT2 economic resources  
 NT1 student loan

**local area network**

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*  
 da: lokalt netværk  
 de: Lokales Netzwerk  
 el: Τοπικό Δίκτυο  
 es: red local  
 fi: lähiverkot  
 fr: réseau local  
 it: LAN  
 nl: lokaal computernetwerk  
 pt: Rede local  
 sv: lokalt nätverk  
 UF lan  
 BT1 computer network  
 BT2 telecommunication

**local community**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: lokalsamfund  
 de: Gemeinde  
 el: Τοπική Κοινότητα  
 es: comunidad local  
 fi: kunnat  
 fr: collectivité locale  
 it: comunità locale  
 nl: lokale gemeenschap  
 pt: Comunidade local  
 sv: kommun  
 BT1 community  
 NT1 town  
 NT2 new town  
 NT2 small town  
 NT1 village  
 RT local government

**local finance**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: kommunalbudget  
 de: Gemeindehaushalt  
 el: Τοπική Οικονομία  
 es: hacienda local  
 fi: kunnallistalous  
 fr: finances locales  
 it: finanza locale  
 nl: gemeentebegroting  
 pt: Finanças locais  
 sv: kommunbudget  
 BT1 budget  
 RT local taxation

**local government**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: kommunestyre  
 de: Gemeindeverwaltung  
 el: Τοπική Διοίκηση  
 es: administración local  
 fi: kunnallishallinto  
 fr: administration locale  
 it: amministrazione locale  
 nl: lokale overheid  
 pt: Administração local  
 sv: kommunfullmäktige  
 UF city government  
 UF municipality  
 BT1 government  
 BT2 state  
 RT local community

**local history**

USE local studies

**local studies**

MT (12) *social sciences*  
 da: lokale studier  
 de: Heimatkunde  
 el: Τοπικές Σπουδές  
 es: estudios locales  
 fi: kotiseutuoppi  
 fr: études locales  
 it: studi locali  
 nl: lokale geschiedenis

pt: Estudos locais  
 sv: hembygdskunskap  
 UF local history  
 BT1 history  
 BT2 social sciences

**local taxation**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: kommuneskatt  
 de: Gemeindesteuer  
 el: τοπική φορολογία  
 es: impuestos locales  
 fi: kunnallisverotus  
 fr: taxes locales  
 it: imposta locale  
 nl: gemeentelijke belasting  
 pt: Impostos locais  
 sv: kommunalskatt  
 BT1 taxation  
 BT2 tax  
 BT3 financial resources  
 BT4 economic resources  
 RT local finance

**logic**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: logik  
 de: Logik  
 el: Λογική  
 es: lógica  
 fi: logiikka  
 fr: logique  
 it: logica  
 nl: logica  
 pt: Lógica  
 sv: logik  
 BT1 philosophy  
 NT1 epistemology  
 NT2 objectivity  
 NT2 reliability  
 NT2 subjectivity  
 NT2 theory  
 NT2 truth  
 NT2 validity  
 NT1 methodology  
 RT logical thinking

← **logic**

RT symbolic logic

**logic blocks**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: logiske klodser  
 de: Logische Blöcke  
 el: λογικά τετράγωνα  
 es: bloques lógicos  
 fi: logiikkapalikat  
 fr: blocs logiques  
 it: blocchi logici  
 nl: logicaspel  
 pt: Blocos lógicos  
 sv: logiska block  
 BT1 symbolic logic  
 BT2 mathematics

**logical thinking**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: logisk tænkning  
 de: Logisches Denken  
 el: λογική σκέψη  
 es: pensamiento lógico  
 fi: looginen ajattelu  
 fr: pensée logique  
 it: pensiero logico  
 nl: logisch denken  
 pt: Pensamento lógico  
 sv: logiskt tänkande

BT1 thinking

RT deductive method

RT inductive method

RT logic

**LOGO**

(1991)

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: logo  
 de: LOGO  
 el: LOGO  
 es: Logo  
 fi: logo-kieli  
 fr: logo  
 it: LOGO  
 nl: Logo  
 pt: Logo

sv: logo

BT1 programming language  
 BT2 programming  
 BT3 computer science  
 BT4 information technology

**logopedics**

USE speech therapy

**long-term unemployment**

(1994)

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: langtidsarbejdslositet  
 de: Langzeitarbeitslosigkeit  
 el: παρατεινόμενη ανεργία  
 es: paro de larga duración  
 fi: pitkäaikaistyöttömyys  
 fr: chômage de longue durée  
 it: disoccupazione di lunga durata  
 nl: langdurige werkloosheid  
 pt: Desemprego de longa duração  
 sv: långtidsarbetslöshet

BT1 unemployment

BT2 labour market

**look and say method**

USE sight method

**love**

MT (22) affectivity and feeling

da: kærlighed  
 de: Liebe  
 el: αγάπη  
 es: amor  
 fi: rakkaus  
 fr: amour  
 it: amore  
 nl: liefde  
 pt: Amor  
 sv: kärlek

BT1 attachment

BT2 feeling

**lower class**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment

da: underklasse  
 de: Unterschicht

el: κατώτερη τάξη

es: clase baja

fi: alaluokka

fr: classe inférieure

it: classe inferiore

nl: lagere klasse

pt: Classe baixa

sv: underklass

BT1 social class

BT2 social structure

**Lower Saxony**

(1991)

MT (41) Europe

da: Niedersachsen  
 de: Niedersachsen  
 el: Κάτω Σαξωνία  
 es: Baja Sajonia  
 fi: Ala-Saksi  
 fr: Basse-Saxe  
 it: Bassa Sassonia  
 nl: Neder-Saksen  
 pt: Baixa Saxónia  
 sv: Niedersachsen

BT1 Germany - Federal Republic

BT2 Western Europe

**lower secondary**

MT (04) system of education

da: klassetrin syv til ti  
 de: Mittelstufe  
 el: πρώτος κύκλος δευτεροβάθμιας εκπ.  
 es: secundaria primer ciclo  
 fi: peruskoulun yläaste  
 fr: secondaire premier cycle  
 it: scuola secondaria inferiore  
 nl: lager secundair onderwijs  
 pt: Secundário primeiro ciclo  
 sv: grundskolans tre sista år

BT1 secondary education

BT2 school system

BT3 level of education

**Lucerne**

(1997)

MT (41) Europe

da: Luzern

**← Lucerne**

de: Luzern  
 el: Λούκερνη  
 es: Lucerna  
 fi : Luzern  
 fr : Lucerne  
 it : Lucerna  
 nl : Luzern  
 pt : Lucerna  
 sv : Luzern  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**Luxembourg**

MT (41) Europe  
 da: Luxembourg  
 de: Luxemburg  
 el: Λουξεμβούργο  
 es: Luxemburgo  
 fi : Luxemburg  
 fr : Luxembourg  
 it : Lussemburgo  
 nl : Luxemburg  
 pt : Luxemburgo  
 sv : Luxemburg  
 BT1 Western Europe  
 RT Benelux  
 RT Council of Europe countries  
 RT European community

**Luxembourgish language**

(1991)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
 da: luxemburgsk sprog  
 de: Luxemburgische Sprache  
 el: λουξεμβούργική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua luxemburguesa  
 fi : luxemburgin kieli  
 fr : langue luxembourgeoise  
 it : lingua lussemborghese  
 nl : Luxemburgse taal  
 pt : Língua luxemburguesa  
 sv : luxemburkska språket  
 BT1 Germanic languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**lying**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: løgn  
 de: Lügen  
 el: ψέμα  
 es: mentira  
 fi : valehtelu  
 fr : mensonge  
 it : bugia  
 nl : leugen  
 pt : Mentira  
 sv : löngr  
 BT1 dishonesty  
 BT2 misconduct  
 BT3 deviance

**Macao**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Macao  
 de: Macao  
 el: Μακάο  
 es: Macao  
 fi : Macao  
 fr : Macao  
 it : Macao  
 nl : Macao  
 pt : Macau  
 sv : Macao  
 BT1 Far East  
 BT2 Asia  
 RT Portugal

**Macedonian language**

(1997)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
 da: makedonsk sprog  
 de: Mazedonische Sprache  
 el: μακεδονική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua macedonia  
 fi : makedonian kieli  
 fr : macédonien  
 it : lingua macedone  
 nl : Macedonische taal  
 pt : Língua macedónia  
 sv : makedonska språket  
 BT1 Slavic languages

BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**machine translation**

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: maskinel oversættelse  
 de: Maschinelle Sprachübersetzung  
 el: αυτόματη μετάφραση  
 es: traducción automática  
 fi : käänösohjelmat  
 fr : traduction automatique  
 it : traduzione automatica  
 nl : machinaal vertalen  
 pt : Tradução automática  
 sv : maskinell översättning  
 BT1 translation  
 BT2 multilingualism

**Madagascar**

MT (38) Africa  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Madagascar  
 de: Madagaskar  
 el: Μαδαγασκάρη<sup>1</sup>  
 es: Madagascar  
 fi : Madagaskar  
 fr : Madagascar  
 it : Madagascar  
 nl : Madagaskar  
 pt : Madagáscar  
 sv : Madagaskar  
 BT1 French-speaking Africa  
 BT1 Southern Africa

**Madeira**

MT (41) Europe  
 da: Madeira  
 de: Madeira  
 el: Μαδέιρα<sup>2</sup>  
 es: Madeira  
 fi : Madeira  
 fr : Madère  
 it : Madera  
 nl : Madeira  
 pt : Madeira. Ilha da  
 sv : Madeira

**Madeira**

BT1 Portugal  
BT2 Western Europe

**magazine**

USE periodical

**magnetic blackboard**

MT (08) equipment  
da: magnettavle  
de: Magnettafel  
el: μαγνητικός μαυροπίνακας  
es: encerado magnético  
fi: magneettitalut  
fr: tableau aimanté  
it: lavagna magnetica  
nl: magnetisch schoolbord  
pt: Quadro magnético  
sv: magnettavla  
BT1 multipurpose equipment  
BT2 equipment

**magnetic memory**

USE magnetic storage

**magnetic storage**

(1991)  
MT (08) equipment  
da: magnetisk lager  
de: Magnetischer Speicher  
el: μαγνητική μνήμη  
es: memoria magnética  
fi: magneettinen tallennus  
fr: mémoire magnétique  
it: memoria magnetica  
nl: magnetisch geheugen  
pt: Memória magnética  
sv: magnetisk lagring

UF magnetic memory

BT1 storage system

BT2 peripheral device

BT3 hardware

NT1 floppy disc

NT1 hard disc

**main subject**

MT (09) curriculum  
da: hovedfag  
de: Hauptfach  
el: κύριο μάθημα  
es: materia principal  
fi: pääaineet  
fr: matière principale  
it: materia principale  
nl: hoofdvak  
pt: Disciplinas nucleares  
sv: huvudämne  
UF core subject  
BT1 curriculum subject

**maintenance and repair**

MT (07) building  
da: vedligeholdelse og reparation  
de: Wartung und Reparatur  
el: συντήρηση και επισκευή  
es: mantenimiento y reparación  
fi: huolto  
fr: entretien et réparation  
it: manutenzione  
nl: onderhoud en reparatie  
pt: Manutenção e reparação  
sv: underhåll och reparation  
RT maintenance personnel

**maintenance personnel**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
da: opsynspersonale  
de: Wartungspersonal  
el: προσωπικό συντήρησης  
es: personal de mantenimiento  
fi: huoltohenkilöstö  
fr: personnel d'entretien  
it: personale addetto alla manutenzione  
nl: onderhoudspersoneel  
pt: Pessoal de manutenção  
sv: underhållspersonal  
BT1 personnel  
RT maintenance and repair

**maladjusted**

MT (19) personality development  
da: samspilsramt  
de: Schlechtangepaßter  
el: απροσάρμοστος  
es: inadaptado  
fi: sopeutumaton  
fr: inadapté  
it: disadattato  
nl: onaangepaste  
pt: Inadaptado  
sv: missanpassad  
UF disturbed  
UF emotionally disturbed  
BT1 maladjustment  
BT2 adjustment

**maladjustment**

MT (19) personality development  
da: manglende tilpasning  
de: Unangepaßtheit  
el: κακή προσαρμογή  
es: inadaptación  
fi: sopeutumattomus  
fr: inadaptation  
it: disadattamento  
nl: onaangepastheid  
pt: Inadaptação  
sv: missanpassning  
BT1 adjustment  
NT1 maladjusted  
NT1 marginal

**Malawi**

MT (38) Africa  
MT (42) regions  
da: Malawi  
de: Malawi  
el: Μαλάγουι  
es: Malawi  
fi: Malawi  
fr: Malawi  
it: Malawi  
nl: Malawi  
pt: Malawi  
sv: Malawi

**← Malawi**

BT1 English-speaking Africa  
BT1 Southern Africa

**Malaysia**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Malaysia  
de: Malaysia  
el: Μαλαισία  
es: Malasia  
fi: Malesia  
fr: Malaisie  
it: Malesia  
nl: Maleisië  
pt: Malásia  
sv: Malaysia

BT1 South-East Asia  
BT2 Asia

**Maldives**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Maldiverne  
de: Malediven  
el: Μαλδίβες  
es: Maldivas  
fi: Malediivit  
fr: Maldives  
it: Maldives  
nl: Maladiven  
pt: Maldivas  
sv: Maldiverna

BT1 South-East Asia  
BT2 Asia

**male**

MT (30) demographic environment

da: mand  
de: Männliches Geschlecht  
el: ανδρικό φύλο  
es: sexo masculino  
fi: miehet  
fr: sexe masculin  
it: sesso maschile  
nl: mannelijk geslacht  
pt: Sexo masculino  
sv: man

**UF man**

BT1 sex  
BT2 population distribution  
BT3 population

**Mali**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions  
da: Mali  
de: Mali  
el: Μαλί<sup>1</sup>  
es: Malí  
fi: Mali  
fr: Mali  
it: Mali  
nl: Mali  
pt: Mali  
sv: Mali

BT1 French-speaking Africa

BT1 West Africa

**malnutrition**

MT (25) safety and health

da: underernæring  
de: Unterernährung  
el: υποσιτισμός  
es: desnutrición  
fi: aliravitsemus  
fr: sous-alimentation  
it: denutrizione  
nl: ondervoeding  
pt: Subnutrição  
sv: undernäring

BT1 nutrition

NT1 anorexia

**Malta**

MT (41) Europe

da: Malta  
de: Malta  
el: Μάλτα  
es: Malta  
fi: Malta  
fr: Malte  
it: Malta  
nl: Malta

**pt : Malta**

sv : Malta  
BT1 Western Europe  
RT Council of Europe countries

**Maltese language**

(1994)

MT (13) language sciences  
da: maltesisk sprog  
de: Maltesische Sprache  
el: μαλτέζικα  
es: lengua maltesa  
fi: maltan kieli  
fr: langue maltaise  
it: lingua maltese  
nl: Maltese taal  
pt: Língua maltesa  
sv: maltesiska språket

BT1 Semitic languages

BT2 modern languages  
BT3 languages

**man**

USE male

**man-machine interface**

(1991)

MT (17) information and communication technologies  
da: menneske-maskine-grænseflade  
de: Mensch-Maschine-Interface  
el: διεπιφάνεια ανθρώπου-μηχανής  
es: interfaz hombre-máquina  
fi: käyttöliittymät  
fr: interface homme-machine  
it: interfaccia uomo-macchina  
nl: mens-machine communicatie  
pt: Interface homem-máquina  
sv: människa-maskin gränssnitt

BT1 interface

NT1 user-friendliness

**management**

MT (35) administration

da: ledelse  
de: Management  
el: διαχείριση

**← management**

es : gestión  
 fi : johtaminen  
 fr : gestion  
 it : gestione  
 nl : management  
 pt : Gestão  
 sv : management  
 NT1 business management  
 NT2 bookkeeping  
 NT2 business creation  
 NT2 division of labour  
 NT2 office automation  
 NT3 word processing  
 NT2 organigramme  
 NT2 secretariat  
 NT1 decision making  
 NT1 self-management  
 RT administration  
 RT administrative structure  
 RT governing body  
 RT personnel management  
 RT quality circle  
 RT school management  
 RT system design

**management education**

MT (10) content of education  
 da: lederuddannelse  
 de: Managementausbildung  
 el: εκπαίδευση μάνατζμεντ  
 es: formación empresarial  
 fi: johtamiskoulutus  
 fr: formation à la gestion  
 it: formazione manageriale  
 nl: management-onderwijs  
 pt: Formação para a gestão  
 sv: ledarutbildning  
 BT1 branch of study

**management of education**

USE educational administration

**managerial staff**

(1991)  
 MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: lederstab

de: Führungskräfte  
 el: διευθυντικό προσωπικό

es: personal directivo  
 fi: johtohenkilöstö  
 fr: personnel d'encadrement  
 it: dirigente  
 nl: kaderpersoneel  
 pt: Pessoal dirigente  
 sv: ledningsgrupp

SN persons holding posts of responsibility or entrusted with the management of teams, belonging to a senior category in a firm, an administration, etc.

UF senior executive  
 BT1 personnel  
 NT1 director  
 NT1 vice-chancellor of university

**manpower**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: arbejdskraft  
 de: Arbeitskräfte  
 el: ανθρώπινο δυναμικό  
 es: mano de obra  
 fi: työvoima  
 fr: main-d'oeuvre  
 it: manodopera  
 nl: arbeidskrachten  
 pt: Mão-de-obra  
 sv: arbetskraft  
 SN use to mean the economically active population  
 UF labour force  
 BT1 labour market  
 NT1 unqualified young people

**manpower need**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: arbejdskraftbehov  
 de: Arbeitskräftebedarf  
 el: ανάγκες ανθρώπινου δυναμικού  
 es: necesidad de mano de obra  
 fi: työvoiman tarve  
 fr: besoin de main-d'oeuvre  
 it: fabbisogno di manodopera  
 nl: behoefte aan arbeidskrachten  
 pt: Necessidade de mão-de-obra

sv: arbetskraftsbehov

UF labour requirement  
 BT1 employment opportunities  
 BT2 labour market  
 NT1 demand for graduates  
 NT1 demand for teachers  
 NT1 labour shortage

**manual skill**

(1991)  
 MT (21) personality  
 da: fingerfærdighed  
 de: Handfertigkeit  
 el: χειρωνακτικές δεξιότητες  
 es: habilidad manual  
 fi: käden taidot  
 fr: dextérité  
 it: abilità manuale  
 nl: handvaardigheid  
 pt: Destreza manual  
 sv: fingerfärdighet  
 BT1 skill  
 BT2 aptitude  
 RT graphomotor activity

**manual work**

MT (02) learning  
 da: manuelt arbejde  
 de: Handarbeit  
 el: χειρωνακτική εργασία  
 es: trabajo manual  
 fi: ruumiillinen työ  
 fr: travail manuel  
 it: lavoro manuale  
 nl: handenarbeid  
 pt: Trabalho manual  
 sv: manuellt arbete  
 BT1 study method  
 RT manual worker

**manual worker**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: beskæftiget med manuelt arbejde  
 de: Handarbeiter  
 el: χειρωνακτικός εργάτης  
 es: trabajador manual

← **manual worker**

fi : ruumiillisen työn tekijät  
 fr : travailleur manuel  
 it : operaio  
 nl : handarbeider  
 pt : Trabalhador manual  
 sv : kroppsarbeteare  
 BT1 worker  
 RT manual work

**map**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: landkort  
 de: Landkarte  
 el: χάρτης  
 es: mapa  
 fi: kartat  
 fr: carte géographique  
 it: carta geografica  
 nl: landkaart  
 pt: Mapa  
 sv: karta

## UF chart

BT1 image  
 BT2 audiovisual aid  
 BT3 teaching aid  
 NT1 wall map  
 RT atlas

**marginal**MT (19) *personality development*

da: medlem af marginalgruppe  
 de: Angehöriger einer Randgruppe  
 el: περιθωριακός  
 es: marginado  
 fi: marginaaliryhmään kuuluva  
 fr: marginal  
 it: emarginato  
 nl: marginale persoon  
 pt: Marginal  
 sv: person i marginalgrupp  
 BT1 maladjustment  
 BT2 adjustment  
 RT marginal group

**marginal group**

(1994)  
 MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: marginalgruppe  
 de: Randgruppe  
 el: περιθωριακές ομάδες  
 es: cuarto mundo  
 fi: marginaaliryhmät  
 fr: quart-monde  
 it: quarto mondo  
 nl: randgroep  
 pt: Grupo marginal  
 sv: marginalgrupp  
 SN in a country, social groups with low, irregular or uncertain incomes, which increase their handicaps due to the family environment, health or exclusion from the dominant culture  
 BT1 social class  
 BT2 social structure  
 RT marginal

**marine sciences**

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: marine videnskaber  
 de: Nautische Wissenschaften  
 el: Ναυτικές Επιστήμες  
 es: ciencias náuticas  
 fi: merenkulkutieteet  
 fr: sciences nautiques  
 it: scienze nautiche  
 nl: nautische wetenschappen  
 pt: Ciências náuticas  
 sv: nautik  
 BT1 technological sciences

**marital status**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: ægteskabelig status  
 de: Familienstand  
 el: οικογενειακή κατάσταση  
 es: situación familiar  
 fi: sivistävä  
 fr: situation de famille  
 it: stato coniugale  
 nl: huwelijks staat  
 pt: Situação familiar

sv: civilstånd

BT1 social status  
 BT2 socio-economic status  
 BT3 social structure

NT1 adoption  
 NT1 divorce  
 NT1 marriage  
 NT1 unmarried couple  
 RT married

**marketing**

(1991)

MT (12) *social sciences*

da: marketing  
 de: Marketing  
 el: μάρκετινγκ  
 es: marketing  
 fi: markkinointi  
 fr: mercatique  
 it: marketing  
 nl: marketing  
 pt: Marketing  
 sv: marknadsföring  
 BT1 economics  
 BT2 social sciences

**marking**MT (06) *evaluation*

da: karaktergivning  
 de: Benotung  
 el: βαθμολόγηση  
 es: puntuación  
 fi: arvostelu  
 fr: notation  
 it: votazione  
 nl: cijfertoekenning  
 pt: Notação  
 sv: betygsättning  
 UF grading  
 BT1 evaluation  
 RT docimology

**marriage**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: ægteskab  
 de: Ehe

← **marriage**

el : γάμος  
 es : matrimonio  
 fi : avioliitto  
 fr : mariage  
 it : matrimonio  
 nl : huwelijk  
 pt : Casamento  
 sv : äktenskap

BT1 marital status

BT2 social status

BT3 socio-economic status

BT4 social structure

RT married

**married**

MT (31) *family environment*

da: gift  
 de: Verheiratet  
 el : ἔγγαμος  
 es : casados  
 fi : naimisissa  
 fr : marié  
 it : coniugato  
 nl : gehuwd  
 pt : Casados  
 sv : gift

BT1 kinship

NT1 husband

NT1 wife

NT2 housewife

RT marital status

RT marriage

**married student**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: gift studerende  
 de: Verheirateter Student  
 el : ἔγγαμος σπουδαστής  
 es : estudiante casado  
 fi : opiskelijaperheet  
 fr : étudiant marié  
 it : studente coniugato  
 nl : gehuwde student  
 pt : Estudante casado  
 sv : gift studerande

BT1 student

**Martinique**

MT (39) *America*  
 da: Martinique  
 de: Martinique  
 el : Μαρτινίκα  
 es: Martinica  
 fi : Martinique  
 fr : Martinique  
 it : Martinica  
 nl : Martinique  
 pt : Martinica  
 sv : Martinique

BT1 Caribbean

RT France

**Marxism**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: marxisme  
 de: Marxismus  
 el : μαρξισμός  
 es: marxismo  
 fi : marxismi  
 fr : marxisme  
 it : marxismo  
 nl : marxisme  
 pt : Marxismo  
 sv : marxism

BT1 ideology

**mass communication**

USE mass media

**mass education**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: folkeoplysning  
 de: Massenbildung  
 el : μαζική εκπαίδευση  
 es: educación de masas  
 fi : kansansivistystö  
 fr : éducation de masse  
 it : educazione di massa  
 nl : massa-onderwijs  
 pt : Educação de massas  
 sv : massutbildning

SN general education for all groups of the population,

particularly through the mass media

BT1 target groups of education

**mass media**

MT (18) *information source*  
 da: massemedier  
 de: Massenmedien  
 el : Μέσα Μαζικής Ενημέρωσης  
 es: medios de comunicación de masas  
 fi : joukkoviestimet  
 fr : médias  
 it : mezzi di comunicazione di massa  
 nl : massamedia  
 pt : Meios de comunicação de massa  
 sv : massmedia

UF *mass communication*

NT1 press  
 NT1 publication  
 NT1 radio  
 NT1 television  
 NT2 closed circuit television  
 NT1 videotex  
 RT communication  
 RT cultural industry  
 RT film  
 RT information source  
 RT record  
 RT sound tape  
 RT teaching aid

**masters degree**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: magistergrad  
 de: Master's Degree  
 el : διπλωμα μάστερ  
 es: licenciatura  
 fi : ylempi korkeakoulututkinto  
 fr : diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)  
 it : titolo accademico (livello 2)  
 nl : academisch diploma tweede cyclus  
 pt : Licenciatura  
 sv : magisterexamen

BT1 certificate

BT2 school career

**mastery learning**

(1991)

MT (01) teaching and training

MT (02) learning

da: mastery learning  
 de: Zielerreichendes Lernen  
 el: κύριαρχική μάθηση  
 es: aprendizaje del dominio  
 fi: tavoiteoppiminen  
 fr: pédagogie de la maîtrise  
 it: mastery learning  
 nl: beheersingenleren  
 pt: Pedagogia do domínio  
 sv: mastery learning

SN theory that mastery of any field of knowledge is possible provided that each learner is given the optimum quality of instruction and the necessary time

BT1 learning strategy

BT2 learning process

BT3 learning

BT1 teaching by objectives

BT2 teaching method

**materialism**

MT (14) philosophy and religion

da: materialisme  
 de: Materialismus  
 el: υλισμός  
 es: materialismo  
 fi: materialismi  
 fr: matérialisme  
 it: materialismo  
 nl: materialisme  
 pt: Materialismo  
 sv: materialism

BT1 philosophy

RT dialectical materialism

**maternal behaviour**

MT (24) behaviour

da: moderadfærd  
 de: Mütterliches Verhalten  
 el: μητρική συμπεριφορά  
 es: conducta materna  
 fi: äidin käyttäytyminen

fr : comportement maternel  
 it : comportamento materno  
 nl : moedergedrag  
 pt : Comportamento materno  
 sv : moderligt beteende

BT1 behaviour

RT mother

**maternal deprivation**

MT (31) family environment

da: modersavn  
 de: Mangel an mütterlicher Zuwendung  
 el: μητρική στέρηση  
 es: desidia materna  
 fi: äidillisen hoivan puute  
 fr: carence maternelle  
 it: carenza materna  
 nl: moederlijke deprivatie  
 pt: Carência materna  
 sv: modersdeprivation

BT1 parental deprivation

BT2 parent responsibility

**mathematical model**

MT (16) research

da: matematisk model  
 de: Mathematisches Modell  
 el: μαθηματικό πρότυπο  
 es: modelo matemático  
 fi: matemaattiset mallit  
 fr: modèle mathématique  
 it: modello matematico  
 nl: wiskundig model  
 pt: Modelo matemático  
 sv: matematisk modell

BT1 model

RT mathematics

**mathematics**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: matematik  
 de: Mathematik  
 el: Μαθηματικά  
 es: matemáticas  
 fi: matematiikka  
 fr: mathématique

it : matematica

nl : wiskunde

pt : Matemática

sv : matematik

NT1 algebra

NT2 algorithm

NT1 applied mathematics

NT1 arithmetic

NT2 number system

NT3 metric system

NT3 number

NT1 calculation

NT1 geometry

NT1 new mathematics

NT1 pure mathematics

NT1 statistics

NT2 probability

NT2 statistical data

NT2 statistical table

NT1 symbolic logic

NT2 logic blocks

RT mathematical model

**matriculation**

USE registration

**maturity**

MT (19) personality development

da: modenhed

de: Reife

el: οριμότητα

es: madurez

fi: valmiudet

fr: maturité

it: maturità

nl: volwassenheid

pt: Maturidade

sv: mogenhet

UF readiness

BT1 child development

RT adult

**Mauritania**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Maurenien

de: Mauretanien

← **Mauritania**

el : Μαυριτανία  
es : Mauritania  
fi : Mauritania  
fr : Mauritanie  
it : Mauritania  
nl : Mauritanië  
pt : Mauritània  
sv : Mauretanien

BT1 French-speaking Africa  
BT1 West Africa

**Mauritius**

MT (38) Africa  
MT (42) regions

da : Mauritius  
de : Mauritius  
el : Νησί των Μαυρικίου  
es : Mauricio  
fi : Mauritius  
fr : Île Maurice  
it : Isole Maurizio  
nl : Mauritius  
pt : Maurícias  
sv : Mauritius

BT1 English-speaking Africa  
BT1 Southern Africa

**meal**

MT (25) safety and health

da : måltid  
de : Mahlzeit  
el : γεύμα  
es : comida  
fi : ateriat  
fr : repas  
it : pasto  
nl : maaltijd  
pt : Refeição  
sv : måltid

BT1 nutrition  
NT1 school meal

**meaning**

MT (13) language sciences  
da : betydning

de : Bedeutung  
el : σημασία  
es : significación  
fi : merkitys  
fr : signification  
it : significato  
nl : betekenis  
pt : Significação  
sv : betydelse

BT1 semantics  
BT2 linguistics  
BT3 language sciences

**measurement**

MT (16) research

da : mätning  
de : Messung  
el : μέτρηση  
es : medida  
fi : mittaaminen  
fr : mesure  
it : misurazione  
nl : meting  
pt : Medida  
sv : mätning

BT1 research technique  
NT1 achievement measurement  
NT1 attitude scale  
NT1 indicator  
NT1 intelligence measurement  
NT1 measurement technique  
NT1 reliability  
NT1 validity  
RT evaluation

**measurement technique**

MT (16) research

da : måleteknik  
de : Meßtechnik  
el : τεχνική μέτρησης  
es : técnica de medida  
fi : mittaustekniikat  
fr : technique de mesure  
it : tecnica di misurazione  
nl : meettechniek  
pt : Técnica de medida

sv : mätteknik

BT1 measurement  
BT2 research technique  
RT measuring instrument

**measuring instrument**

MT (08) equipment

da : måleinstrument  
de : Meßinstrument  
el : όργανο μέτρησης  
es : instrumento de medida  
fi : mittauslaitteet  
fr : instrument de mesure  
it : strumento di misura  
nl : meetinstrument  
pt : Instrumento de medida  
sv : mätinstrument

BT1 equipment  
RT measurement technique

**mechanical engineering**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da : maskinkonstruktion  
de : Maschinenbau  
el : Μηχανολογία  
es : ingeniería mecánica  
fi : konetekniikka  
fr : construction mécanique  
it : ingegneria meccanica  
nl : werktuigbouwkunde  
pt : Engenharia mecânica  
sv : maskinteknik

BT1 engineering  
BT2 technological sciences

**Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania**

(1991)

MT (41) Europe

da : Mecklenburg-Vorpommern  
de : Mecklenburg-Vorpommern  
el : Μεκλεμβούργο - Πρόσω Πομερανία  
es : Mecklenburgo-Pomerania Occidental  
fi : Mecklenburg-Vorpommern  
fr : Mecklenbourg-Poméranie occidentale  
it : Mecklenburgo-Pomerania occidentale  
nl : Mecklenburg-Voorpomeren

**← Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania**

pt : Meclenburgo-Pomerania Ocidental  
sv : Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

BT1 Germany - Federal Republic

BT2 Western Europe

RT German DR

**media education**

(1991)

MT (10) *content of education*

da : medieundervisning  
de : Medienerziehung  
el : εκπαίδευση στα μέσα μαζικής επικοινωνίας

es : enseñanza de los medios de comunicación  
fi : viestintäkasvatus  
fr : éducation aux médias

it : educazione ai media

nl : media-onderwijs

pt : Educação para os média

sv : mediaundervisning

UF picture education

BT1 content of education

RT information skills

**media library**

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da : mediatek  
de : Mediathek  
el : βιβλιοθήκη εποπτικών μέσων

es : mediateca

fi : mediakirjastot

fr : médiathèque

it : mediateca

nl : mediatheek

pt : Mediateca

sv : mediotek

NT1 cartography library

NT1 film library

NT1 library

NT2 children's library

NT2 public library

NT2 school library

NT3 teachers' library

NT3 university library

NT1 picture library

NT1 software library

NT1 sound archive

NT2 record library

NT1 toy library

NT1 video library

**media technology**MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da : medieteknologi

de : Medienkunde

el : Τεχνολογία Εκπαιδευτικών Μέσων

es : tecnología de los medios de comunicación  
fi : viestintätekniikka

fr : médiologie

it : tecnologia dei media

nl : mediakunde

pt : Mediología

sv : mediateknologi

BT1 technology

**medical inspection**MT (25) *safety and health*

da : lægeundersøgelse

de : Ärztliche Untersuchung

el : ιατρικός έλεγχος

es : revisión médica

fi : lääkärintarkastukset

fr : contrôle médical

it : controllo medico

nl : medische controle

pt : Inspecção médica

sv : läkarundersökning

BT1 preventive medicine

NT1 dental inspection

NT1 screening

NT2 audiology

**medical personnel**

USE health service personnel

**medical rehabilitation**

(1991)

MT (25) *safety and health*

da : medicinsk rehabilitering

de : Medizinische Rehabilitation

el : φυσική αποκατάσταση

es : rehabilitación física

fi : lääkinen kuntoutus

fr : rééducation fonctionnelle

it : riabilitazione fisica

nl : revalidatie

pt : Reabilitação física

sv : medicinsk rehabilitering

NT1 braille

NT1 finger reading

NT1 lipreading

NT1 prosthesis

NT1 spectacles

**medical service**MT (25) *safety and health*

da : lægelig tjeneste

de : Krankenversorgung

el : ιατρική υπηρεσία

es : servicio médico

fi : terveyspalvelut

fr : service médical

it : servizio medico

nl : medische dienst

pt : Serviço médico

sv : läkarvård

BT1 health service

NT1 consultation

NT1 first aid

NT1 health certificate

NT1 health report

NT1 psychiatric service

RT hospital

RT sickroom

**medical treatment**MT (25) *safety and health*

da : lægebehandling

de : Heilbehandlung

el : ιατρική περίθαλψη

es : tratamiento médico

← **medical treatment**

fi : lääkehoito  
 fr : traitement médical  
 it : trattamento medico  
 nl : medische behandeling  
 pt : Tratamento médico  
 sv : medicinsk behandling

NT1 care  
 NT1 convalescence  
 NT2 rest  
 NT1 diagnosis  
 NT2 personality assessment  
 NT2 psychodiagnostics  
 NT1 therapy  
 NT2 diet  
 NT2 drug  
 NT2 physiotherapy  
 NT2 psychoanalysis  
 NT2 sleep  
 NT3 hypnosis  
 NT2 speech therapy  
 RT handicap  
 RT handicapped  
 RT health  
 RT medicine

**medicine**MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: medicin  
 de: Medizin  
 el: Ιατρική  
 es: medicina  
 fi: lääketiede  
 fr: médecine  
 it: medicina  
 nl: geneeskunde  
 pt: Medicina  
 sv: medicin

UF *psychosomatic medicine*

BT1 biological science  
 BT2 natural sciences  
 NT1 dentistry  
 NT1 dietetics  
 NT1 gerontology  
 NT1 neurology  
 NT1 paediatrics

NT1 pathology  
 NT2 psychopathology  
 NT1 sexology  
 RT disease  
 RT health  
 RT medical treatment

**medieval history**

MT (12) *social sciences*  
 da: middelalderhistorie  
 de: Mittelalterliche Geschichte  
 el: Μεσαιωνική Ιστορία  
 es: historia medieval  
 fi: keskiajan historia  
 fr: histoire du Moyen Âge  
 it: storia medioevale  
 nl: middeleeuwse geschiedenis  
 pt: História medieval  
 sv: medeltidshistoria  
 BT1 history  
 BT2 social sciences

**meeting**

MT (18) *information source*  
 da: møde  
 de: Tagung  
 el: συνάντηση  
 es: reunión  
 fi: kokoukset  
 fr: réunion  
 it: riunione  
 nl: vergadering  
 pt: Reunião  
 sv: möte  
 BT1 information source  
 NT1 conference  
 NT1 congress

**memorization**

USE memorizing

**memorizing**

MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: memorering  
 de: Auswendiglernen  
 el: απομνημόνευση  
 es: memorización

fi : ulkooppiminen  
 fr : mémorisation  
 it : memorizzazione  
 nl : memoriseren  
 pt: Memorização  
 sv: memorering

UF *memorization*

BT1 memory  
 BT2 cognition  
 RT rote learning

**memory**MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: hukommelse  
 de: Gedächtnis  
 el: μνήμη  
 es: memoria  
 fi: muisti  
 fr: mémoire  
 it: memoria  
 nl: geheugen  
 pt: Memória  
 sv: minne  
 BT1 cognition  
 NT1 memorizing  
 NT1 recognition  
 NT1 recollection  
 RT learning

**memory device**

USE storage system

**memory test**

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: hukommelsestest  
 de: Gedächtnistest  
 el: τεστ μνήμης  
 es: test de memoria  
 fi: muistikokeet  
 fr: test de mémoire  
 it: test di memoria  
 nl: geheugentest  
 pt: Teste de memória  
 sv: minnestest  
 BT1 test

**menopause**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: klimakterium  
 de: Klimakterium  
 el: εμμηνόπαυση  
 es: menopausia  
 fi: vaihdevuodet  
 fr: ménopause  
 it: menopausa  
 nl: menopauze  
 pt: Menopausa  
 sv: klimakteriet  
 BT1 sexual development  
 BT2 physical development

**menstruation**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: menstruation  
 de: Menstruation  
 el: έμμηνα  
 es: menstruación  
 fi: kuukautiset  
 fr: menstruation  
 it: mestruazione  
 nl: menstruatie  
 pt: Menstruação  
 sv: menstruation  
 BT1 sexual development  
 BT2 physical development

**mental ability**

USE cognitive ability

**mental abnormality**

USE mental illness

**mental age**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: intelligensalder  
 de: Intelligenzalter  
 el: διανοητική ηλικία  
 es: edad mental  
 fi: älykkysikä  
 fr: âge mental  
 it: età mentale  
 nl: verstandelijke leeftijd  
 pt: Idade mental

sv: intelligensålder  
 BT1 age  
 BT2 physical characteristics  
 BT3 individual characteristics  
 RT mental development

**mental deficiency**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: psykisk udviklingshæmning  
 de: Schwachsinn  
 el: διανοητική αναπηρία  
 es: debilidad mental  
 fi: kehitysvammaisuus  
 fr: débilité mentale  
 it: deficienza mentale  
 nl: zwakzinnigheid  
 pt: Debilidade mental  
 sv: förståndshandikapp  
 BT1 mental handicap  
 BT2 handicap  
 RT mental development

**mental development**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: psykisk udvikling  
 de: Geistige Entwicklung  
 el: διανοητική ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo mental  
 fi: psykkinen kehitys  
 fr: développement mental  
 it: sviluppo mentale  
 nl: mentale ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento mental  
 sv: psykisk utveckling  
 NT1 affective development  
 NT2 affective deprivation  
 NT1 cognitive development  
 NT1 intellectual development  
 NT1 language development  
 NT1 moral development  
 NT1 personality development  
 NT2 individualization  
 NT2 self-realization  
 NT2 socialization  
 NT3 political socialization  
 RT child development

RT mental age  
 RT mental deficiency

**mental disease**

USE mental illness

**mental handicap**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: psykisk handicap  
 de: Geistige Behinderung  
 el: διανοητικό μειονέκτημα  
 es: deficiencia mental  
 fi: kehitysvammat  
 fr: handicap mental  
 it: handicap mentale  
 nl: mentale handicap  
 pt: Deficiência mental  
 sv: psykiskt handikapp  
 BT1 handicap  
 NT1 backwardness  
 NT2 late developing  
 NT2 mental retardation  
 NT2 slow learning  
 NT1 mental deficiency  
 NT1 regression  
 NT2 infantilism  
 RT mental illness  
 RT mentally handicapped  
 RT psychological characteristics

**mental health**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: psykisk sundhed  
 de: Psychohygiene  
 el: διανοητική υγεία  
 es: salud mental  
 fi: mielenterveys  
 fr: santé mentale  
 it: salute mentale  
 nl: mentale gezondheid  
 pt: Saúde mental  
 sv: psykisk hälsa  
 UF mental hygiene  
 BT1 health  
 RT mental hospital  
 RT mentally sick

**mental health education**

MT (10) *content of education*  
 da: mentalhygiejinsk undervisning  
 de: Psychohygienische Erziehung  
 el: εκπαίδευση διανοητικής υγείας  
 es: educación para la salud mental  
 fi: mielenterveyskasvatus  
 fr: éducation pour la santé mentale  
 it: educazione per la salute mentale  
 nl: geestelijke gezondheidsopvoeding  
 pt: Educação para a saúde mental  
 sv: mentalvårdsundervisning  
 BT1 health education  
 BT2 content of education

**mental hospital**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: sindssygehospital  
 de: Nervenheilanstalt  
 el: ψυχιατρικό νοσοκομείο  
 es: hospital psiquiátrico  
 fi: psykiatriset sairaalat  
 fr: hôpital psychiatrique  
 it: ospedale per malattie mentali  
 nl: psychiatrische instelling  
 pt: Hospital psiquiátrico  
 sv: mentalsjukhus  
 UF psychiatric hospital  
 BT1 hospital  
 BT2 building  
 RT mental health

**mental hygiene**

USE mental health

**mental illness**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: sindssygdom  
 de: Geisteskrankheit  
 el: διανοητική ασθένεια  
 es: enfermedad mental  
 fi: mielisairaudet  
 fr: maladie mentale  
 it: malattia mentale  
 nl: geestesziekte  
 pt: Doença mental

sv : psykisk sjukdom  
 UF mental abnormality  
 UF mental disease  
 NT1 epilepsy  
 NT1 hysteria  
 NT1 neurosis  
 NT1 psychosis  
 NT1 schizophrenia  
 RT disease  
 RT mental handicap  
 RT mentally handicapped  
 RT mutism  
 RT psychiatry  
 RT psychotherapy

**mental retardation**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: åndssvaghed  
 de: Geistige Retardierung  
 el: διανοητική καθυστέρηση  
 es: retraso mental  
 fi: retardaatio  
 fr: retard intellectuel  
 it: ritardo mentale  
 nl: mentale retardatie  
 pt: Atraso mental  
 sv: psykisk utvecklingsstörning  
 BT1 backwardness  
 BT2 mental handicap  
 BT3 handicap  
 RT Down's syndrome

**mental stress**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: psykisk stress  
 de: Geistig-seelischer Stress  
 el: διανοητική υπερένταση  
 es: tensión mental  
 fi: stressi  
 fr: tension mentale  
 it: stress mentale  
 nl: stress  
 pt: Tensão mental  
 sv: psykisk stress  
 NT1 depression  
 NT1 fatigue

NT1 overtaxing

**mentally handicapped**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: psykisk handicappet  
 de: Geistig Behinderter  
 el: διανοητικά μειονεκτών  
 es: deficiente mental  
 fi: kehitysvammaiset  
 fr: handicapé mental  
 it: handicappato mentale  
 nl: mentaal gehandicapte  
 pt: Deficiente mental  
 sv: psykiskt handikappad  
 BT1 handicapped  
 NT1 backward child  
 NT1 severely mentally handicapped  
 NT1 slow learner  
 RT mental handicap  
 RT mental illness  
 RT remedial teaching

**mentally sick**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: psykisk syg  
 de: Geisteskranker  
 el: διανοητικά ασθενής  
 es: enfermo mental  
 fi: psykkisesti sairaat  
 fr: malade mental  
 it: malato mentale  
 nl: geesteszieke  
 pt: Doente mental  
 sv: psykiskt sjuk  
 BT1 patient  
 NT1 psychotic  
 RT mental health

**message**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: meddelelse  
 de: Nachricht  
 el: μήνυμα  
 es: mensaje  
 fi: viestit  
 fr: message

← **message**

it : messaggio  
 nl : bericht  
 pt : Mensagem  
 sv : meddelande  
 BT1 communication  
 NT1 message reception

**message reception**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: modtagelse af meddelelse  
 de: Nachrichtenaufnahme  
 el: λήψη μηνύματος  
 es: recepción del mensaje  
 fi: viestin vastaanottaminen  
 fr: réception de message  
 it: ricezione di messaggio  
 nl: berichtontvangst  
 pt: Recepção da mensagem  
 sv: mottagande av meddelande  
 BT1 message  
 BT2 communication

**metabolism**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: stofskifte  
 de: Stoffwechsel  
 el: μεταβολισμός  
 es: metabolismo  
 fi: aineenvaihdunta  
 fr: métabolisme  
 it: metabolismo  
 nl: stofwisseling  
 pt: Metabolismo  
 sv: ämnesomsättning  
 BT1 nutrition  
 RT metabolism disorder

**metabolism disorder**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: stofskiftesygdom  
 de: Stoffwechselstörung  
 el: διαταραχή μεταβολισμού  
 es: trastorno del metabolismo  
 fi: aineenvaihduntahäiriöt  
 fr: trouble du métabolisme

it : disturbo del metabolismo  
 nl : stofwisselingsstoornis  
 pt : Alteração do metabolismo  
 sv : ämnesomsättningssjukdom

BT1 disease  
 NT1 diabetes  
 NT1 obesity  
 RT metabolism

**meteorology**

USE earth sciences

**methodology**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: metodologi  
 de: Methodologie  
 el: μεθοδολογία  
 es: metodología  
 fi: metodologia  
 fr: méthodologie  
 it: metodologia  
 nl: methodologie  
 pt: Metodologia  
 sv: metodik

BT1 logic  
 BT2 philosophy  
 RT research method

**metric system**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: metrisk system  
 de: Metrisches System  
 el: μετρικό σύστημα  
 es: sistema métrico  
 fi: metrijärjestelmä  
 fr: système métrique  
 it: sistema metrico  
 nl: metrisch stelsel  
 pt: Sistema métrico  
 sv: metersystemet

UF metrification  
 BT1 number system  
 BT2 arithmetic  
 BT3 mathematics

**metrification**

USE metric system

**Mexico**

MT (39) *America*  
 MT (42) *regions*

da: Mexico  
 de: Mexiko  
 el: Μεξικό<sup>1</sup>  
 es: México  
 fi: Meksiko  
 fr: Mexique  
 it: Messico  
 nl: Mexico  
 pt: México  
 sv: Mexico

BT1 Latin America  
 BT1 North America

**microcomputer**

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: microcomputer  
 de: Personal Computer  
 el: μικρούπολογιστής  
 es: microordenador  
 fi: mikrotietokoneet  
 fr: micro-ordinateur  
 it: microcomputer  
 nl: microcomputer  
 pt: Microcomputador  
 sv: persondator  
 UF personal computer  
 UF portable computer  
 BT1 computer  
 BT2 hardware

**microelectronics**

USE electronics

**microfiche**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: mikrofiche  
 de: Mikrofiche  
 el: μικροκαρτέλα  
 es: microficha  
 fi: filmikortit  
 fr: microfiche  
 it: microfiche

**← microfiche**

nl : microfiche  
pt : Microficha  
sv : mikrofiche

BT1 image  
BT2 audiovisual aid  
BT3 teaching aid  
RT information storage

**microfilm**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: mikrofilm  
de: Mikrofilm  
el: μικροταινία  
es: microfilm  
fi: mikrofilmmit  
fr: microfilm  
it: microfilm  
nl: microfilm  
pt: Microfilme  
sv: mikrofilm

BT1 image  
BT2 audiovisual aid  
BT3 teaching aid  
RT information storage

**microscope**

MT (08) *equipment*

da: mikroskop  
de: Mikroskop  
el: μικροσκόπιο  
es: microscopio  
fi: mikroskoopit  
fr: microscope  
it: microscopio  
nl: microscoop  
pt: Microscópio  
sv: mikroskop

BT1 laboratory apparatus  
BT2 laboratory equipment  
BT3 equipment

**microteaching**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: mikroundervisning  
de: Mikroteaching

el: μικροδιδασκαλία

es: microenseñanza  
fi: mikro-opetus  
fr: micro-enseignement  
it: microteaching  
nl: microteaching  
pt: Microensino  
sv: mikroundervisning

SN an experimental teacher training method using small groups of students and/or concentrating on small units of subject matter

BT1 teacher education  
BT2 target groups of education

**middle class**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: middelklasse  
de: Mittelschicht  
el: μεσαία τάξη  
es: clase media  
fi: keskiliokka  
fr: classe moyenne  
it: classe media  
nl: middenklasse  
pt: Classe média  
sv: medelklass

BT1 social class  
BT2 social structure

**Middle East**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Mellemøsten  
de: Naher und Mittlerer Osten  
el: Μέση Ανατολή  
es: Oriente Medio  
fi: Lähi-itä  
fr: Moyen-Orient  
it: Medio Oriente  
nl: Midden-Oosten  
pt: Médio Oriente  
sv: Mellanöstern

NT1 Cyprus  
NT1 Gulf States  
NT2 Bahrain  
NT2 Kuwait  
NT2 Qatar  
NT2 United Arab Emirates

NT1 Iran

NT1 Iraq  
NT1 Israel  
NT1 Jordan  
NT1 Lebanon  
NT1 Palestine  
NT1 Saudi Arabia  
NT1 Syria  
NT1 Turkey  
NT1 Yemen

**migrant**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: vandrende  
de: Migrant  
el: μεταναστεύων  
es: migrante  
fi: siirtolaiset  
fr: migrant  
it: migrante  
nl: migrant  
pt: Migrante  
sv: flyttande

NT1 emigrant  
NT1 immigrant  
NT1 itinerant  
NT1 migrant worker  
NT1 nomad  
NT1 refugee  
NT1 second generation migrant  
RT culture of origin  
RT free movement  
RT migration

**migrant worker**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

MT (33) *labour environment*  
da: vandrende arbejdstager  
de: Wanderarbeiter  
el: μετανάστης εργάτης  
es: trabajador migrante  
fi: siirtotyöläiset  
fr: travailleur migrant  
it: lavoratore emigrante  
nl: migrerende werknemer  
pt: Trabalhador migrante  
sv: rörlig arbetskraft

**← migrant worker**

BT1 migrant  
BT1 worker

**migrant worker's child**

MT (31) family environment

da: indvandrerbarn  
de: Wanderarbeiterkind  
el: παιδί μετανάστη  
es: hijo de migrante  
fi: siirtotyöläisten lapsset  
fr: enfant de migrant  
it: figlio di emigrante  
nl: migrantenkind  
pt: Filho de migrante  
sv: barn till rörlig arbetskraft  
BT1 child of foreign national  
BT2 child

**migration**

MT (30) demographic environment

da: vandring  
de: Wanderung  
el: μεταναστευτική διακίνηση  
es: migración  
fi: siirtolaisuus  
fr: migration  
it: migrazione  
nl: migratie  
pt: Migração  
sv: migration  
BT1 population  
NT1 emigration  
NT2 brain drain  
NT1 immigration  
NT1 return to country of origin  
RT free movement  
RT migrant

**military**

MT (36) public authority

da: militær  
de: Angehöriger der Streitkräfte  
el: στρατιωτικός  
es: militar  
fi: sotilashenkilöstö

fr: militaire  
it: militare  
nl: militair  
pt: Militar  
sv: militär

BT1 armed forces  
BT2 public administration

**military school**

(1991)

MT (04) system of education

da: forsvarsskole  
de: Ausbildungseinrichtung für Militärberufe  
el: στρατιωτική σχολή  
es: academia militar  
fi: sotilasopetuslaitokset  
fr: école militaire  
it: scuola militare  
nl: militaire school  
pt: Escola militar  
sv: försvarsskola

BT1 school  
BT2 educational institution

**military service**

MT (36) public authority

da: militærtjeneste  
de: Wehrdienst  
el: στρατιωτική υπηρεσία  
es: servicio militar  
fi: asepalvelu  
fr: service militaire  
it: servizio militare  
nl: militaire dienst  
pt: Serviço militar  
sv: militärtjänstgöring

BT1 armed forces  
BT2 public administration

**mime**

MT (15) art

da: mime  
de: Mime  
el: μίμος  
es: mimo  
fi: mimiikka  
fr: mime

it: mimo  
nl: mime  
pt: Mimo  
sv: mima

BT1 dramatization  
BT2 artistic creation  
BT3 art activity

**mini-computer**

USE computer

**minimum age**

MT (05) administration of education

da: mindstealder  
de: Mindestalter  
el: ελάχιστη ηλικία  
es: edad mínima  
fi: vähimmäisikä  
fr: âge minimum  
it: età minima  
nl: minimum leeftijd  
pt: Idade mínima  
sv: minimiålder

BT1 admission requirements  
BT2 admission  
BT3 entry to school

**minimum competencies**

(1991)

MT (21) personality

da: grundlæggende kundskaber  
de: Fundamentum  
el: βασικές γνώσεις  
es: destrezas básicas  
fi: vähimmäisvaatimukset  
fr: fundamentum  
it: conoscenze di base  
nl: basiskennis en -vaardigheid  
pt: Conhecimentos básicos  
sv: grundkunskaper

SN skills and knowledge that are deemed essential  
for a given age, grade or performance level

BT1 skill  
BT2 aptitude  
RT basic education  
RT compulsory education

**Minister of Education**

MT (36) *public authority*  
da: undervisningsminister  
de: Erziehungsminister  
el: υπουργός Παιδείας  
es: ministro de educación  
fi: opetusministeri  
fr: ministre de l'Education  
it: ministro della Pubblica Istruzione  
nl: minister van onderwijs  
pt: Ministro da Educação  
sv: utbildningsminister

BT1 ministry  
BT2 government  
BT3 state

**ministry**

MT (36) *public authority*  
da: ministerium  
de: Ministerium  
el: υπουργείο  
es: ministerio  
fi: ministeriölt  
fr: ministère  
it: ministero  
nl: ministerie  
pt: Ministério  
sv: departement  
  
BT1 government  
BT2 state  
  
NT1 Minister of Education  
NT1 Ministry of Education  
NT1 mobile educational services

**Ministry of Education**

MT (36) *public authority*  
da: undervisningsministerium  
de: Erziehungsministerium  
el: υπουργείο Παιδείας  
es: ministerio de educación  
fi: opetusministeriölt  
fr: ministère de l'Education  
it: Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione  
nl: ministerie van onderwijs  
pt: Ministério da Educação  
sv: Utbildningsdepartementet

**BT1 ministry**

BT2 government  
BT3 state

**minority language**

(1991)  
MT (13) *language sciences*  
da: minoritetssprog  
de: Minderheitensprache  
el: γλώσσα μειονότητας  
es: lengua minoritaria  
fi: vähemmistökiellet  
fr: langue de minorité  
it: lingua di una minoranza  
nl: minderheidstaal  
pt: Língua minoritária  
sv: minoritetsspråk

SN language spoken by a subgroup within a larger society

**BT1 language**

RT national minority

**misconduct**

MT (24) *behaviour*  
da: dårlig opførsel  
de: Schlechtes Betragen  
el: κακή συμπεριφορά  
es: mala conducta  
fi: häiriökäytätyminen  
fr: déviance scolaire  
it: indisciplina  
nl: wangedrag  
pt: mau comportamento  
sv: dåligt uppförande

UF disruptive behavior

UF disruptive behaviour

UF naughtiness

**BT1 deviance**

NT1 absenteeism

NT2 running away

NT2 truancy

NT1 bullying

NT1 dishonesty

NT2 cheating

NT2 lying

NT1 uproar

**mistake**

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*  
da: fejl  
de: Fehler  
el: λάθος  
es: equivocación  
fi: virheet (satunnaiset)  
fr: faute  
it: sbaglio  
nl: fout  
pt: Falha  
sv: misstag

**BT1 failure****mnemonics**

MT (02) *learning*  
da: mnemoteknik  
de: Mnemotechnik  
el: Μνημοτεχνική<sup>1</sup>  
es: mnemotecnia  
fi: muistiteknikat  
fr: mnémotechnie  
it: mnemonica  
nl: mnemotechniek  
pt: Mnemotecnia  
sv: minnesteknik

**BT1 rote learning**

BT2 learning strategy  
BT3 learning process  
BT4 learning

**mobile classroom**

MT (07) *building*  
da: fleksibelt klasseværelse  
de: Flexibler Klassenraum  
el: κινητή αίθουσα διδασκαλίας  
es: aula móvil  
fi: muuteltavat luokkatilat  
fr: classe mobile  
it: aula mobile  
nl: flexibel klaslokaal  
pt: Sala de aula móvel  
sv: mobilt klassrum  
  
BT1 classroom  
BT2 educational building

**mobile educational services**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: mobil pædagogisk tjeneste  
 de: Mobile pädagogische Einrichtung  
 el: κινητές εκπαιδευτικές υπηρεσίες  
 es: servicios educativos itinerantes  
 fi: kiertävät koulutuspalvelut  
 fr: services éducatifs itinérants  
 it: servizi educativi itineranti  
 nl: mobiele onderwijsvoorzieningen  
 pt: Serviços educativos itinerantes  
 sv: ambulerande undervisningstjänst

UF mobile school

BT1 ministry

BT2 government

BT3 state

**mobile school**

USE mobile educational services

**mobile teacher**

USE peripatetic teacher

**model**MT (16) *research*

da: model  
 de: Modell  
 el: πρότυπο  
 es: modelo  
 fi: mallit  
 fr: modèle  
 it: modello  
 nl: model  
 pt: Modelo  
 sv: modell

NT1 mathematical model

NT1 model construction

NT1 statistical model

RT deductive method

**model construction**MT (16) *research*

da: modelkonstruktion  
 de: Modellkonstruktion  
 el: κατασκευή προτύπων  
 es: construcción de modelos  
 fi: mallin laatiminen

fr: construction de modèle  
 it: costruzione di modelli  
 nl: modelconstructie  
 pt: Construção de modelos  
 sv: modellkonstruktion

BT1 model

**modelling**MT (15) *art*

da: modellering  
 de: Modellieren  
 el: προτυποποίηση  
 es: modelado  
 fi: muotoilu  
 fr: modelage  
 it: modellaggio  
 nl: modelleren  
 pt: Modelagem  
 sv: modellering

BT1 craft

BT2 art activity

**modern foreign languages**

USE foreign languages

**Modern Greek**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: nygræsk  
 de: Neugriechische Sprache  
 el: Νέα Ελληνικά  
 es: griego moderno  
 fi: nykykreikan kieli  
 fr: grec moderne  
 it: greco moderno  
 nl: Nieuw Grieks  
 pt: Grego moderno  
 sv: nygrekiska

BT1 modern languages

BT2 languages

**modern history**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: nyere historie  
 de: Neuere Geschichte  
 el: Σύγχρονη Ιστορία  
 es: historia moderna  
 fi: uuden ajan historia

fr: histoire moderne  
 it: storia moderna  
 nl: moderne geschiedenis  
 pt: História moderna  
 sv: nyare tidens historia

BT1 history

BT2 social sciences

**modern languages**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: moderne sprog  
 de: Neuere Sprachen  
 el: Σύγχρονες Γλώσσες  
 es: lenguas modernas  
 fi: nykykielet  
 fr: langues vivantes  
 it: lingue moderne  
 nl: levende talen  
 pt: Línguas modernas  
 sv: moderna språk

BT1 languages

NT1 African languages

NT1 Albanian language

NT1 Baltic languages

NT2 Latvian language

NT2 Lithuanian language

NT1 Basque language

NT1 Celtic languages

NT2 Irish language

NT2 Scots Gaelic language

NT2 Welsh language

NT1 Chinese language

NT1 Creole

NT1 Finno-Ugric languages

NT2 Estonian language

NT2 Finnish language

NT2 Hungarian language

NT2 Sami languages

NT1 Germanic languages

NT2 American English language

NT2 Danish language

NT2 Dutch language

NT2 English language

NT2 Faroese language

NT2 German language

NT2 Icelandic language

**← modern languages**

NT2 Luxembourgish language  
 NT2 Norwegian language  
 NT2 Swedish language  
 NT1 Greenlandic language  
 NT1 Japanese language  
 NT1 Modern Greek  
 NT1 Romance languages  
   NT2 Catalan language  
   NT2 French language  
   NT2 Galician language  
   NT2 Italian language  
   NT2 Portuguese language  
   NT2 Rhaeto-Romance languages  
     NT3 Ladin language  
     NT3 Romansch language  
   NT2 Romanian language  
   NT2 Spanish language  
 NT1 Romany language  
 NT1 Semitic languages  
   NT2 Arabic  
   NT2 Hebrew language  
   NT2 Maltese language  
 NT1 Slavic languages  
   NT2 Bulgarian language  
   NT2 Croatian language  
   NT2 Czech language  
   NT2 Macedonian language  
   NT2 Polish language  
   NT2 Russian language  
   NT2 Serbian language  
   NT2 Slovak language  
   NT2 Slovene language  
   NT2 Ukrainian language  
 NT1 Turkic languages  
   NT2 Turkish language  
 RT foreign languages

***modern mathematics***

USE new mathematics

***modernization***

MT (16) research  
 da: modernisering  
 de: Modernisierung  
 el: εκσυγχρονισμός  
 es: modernización

fi : modernisaatio  
 fr : modernisation  
 it : modernizzazione  
 nl : modernisering  
 pt : Modernizaçāo  
 sv : modernisering  
 BT1 innovation  
 NT1 automation

***modesty***

MT (21) personality  
 MT (24) behaviour  
   da: blufærdighed  
   de: Schamgefühl  
   el: συστολή  
   es: pudor  
   fi : häveliäisyys  
   fr : pudeur  
   it : pudore  
   nl : schaamtegevoel  
   pt : Pudor  
   sv : blygsamhet  
 BT1 attitude  
 BT1 sexual behaviour  
 BT2 behaviour

***modular training***

MT (01) teaching and training  
   da: modulstruktureret oplæring  
   de: Modular Training  
   el: κατάρτιση με ενότητες  
   es: formación por módulos  
   fi : moduuliopetus  
   fr : formation modulaire  
   it : formazione modulare  
   nl : modulaire opleiding  
   pt : Formação por módulos  
   sv : modulär lärande  
 SN system in which the training content is divided into independent units or modules of learning  
 BT1 training type  
 RT learning module

***Moldova***

(1994)  
 MT (41) Europe  
 da: Moldova

de: Moldau  
 el: Μολδαβία  
 es: Moldavia  
 fi : Moldova  
 fr : République de Moldova  
 it : Moldavia  
 nl : Moldavië  
 pt : Moldávia  
 sv : Moldavien  
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe  
 RT Council of Europe countries

***Monaco***

MT (41) Europe  
 da: Monaco  
 de: Monaco  
 el: Μονακό<sup>1</sup>  
 es: Mónaco  
 fi : Monaco  
 fr : Monaco  
 it : Monaco  
 nl : Monaco  
 pt : Mónaco  
 sv : Monaco

BT1 Western Europe

***money***

MT (32) economic environment  
   da: penge  
   de: Geld  
   el: χρήματα  
   es: dinero  
   fi : raha  
   fr : argent  
   it : denaro  
   nl : geld  
   pt : Dinheiro  
   sv : pengar  
 BT1 financing  
 BT2 budget

***Mongol***

USE Down's syndrome

***Mongolia PR***

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Mongoli (Folkerepublik)

← **Mongolia PR**

de: Mongolei VR  
 el: Λ.Δ. της Μογγολίας  
 es: Mongolia RP  
 fi: Mongolia  
 fr: Mongolie RP  
 it: Repubblica Popolare di Mongolia  
 nl: Mongoolse Volksrepubliek  
 pt: Mongólia.RP  
 sv: Mongoliet  
 BT1 Far East  
 BT2 Asia

**monograph**

MT (18) *information source*

da: monografi  
 de: Monographie  
 el: μυνογραφία  
 es: monografía  
 fi: monografiat  
 fr: monographie  
 it: monografia  
 nl: monografie  
 pt: Monografia  
 sv: monografi

BT1 document

NT1 anthology

NT1 atlas

NT1 book

NT2 book for youth

NT2 children's book

NT2 picture book

NT2 reference book

NT2 textbook

NT3 alphabet book

NT3 programmed textbook

RT publication

**monopoly of education**

MT (03) *principles of education*

da: uddannelsesmonopol  
 de: Bildungsmonopol  
 el: μονοπώληση της εκπαίδευσης  
 es: monopolio de la educación  
 fi: koulutusmonopoli  
 fr: monopole d'éducation

it: monopolio dell'istruzione  
 nl: onderwijsmonopolie  
 pt: Monopólio da educação  
 sv: utbildningsmonopol  
 BT1 educational policy

**Montenegro**

(1994)

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Montenegro  
 de: Montenegro  
 el: Μαυροβούνιο  
 es: Montenegro  
 fi: Montenegro  
 fr: Monténégro  
 it: Montenegro  
 nl: Montenegro  
 pt: Montenegro  
 sv: Montenegro  
 BT1 Yugoslavia  
 BT2 Central and Eastern Europe

**Montserrat**

MT (39) *America*

da: Montserrat  
 de: Montserrat  
 el: Μοντσερράτ  
 es: Montserrat  
 fi: Montserrat  
 fr: Montserrat (Île de)  
 it: Montserrat  
 nl: Montserrat  
 pt: Monserrate  
 sv: Montserrat

BT1 Caribbean

RT United Kingdom

**moral development**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: moralisk udvikling  
 de: Ethische Entwicklung  
 el: Ηθική ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo moral  
 fi: moraalikehitys  
 fr: développement moral  
 it: sviluppo morale

nl: ethische ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento moral  
 sv: moralutveckling  
 BT1 mental development

**moral education**

MT (10) *content of education*  
 da: moralsk opdragelse  
 de: Ethische Erziehung  
 el: Ηθική αγωγή  
 es: educación moral  
 fi: moraalikasvatus  
 fr: éducation morale  
 it: educazione morale  
 nl: ethische vorming  
 pt: Educação moral  
 sv: etisk undervisning  
 UF character education  
 UF ethical education  
 BT1 content of education  
 RT ethics

**moral value**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: etisk værdi  
 de: Ethischer Wert  
 el: Ηθική αξία  
 es: valor moral  
 fi: moraaliarvot  
 fr: valeur morale  
 it: valore morale  
 nl: ethische waarde  
 pt: Valor moral  
 sv: etiskt värde  
 BT1 value

**morality**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: moralitet  
 de: Sittlichkeit  
 el: Ηθική  
 es: moralidad  
 fi: moraalili  
 fr: moralité  
 it: moralità  
 nl: zedelijkheid

**← morality**

pt : Moralidade  
sv : moral  
BT1 value  
RT social control

**morals**

USE ethics

**Morocco**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Marokko  
de: Marokko  
el: Μαρόκο  
es: Marruecos  
fi: Marokko  
fr: Maroc  
it: Marocco  
nl: Marokko  
pt: Marrocos  
sv: Marocko

BT1 Arab countries

BT1 French-speaking Africa

BT1 North Africa

**morphology**

MT (13) language sciences

da: morfologi  
de: Morphologie  
el: μορφολογία  
es: morfología  
fi: morfologia  
fr: morphologie  
it: morfologia  
nl: morfologie  
pt: Morfologia  
sv: morfologi

BT1 grammar

BT2 linguistics

BT3 language sciences

NT1 word

**mortality**

MT (30) demographic environment

da: dødelighed  
de: Sterblichkeit

el : θνησιμότητα

es: mortalidad  
fi: kuolleisuus  
fr: mortalité  
it: mortalità  
nl: sterfte  
pt: Mortalidade  
sv: mortalitet

UF death rate

BT1 population trends

BT2 population

NT1 infant mortality

**mother**

MT (31) family environment

da: mor  
de: Mutter  
el: μητέρα  
es: madre  
fi: äidit  
fr: mère  
it: madre  
nl: moeder  
pt: Mãe  
sv: moder

BT1 parents

BT2 kinship

NT1 unmarried mother

NT1 working mother

RT maternal behaviour

**mother-child relation**

MT (27) interrelations

da: mor-barn-forhold  
de: Mutter-Kind-Beziehung  
el: σχέση μητέρας-παιδιού  
es: relación madre-niño  
fi: äiti-lapsisuhde  
fr: relation mère-enfant  
it: relazione madre-figlio  
nl: moeder-kind relatie  
pt: Relação mãe-filho  
sv: moder-barn relation

UF child-mother relation

BT1 parent-child relation

BT2 interpersonal relations

BT3 interaction

**mother tongue**

MT (13) language sciences

da: modersmål  
de: Muttersprache  
el: μητρική γλώσσα  
es: lengua materna  
fi: äidinkielii  
fr: langue maternelle  
it: lingua materna  
nl: moedertaal  
pt: Língua materna  
sv: modersmål

UF language of origin

BT1 language teaching

RT spoken language

RT teaching language

**motion**

MT (19) personality development

da: bevægelse  
de: Bewegung  
el: κίνηση  
es: movimiento  
fi: liikkeit  
fr: mouvement  
it: moto  
nl: beweging  
pt: Movimento  
sv: rörelse

BT1 motor activity

BT2 motor development

BT3 physical development

NT1 eye movement

**motivation**

MT (23) behaviour incentive

da: motivation  
de: Motivation  
el: παρόθηση  
es: motivación  
fi: motivaatio  
fr: motivation  
it: motivazione  
nl: motivatie

**← motivation**

pt : Motivação  
 sv : motivation  
 NT1 achievement motivation  
 NT1 ambition  
 NT1 aspiration  
 NT2 aspiration level  
 NT2 occupational aspiration  
 NT1 behavioural objective  
 NT1 drive  
 NT1 expectancy  
 NT1 motivation for studies  
 RT attention  
 RT attitude  
 RT interest  
 RT leadership  
 RT need  
 RT opinion  
 RT reinforcement  
 RT reward

**motivation for studies**

MT (23) behaviour incentive  
 da: studiemotivation  
 de: Lernmotivation  
 el: παράθηση για σπουδές  
 es: motivación para los estudios  
 fi: opiskelumotivaatio  
 fr: motivation pour les études  
 it: motivazione allo studio  
 nl: studiemotivatie  
 pt: Motivação para os estudos  
 sv: studiemotivation  
 BT1 motivation

**motor activity**

MT (19) personality development  
 da: motorik  
 de: Motorik  
 el: κινητική δραστηριότητα  
 es: motricidad  
 fi: motoriikka  
 fr: motricité  
 it: motricità  
 nl: motoriek  
 pt: Motricidade

**sv : motorik**

BT1 motor development  
 BT2 physical development  
 NT1 graphomotor activity  
 NT1 motion  
 NT2 eye movement

**motor development**

MT (19) personality development  
 da: motorisk udvikling  
 de: Motorische Entwicklung  
 el: κινητική ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo motor  
 fi: motorinen kehitys  
 fr: développement moteur  
 it: sviluppo motorio  
 nl: motorische ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento motor  
 sv: motorisk utveckling  
 BT1 physical development  
 NT1 motor activity  
 NT2 graphomotor activity  
 NT2 motion  
 NT3 eye movement  
 NT1 sensorimotor activity  
 NT2 sensorimotor coordination

**motor disorder**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped  
 da: motorisk forstyrrelse  
 de: Bewegungsstörung  
 el: κινητική διαταραχή  
 es: trastorno motórico  
 fi: liikuntavammat  
 fr: trouble moteur  
 it: disturbo motorio  
 nl: bewegingsstoornis  
 pt: Perturbação motora  
 sv: motorisk störning  
 BT1 physical handicap  
 BT2 handicap  
 NT1 cerebral palsy  
 NT1 muscular dystrophy  
 RT poliomyelitis

**motor handicapped**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped  
 da: motorisk handicappet  
 de: Motorisch Behinderter  
 el: κινητικά μειονεκτών  
 es: deficiente motórico  
 fi: liikuntavammainset  
 fr: handicapé moteur  
 it: handicappato motorio  
 nl: motorisch gehandicapte  
 pt: Deficiente motor  
 sv: rörelsehandikappad  
 BT1 physically handicapped  
 BT2 handicapped

**mountaineering**

USE climbing

**Mozambique**

MT (38) Africa  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Moçambique  
 de: Mosambik  
 el: Μοζαμβίκη<sup>1</sup>  
 es: Mozambique  
 fi: Mosambik  
 fr: Mozambique  
 it: Mozambico  
 nl: Mozambique  
 pt: Moçambique  
 sv: Mocambique  
 BT1 Portuguese-speaking Africa  
 BT1 Southern Africa

**multi-media**

USE teaching aid

**multi-media centre**

USE resource centre

**multicultural education**

USE intercultural education

**multidimensional analysis**

MT (16) research  
 da: flerdimensional analyse  
 de: Mehrdimensionale Analyse  
 el: πολυδιάστατη ανάλυση

← **multidimensional analysis**

es : análisis multidimensional  
 fi : moniulotteinen analyysi  
 fr : analyse multidimensionnelle  
 it : analisi multidimensionale  
 nl : multidimensionele analyse  
 pt : Análise multidimensional  
 sv : flerdimensionell analys  
 BT1 research method

**multilingualism**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: flersprogethed  
 de: Mehrsprachigkeit  
 el: πολυγλωσσία  
 es: multilingüismo  
 fi: monikielisyys  
 fr: multilinguisme  
 it: plurilinguismo  
 nl: veeltaligheid  
 pt: Multilinguismo  
 sv: flerspråkighet

NT1 bilingualism

NT1 interpreting

NT1 translation

NT2 machine translation

RT language policy

RT language sciences

RT official language

RT second foreign language

**multimedia method**

(1991)

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: multimediemetode  
 de: Multimediale Methode  
 el: πολυεποπτική μέθοδος  
 es: método multimedia  
 fi: multimediamenetelmä  
 fr: moyen multimédia  
 it: materiale didattico multimediale  
 nl: multimediaal leermiddel  
 pt: Meios multimédia  
 sv: multimediametod

SN method of teaching consisting of at least two media designed to be used in a complementary way, and calling for the use of at least two

different pieces of equipment

BT1 teaching aid  
 RT hypertext  
 RT multimedia system

**multimedia system**

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: multimediesystem  
 de: Medienverbundsystem  
 el: σύστημα πολλών εποπτικών μέσων  
 es: sistema multimedia  
 fi: multimedialjärjestelmä  
 fr: système multimédia  
 it: sistema multimediale  
 nl: multimedia-systeem  
 pt: Sistema multimédia  
 sv: multimediasystem

NT1 interactive video

RT didactic use of computer

RT language laboratory

RT multimedia method

**multiple choice test**

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: multiple-choice test  
 de: Multiple-Choice-Test  
 el: τεστ πολλαπλής εκλογής  
 es: test de elección múltiple  
 fi: monivalintakoheet  
 fr: épreuve à choix multiple  
 it: test a scelta multipla  
 nl: meerkeuzetest  
 pt: Teste de escolha múltipla  
 sv: flervalstest

BT1 test

RT computer-assisted examination

**multiple disability**

(1991)

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: multihandicap  
 de: Mehrfachbehinderung  
 el: πολλαπλή βλάβη  
 es: deficiencia múltiple

fi : monivammaisuus

fr : multihandicap  
 it : handicap multiplo  
 nl : meervoudige handicap  
 pt : Deficiência múltipla  
 sv : flerhandikapp

BT1 handicap

**multiple employment**

(1991)

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: beskæftiget i flere job  
 de: Mehrfachbeschäftigung  
 el: πολλαπλή απασχόληση  
 es: pluriempleo  
 fi: työskentely useassa työpaikassa  
 fr: cumul  
 it: cumulo di incarichi e di impieghi  
 nl: cumul  
 pt: Acumulação  
 sv: mångsysslare

SN situation of a person exercising several functions and/or drawing several salaries

BT1 labour

**multipurpose classroom**

MT (07) *building*

da: kombinationslokale  
 de: Mehrzweckklassenraum  
 el: τάξη πολλών χρήσεων  
 es: aula polivalente  
 fi: monikäyttöluokat  
 fr: classe à fins multiples  
 it: aula polivalente  
 nl: multifunctioneel klaslokaal  
 pt: Sala polivalente  
 sv: flexibelt klassrum

BT1 classroom

BT2 educational building

**multipurpose equipment**

MT (08) *equipment*

da: udstyr brugbart til flere formål  
 de: Mehrzweckausstattung  
 el: εξοπλισμός πολλών χρήσεων  
 es: equipo compartido  
 fi : monikäyttölaitteet

← **multipurpose equipment**

fr : équipement intégré  
 it : attrezzatura polivalente  
 nl : geïntegreerde apparatuur  
 pt : Equipamento polivalente  
 sv : flexibel utrustning

BT1 equipment

NT1 chalkboard

NT1 flannelgraph

NT1 learning kit

NT1 magnetic blackboard

NT1 toy

NT2 construction set

**multivariate analysis**

MT (16) research

da: multivariansanalyse  
 de: Multivarianzanalyse  
 el: πολυμετάβλητη ανάλυση  
 es: análisis multivariado  
 fi: monimuuttuja-analyysi  
 fr: analyse multivariée  
 it: analisi multivariata  
 nl: multivariate analyse  
 pt: Análise multivariada  
 sv: multivariat metod

BT1 statistical analysis

BT2 statistical method

**municipality**

USE local government

**muscular dystrophy**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped

da: muskelsvind  
 de: Muskeldystrophie  
 el: μυική δυστροφία  
 es: atrofia muscular  
 fi: lihassukkumasaikaraudet  
 fr: dystrophie musculaire  
 it: distrofia muscolare  
 nl: spierdystrofie  
 pt: Distrofia muscular  
 sv: muskelförtvining

BT1 motor disorder

BT2 physical handicap

BT3 handicap

**museum**

MT (07) building

da: museum  
 de: Museum  
 el: μουσείο  
 es: museo  
 fi: museot  
 fr: musée  
 it: museo  
 nl: museum  
 pt: Museu  
 sv: museum

BT1 building

RT art

RT museum education

**museum education**

(1997)

MT (01) teaching and training

MT (10) content of education

da: museumspædagogik  
 de: Museumspädagogik  
 el: εκπαιδευτικές επισκέψεις σε μουσεία  
 es: didáctica del museo  
 fi: museopedagogiikka  
 fr: éducation au musée  
 it: didattica museale  
 nl: museale opvoeding  
 pt: Educação pelo museu  
 sv: museipedagogik

SN educational action for pupils and the general public when visiting museums

BT1 content of education

BT1 teaching method

RT museum

**music**

MT (15) art

da: musik  
 de: Musik  
 el: μουσική  
 es: música  
 fi: musiikki  
 fr: musique  
 it: musica  
 nl: muziek

pt: Música

sv: musik

UF concert

NT1 music and movement

NT2 dance

NT2 rhythm

NT1 musicality

NT1 singing

NT2 nursery rhyme

NT1 vocal music

RT art

RT folk music

RT musicology

**music and movement**

MT (15) art

da: rytmik  
 de: Rhythmische Erziehung  
 el: μουσική και κίνηση  
 es: ritmica  
 fi: musiikkiliikunta  
 fr: rythmique  
 it: ritmica  
 nl: ritmiek  
 pt: Rítmica  
 sv: rytmik

BT1 music

NT1 dance

NT1 rhythm

RT physical expression

**music education**

MT (10) content of education

da: musikundervisning  
 de: Musikerziehung  
 el: μουσική αγωγή  
 es: educación musical  
 fi: musiikkikasvatus  
 fr: éducation musicale  
 it: educazione musicale  
 nl: muzikale vorming  
 pt: Educação musical  
 sv: musikundervisning

BT1 art education

BT2 content of education

**music school**

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

- da: musikskole  
 de: Ausbildungseinrichtung für Musik  
 el: σχολή μουσικής (ωδείο)  
 es: escuela de música  
 fi: musiikkioppilaitokset  
 fr: école de musique  
 it: scuola di musica  
 nl: school voor muziekopleiding  
 pt: Escola de música  
 sv: musikskola  
 SN: special institution where music is taught  
 UF: conservatory

## BT1 school

- BT2 educational institution

**music therapy**

(1994)

MT (25) *safety and health*

- da: musikterapi  
 de: Musiktherapie  
 el: θεραπεία με μουσική  
 es: musicoterapia  
 fi: musiikkiterapia  
 fr: musicothérapie  
 it: musicoterapia  
 nl: muziektherapie  
 pt: Musicoterapia  
 sv: musikterapi

## BT1 psychotherapy

- BT2 psychological service

**musical instrument**MT (08) *equipment*

- da: musikinstrument  
 de: Musikinstrument  
 el: μουσικό όργανο  
 es: instrumento musical  
 fi: soittimet  
 fr: instrument de musique  
 it: strumento musicale  
 nl: muziekinstrument  
 pt: Instrumento musical  
 sv: musikinstrument

## BT1 audiovisual equipment

## BT2 equipment

**musicality**MT (15) *art*

- da: musicalitet  
 de: Musikalität  
 el: μουσικότητα  
 es: musicalidad  
 fi: musikaalisuus  
 fr: musicalité  
 it: musicalità  
 nl: muzikaliteit  
 pt: Musicalidade  
 sv: musicalitet

## BT1 music

**musicology**MT (12) *social sciences*

- da: musikvidenskab  
 de: Musikwissenschaft  
 el: Μουσικολογία  
 es: musicología  
 fi: musiikkitiede  
 fr: musicologie  
 it: musicologia  
 nl: musicologie  
 pt: Musicologia  
 sv: musikvetenskap

## BT1 social sciences

## RT music

**mutism**

(1994)

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

- da: mutisme  
 de: Mutismus  
 el: αφωνία  
 es: mutismo  
 fi: mutismi  
 fr: mutisme  
 it: mutismo  
 nl: mutisme  
 pt: Mutismo  
 sv: mutism

## BT1 behaviour disorder

## BT2 disease

## RT mental illness

**Myanmar**MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

- da: Myanmar  
 de: Myanmar  
 el: Μυανμάρ  
 es: Myanmar  
 fi: Myanmar  
 fr: Myanmar  
 it: Myanmar  
 nl: Myanmar  
 pt: Birmânia  
 sv: Myanmar

## UF Burma

## BT1 South-East Asia

## BT2 Asia

**myopia**MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

- da: nærsynethed  
 de: Kurzsichtigkeit  
 el: μυωπία  
 es: miopía  
 fi: likinäköisyys  
 fr: myopie  
 it: miopia  
 nl: bijziendheid  
 pt: Miopia  
 sv: närsynthet

## BT1 vision defect

## BT2 perceptual handicap

## BT3 physical handicap

## BT4 handicap

**mythology**

(1997)

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

- da: mytologi  
 de: Mythologie  
 el: μυθολογία  
 es: mitología  
 fi: mytologia  
 fr: mythologie  
 it: mitologia

← **mythology**  
 nl : mythologie  
 pt : Mitologia  
 sv : mytologi  
 RT religion

**Namibia**

MT (38) Africa  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Namibia  
 de: Namibia  
 el: Ναμίμπια  
 es: Namibia  
 fi : Namibia  
 fr : Namibie  
 it : Namibia  
 nl : Namibia  
 pt : Namíbia  
 sv : Namibia  
 UF South-West Africa  
 BT1 English-speaking Africa  
 BT1 Southern Africa

**narcissism**

MT (21) personality  
 da: narcissisme  
 de: Narzißmus  
 el: ναρκισσισμός  
 es: narcisismo  
 fi : narsismi  
 fr : narcissisme  
 it : narcisismo  
 nl : narcisme  
 pt : Narcisismo  
 sv : narcissism  
 BT1 introversion  
 BT2 sociability

**narcotic**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: narkotika  
 de: Rauschgift  
 el: ναρκωτικό  
 es: droga  
 fi : huumeet  
 fr : drogue

it : droga  
 nl : verdovend middel  
 pt : Estupefaciente  
 sv : narkotika  
 BT1 drug addiction  
 BT2 deviance  
 RT drug

**narcotic addiction**

USE drug addiction

**narration**

MT (15) art  
 da: fortællekunst  
 de: Nacherzählung  
 el : διήγηση  
 es: narración  
 fi : kerronta  
 fr : narration  
 it : narrativa  
 nl : navertelling  
 pt : Narração  
 sv : berättarkonst

BT1 art activity  
 NT1 story telling

**national budget**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: statsbudget  
 de: Staatshaushalt  
 el : κρατικός προϋπολογισμός  
 es: presupuesto del Estado  
 fi : valtion talousarviot  
 fr : budget de l'Etat  
 it : bilancio dello stato  
 nl : nationale begroting  
 pt : Orçamento do Estado  
 sv : statsbudget

BT1 budget  
 RT taxation

**national minority**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: nationalt mindretal  
 de: Nationale Minderheit  
 el : κρατική μειονότητα  
 es: minoría nacional

fi : kansalliset vähemmistöt  
 fr : minorité nationale  
 it : minoranza nazionale  
 nl : nationale minoriteit  
 pt : Minoría nacional  
 sv : nationell minoritet  
 BT1 social structure  
 RT minority language

**national planning**

MT (36) public authority  
 da: national planlægning  
 de: Nationale Planung  
 el : εθνικός προγραμματισμός  
 es: planificación nacional  
 fi : valtakunnallinen suunnittelu  
 fr : planification nationale  
 it : pianificazione nazionale  
 nl : nationale planning  
 pt : Planeamento nacional  
 sv : nationell planering  
 BT1 plan

**nationalism**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: nationalism  
 de: Nationalismus  
 el : εθνικισμός  
 es: nacionalismo  
 fi : nationalismi  
 fr : nationalisme  
 it : nazionalismo  
 nl : nationalisme  
 pt : Nacionalismo  
 sv : nationalism  
 BT1 ideology  
 NT1 chauvinism

**nationality**

MT (30) demographic environment  
 da: nationalitet  
 de: Nationalität  
 el : εθνικότητα  
 es: nacionalidad  
 fi : kansallisuus  
 fr : nationalité

**nationality**

it : nazionalità  
 nl : nationaliteit  
 pt : Nacionalidade  
 sv : nationalitet

BT1 geographic origin  
 BT2 population

**nationalization**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: nationalisering  
 de: Verstaatlichung  
 el: εθνικοποίηση  
 es: nacionalización  
 fi: kansallistaminen  
 fr: nationalisation  
 it: nazionalizzazione  
 nl: nationalisatie  
 pt: Nacionalização  
 sv: nationalisering  
 BT1 government policy

**natural environment**

USE environment

**natural resources**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: naturressourcer  
 de: Naturschätze  
 el: φυσικοί πόροι  
 es: recursos naturales  
 fi: luonnonvarat  
 fr: ressources naturelles  
 it: risorse naturali  
 nl: natuurlijke hulpbronnen  
 pt: Recursos naturais  
 sv: naturtillgångar  
 BT1 environment

**natural sciences**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: naturvidenskaber  
 de: Naturwissenschaften  
 el: Φυσικές Επιστήμες  
 es: ciencias de la naturaleza  
 fi: luonnontieteen  
 fr: sciences naturelles

it : scienze naturali  
 nl : natuur- en levenswetenschappen  
 pt : Ciências da natureza  
 sv : naturvetenskaper

NT1 biological science  
 NT2 biology  
 NT3 anatomy  
 NT3 biochemistry  
 NT3 botany  
 NT3 ecology  
 NT3 genetics  
 NT4 heredity  
 NT3 human biology  
 NT3 physiology  
 NT4 neurophysiology  
 NT4 psychophysiology  
 NT5 psychosomatics  
 NT3 zoology  
 NT2 medicine  
 NT3 dentistry  
 NT3 dietetics  
 NT3 gerontology  
 NT3 neurology  
 NT3 paediatrics  
 NT3 pathology  
 NT4 psychopathology  
 NT3 sexology  
 NT2 pharmaceutics  
 NT2 physical anthropology  
 NT1 physical sciences  
 NT2 astronomy  
 NT2 chemistry  
 NT3 biochemistry  
 NT2 earth sciences  
 NT3 geography  
 NT4 cartography  
 NT4 physical geography  
 NT3 geology  
 NT3 oceanography  
 NT2 electronics  
 NT2 physics  
 NT3 acoustics  
 NT3 optics

**nature conservation**

USE environmental protection

**naughtiness**

USE misconduct

**Nauru**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Nauru  
 de: Nauru  
 el: Ναούρου  
 es: Nauru  
 fi: Nauru  
 fr: Nauru  
 it: Nauru  
 nl: Nauru  
 pt: Nauru  
 sv: Nauru  
 BT1 Oceania

**navigation**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: navigation  
 de: Schiffahrt  
 el: ναυσιπλοΐα  
 es: navegación  
 fi: purjehdus  
 fr: navigation  
 it: nautica  
 nl: navigatie  
 pt: Navegação  
 sv: navigation  
 BT1 travel  
 BT2 extra-curricular activities

**navy**

USE armed forces

**Nazism**

USE fascism

**need**

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*  
 da: behov  
 de: Bedürfnis  
 el: ανάγκη  
 es: necesidad  
 fi: tarpeet  
 fr: besoin  
 it: bisogno

**← need**

nl : behoefte  
 pt : Necessidade  
 sv : behov  
 NT1 affection need  
 NT1 affiliation need  
 NT1 information need  
 RT motivation

**neglect**

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: forsømmelse  
 de: Nachlässigkeit  
 el: αμέλεια  
 es: negligencia  
 fi : laiminlyönti  
 fr : négligence  
 it : negligenza  
 nl : nalatigheid  
 pt : Negligência  
 sv : försummelse  
 BT1 work attitude

**neglected child**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 MT (31) *family environment*  
 da: forsømt barn  
 de: Vernachlässigtes Kind  
 el: παραμελημένο παιδί<sup>1</sup>  
 es: niño desatendido  
 fi : lasten laiminlyönti  
 fr : enfant délaissé  
 it : bambino trascurato  
 nl : verwaarloosd kind  
 pt : Criança desamparada  
 sv : försummat barn  
 BT1 child  
 BT1 socially handicapped  
 BT2 handicapped

**neighbourhood**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: nabolog  
 de: Nachbarschaft  
 el: γειτονιά  
 es: vecindad

fi : lähiympäristö  
 fr : voisinage  
 it : vicinato  
 nl : buurtschap  
 pt : Vizinhança  
 sv : grannskap  
 BT1 community

**neocolonialism**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: nykolonalisme  
 de: Neokolonialismus  
 el: νεοαποικιοκρατία  
 es: neo-colonialismo  
 fi : uuskolonialismi  
 fr : néocolonialisme  
 it : neocolonialismo  
 nl : neokolonialisme  
 pt : Neocolonialismo  
 sv : nykolonalism  
 BT1 colonialism  
 BT2 foreign policy  
 BT3 government policy

**Nepal**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Nepal  
 de: Nepal  
 el: Νεπάλ  
 es: Nepal  
 fi : Nepal  
 fr : Népal  
 it : Nepal  
 nl : Nepal  
 pt : Nepal  
 sv : Nepal  
 BT1 Central Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**nervousness**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
 da: nervositet  
 de: Nervosität  
 el: νευρικότητα  
 es: nerviosismo  
 fi : hermostuneisus  
 fr : nervosité

it : nervosismo  
 nl : nervositeit  
 pt : Nervosismo  
 sv : nervositet  
 BT1 affectivity

**Netherlands**

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Holland  
 de: Niederlande  
 el: Ολλανδία  
 es: Países Bajos  
 fi : Alankomaat  
 fr : Pays-Bas  
 it : Paesi Bassi  
 nl : Nederland  
 pt : Países Baixos  
 sv : Nederländerna  
 BT1 Western Europe  
 RT Aruba  
 RT Benelux  
 RT Council of Europe countries  
 RT European community  
 RT Netherlands Antilles

**Netherlands Antilles**

MT (39) *America*  
 da: Nederlandske Antiller  
 de: Niederländische Antillen  
 el: Ολλανδικές Αντίλλες  
 es: Antillas Holandesas  
 fi : Alankomaiden Antillit  
 fr : Antilles néerlandaises  
 it : Antille olandesi  
 nl : Nederlandse Antillen  
 pt : Antilhas Holandesas  
 sv : Nederländska Antillerna  
 BT1 Caribbean  
 RT Netherlands

**network analysis**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: netværksanalyse  
 de: Netzplantechnik  
 el: ανάλυση δικτύων  
 es: análisis de redes

← **network analysis**

fi : verkkoanalytiikka  
 fr : analyse de réseau  
 it : analisi delle reti di comunicazione  
 nl : netwerkanalyse  
 pt : Análise de redes  
 sv : nätverksanalys  
 BT1 structural analysis  
 BT2 systems analysis  
 BT3 system design  
 RT cybernetics

**Neuchâtel**

(1997)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Neuchâtel  
 de: Neuenburg  
 el: Νεσατέλη  
 es: Neuchâtel  
 fi: Neuchatel  
 fr: Neuchâtel  
 it: Neuchâtel  
 nl: Neuchâtel  
 pt: Neuchatel  
 sv: Neuchâtel  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**neurology**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: neurologi  
 de: Neurologie  
 el: Νευρολογία  
 es: neurología  
 fi: neurologia  
 fr: neurologie  
 it: neurologia  
 nl: neurologie  
 pt: Neurologia  
 sv: neurologi  
 BT1 medicine  
 BT2 biological science  
 BT3 natural sciences  
 RT neuropsychiatry

**neurophysiology**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: neurofysiologi  
 de: Neurophysiologie  
 el: Νευροφυσιολογία  
 es: neurofisiología  
 fi: neurofysiologia  
 fr: neurophysiologie  
 it: neurofisiologia  
 nl: neurofysiologie  
 pt: Neurofisiologia  
 sv: neurofysiologi  
 BT1 physiology  
 BT2 biology  
 BT3 biological science  
 BT4 natural sciences

**neuropsychiatry**

MT (12) *social sciences*  
 da: neuropsykiatri  
 de: Neuropsychiatrie  
 el: Νευροψυχιατρική  
 es: neuropsiquiatría  
 fi: neuopsykiatria  
 fr: neuropsychiatrie  
 it: neuropsichiatria  
 nl: neuropsychiatrie  
 pt: Neuropsiquiatria  
 sv: neuropsykiatri  
 BT1 psychiatry  
 BT2 behavioural sciences  
 RT neurology

**neurosis**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: neurose  
 de: Neurose  
 el: νεύρωση  
 es: neurosis  
 fi: neuroosit  
 fr: névrose  
 it: nevrosi  
 nl: neurose  
 pt: Neurose  
 sv: neuros  
 BT1 mental illness

**New Caledonia**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Ny-Caledonien  
 de: Neukaledonien  
 el: Νέα Καληδονία  
 es: Nueva Caledonia  
 fi: Uusi-Kaledonia  
 fr: Nouvelle-Calédonie  
 it: Nuova Caledonia  
 nl: Nieuw-Caledonië  
 pt: Nova Caledónia  
 sv: Nya Kaledonien  
 BT1 Pacific Islands Fr  
 BT2 Oceania

**new mathematics**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: ny matematik  
 de: Neue Mathematik  
 el: Νέα Μαθηματικά  
 es: matemáticas modernas  
 fi: uusi matematiikka  
 fr: mathématiques nouvelles  
 it: nuova matematica  
 nl: moderne wiskunde  
 pt: Matemática moderna  
 sv: ny matematik  
 UF modern mathematics  
 BT1 mathematics

**new technologies**

(1991)  
 MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: ny teknologi  
 de: Neue Technologien  
 el: νέες τεχνολογίες  
 es: nuevas tecnologías  
 fi: uusteknologia  
 fr: nouvelles technologies  
 it: nuove tecnologie  
 nl: nieuwe technologieën  
 pt: Novas tecnologias  
 sv: ny teknologi  
 SN the implications of new technological developments for education and training  
 BT1 technology

**← new technologies**

RT innovation

**new town**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: ny by  
 de: Satellitenstadt  
 el: νέα πόλη  
 es: ciudad nueva  
 fi: uudet kaupungit  
 fr: ville nouvelle  
 it: città satellite  
 nl: nieuwe stad  
 pt: Cidade nova  
 sv: ny stad

BT1 town  
 BT2 local community  
 BT3 community

**New Zealand**MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: New Zealand  
 de: Neuseeland  
 el: Νέα Ζηλανδία  
 es: Nueva Zelanda  
 fi: Uusi-Seelanti  
 fr: Nouvelle-Zélande  
 it: Nuova Zelanda  
 nl: Nieuw-Zeeland  
 pt: Nova Zelândia  
 sv: Nya Zeeland

BT1 Oceania

**news media**

USE press

**newspaper**

USE press

**NGO**

(1994)

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: NGO  
 de: NGO  
 el: μή κυβερνητικός οργανισμός  
 es: ONG  
 fi: NGO

fr: ONG  
 it: ONG  
 nl: NGO  
 pt: ONG  
 sv: NGO

UF *non-governmental organisation*  
 BT1 international organisation  
 BT2 organisation

**Nicaragua**MT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

da: Nicaragua  
 de: Nicaragua  
 el: Νικαράγουα  
 es: Nicaragua  
 fi: Nicaragua  
 fr: Nicaragua  
 it: Nicaragua  
 nl: Nicaragua  
 pt: Nicarágua  
 sv: Nicaragua

BT1 Central America  
 BT1 Latin America

**Nidwalden**

(1997)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Nidwalden  
 de: Nidwalden  
 el: Νιδβάλδη  
 es: Nidwald  
 fi: Nidwalden  
 fr: Nidwald  
 it: Nidvaldo  
 nl: Nidwalden  
 pt: Nidwalden  
 sv: Nidwalden

BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**Niger**MT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Niger  
 de: Niger

el: Νίγηρας  
 es: Níger  
 fi: Niger  
 fr: Niger  
 it: Niger  
 nl: Niger  
 pt: Níger  
 sv: Niger

BT1 French-speaking Africa  
 BT1 West Africa

**Nigeria**MT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Nigeria  
 de: Nigeria  
 el: Νιγηρία  
 es: Nigeria  
 fi: Nigeria  
 fr: Nigeria  
 it: Nigeria  
 nl: Nigeria  
 pt: Nigéria  
 sv: Nigeria

BT1 English-speaking Africa  
 BT1 West Africa

**night school**

USE evening institute

**night work**MT (33) *labour environment*

da: natarbejde  
 de: Nachtarbeit  
 el: νυχτερινή εργασία  
 es: trabajo nocturno  
 fi: yötyö  
 fr: travail de nuit  
 it: lavoro notturno  
 nl: nachtwerk  
 pt: Trabalho nocturno  
 sv: nattarbete

BT1 labour

**noise**

USE uproar

**noise pollution**

(1994)

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

- da: støjforurening  
 de: Lärmbelästigung  
 el: ηχορύπανση  
 es: contaminación acústica  
 fi: melusaaste  
 fr: nuisance sonore  
 it: inquinamento acustico  
 nl: lawaai  
 pt: Poluição sonora  
 sv: buller  
 BT1 pollution  
 BT2 environment

**nomad**MT (30) *demographic environment*

- da: nomade  
 de: Nomade  
 el: νομάδας  
 es: nómada  
 fi: paimentolaiset  
 fr: nomade  
 it: nomade  
 nl: nomade  
 pt: Nómada  
 sv: nomad  
 BT1 migrant

**nomenclature**MT (18) *information source*

- da: nomenklatur  
 de: Nomenklatur  
 el: ονοματολογία  
 es: nomenclatura  
 fi: nimikeistöt  
 fr: nomenclature  
 it: nomenclatura  
 nl: nomenclatur  
 pt: Nomenclatura  
 sv: nomenklatur

BT1 reference material

NT1 dictionary

NT1 directory

NT1 lexicon

- NT2 glossary  
 NT1 thesaurus  
 RT lexicology

**non-directivity**MT (03) *principles of education*

- da: ikke-direktivitet  
 de: Nichtdirektivität  
 el: μη κατευθυντικότητα  
 es: no directividad  
 fi: ei-direktiivisyys  
 fr: non-directivité  
 it: non direttività  
 nl: non-directiviteit  
 pt: Não-directividade  
 sv: icke-styrande

## BT1 anti-authoritarian education

- BT2 educational theory  
 BT3 sciences of education  
 RT free expression

**non-enrolled student**MT (04) *system of education*

- da: enkelfagskursist i højere uddannelse  
 de: Gasthörer  
 el: ακροατής σπουδαστής  
 es: libre oyente  
 fi: kuunteluoppilaat  
 fr: auditeur libre  
 it: studente uditore  
 nl: toehoorder  
 pt: Estudante extraordinário  
 sv: student på öppen föreläsning  
 BT1 student

**non-formal education**MT (04) *system of education*

- da: uformel uddannelse  
 de: Nichtformale Bildung  
 el: άτυπη εκπαίδευση  
 es: educación no-formal  
 fi: koulutusjärjestelmän ulkopuolin  
 koulutus  
 fr: éducation non-formelle  
 it: educazione non formale  
 nl: niet-formeel onderwijs

pt: Educação não-formal

sv: icke-formell utbildning

SN activities or programmes organized outside the framework of the established school system but directed to define educational objectives

BT1 out of school education

BT2 education system

**non-governmental organisation**

USE NGO

**non-graded system**MT (01) *teaching and training*

- da: ikke-årgangsdelt system  
 de: Jahrgangsfreies System  
 el: σύστημα χωρίς τάξεις  
 es: sistema sin niveles  
 fi: luokaton opetus  
 fr: système sans niveaux  
 it: classi aperte  
 nl: doorbroken jaarklassenverband  
 pt: Sistema sem níveis  
 sv: årskurslös undervisning  
 BT1 teaching method

**non-private school**

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

- da: offentlig skole  
 de: Öffentliche Schule  
 el: μη ιδιωτικό σχολείο  
 es: escuela pública  
 fi: julkiset koulut  
 fr: école publique  
 it: scuola pubblica  
 nl: openbare school  
 pt: Escola pública  
 sv: allmän skola

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

NT1 non-state school

NT1 state school

**non-state school**

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

- da: ikke-statslig skole  
 de: Non-State School

**← non-state school**

el : μη κρατικό σχολείο  
 es : escuela no estatal  
 fi : ei- valtion koulut  
 fr : école non-étatique  
 it : scuola non statale  
 nl : niet-rijksschool  
 pt : Escola não-estatal  
 sv : icke-statlig skola  
 BT1 non-private school  
 BT2 school  
 BT3 educational institution

**non-teaching staff**

(1991)  
 MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: ikke-undervisende personale  
 de: Nichtunterrichtendes Schulpersonal  
 el : μη διδακτικό προσωπικό  
 es: personal no docente  
 fi : muu kuin opetushenkilökunta  
 fr : personnel non-enseignant  
 it : personale non docente  
 nl : niet-onderwijsgevend personeel  
 pt : Pessoal não-docente  
 sv : skolpersonal som ej undervisar  
 BT1 personnel  
 RT school doctor  
 RT school personnel

**non-verbal communication**

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: nonverbal kommunikation  
 de: Nichtverbale Kommunikation  
 el : μη λεκτική επικοινωνία  
 es : comunicación no verbal  
 fi : sanaton viestintä  
 fr : communication non-verbale  
 it : comunicazione non verbale  
 nl : niet-verbale communicatie  
 pt : Comunicação não-verbal  
 sv : icke-verbal kommunikation  
 BT1 communication  
 NT1 gesture

**non-verbal learning**

(1991)  
 MT (02) learning  
 da: nonverbal indlæring  
 de: Nichtverbales Lernen  
 el : μη λεκτική μάθηση  
 es : aprendizaje no verbal  
 fi : nonverbaalinen oppiminen  
 fr : apprentissage non-verbal  
 it : apprendimento non verbale  
 nl : niet-verbaal leren  
 pt : Aprendizagem não-verbal  
 sv : icke-verbal inlärning  
 SN learning that does not involve the use of language  
 BT1 learning process  
 BT2 learning

**non-verbal test**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: nonverbal prøve  
 de: Nichtverbaler Test  
 el : μη λεκτικό τεστ  
 es : test no verbal  
 fi : nonverbaaliset testit  
 fr : test non-verbal  
 it : test non verbale  
 nl : niet-verbale test  
 pt : Teste não-verbal  
 sv : icke-verbalt test  
 BT1 test

**Nordic countries**

MT (41) Europe  
 da: Nordiske lande  
 de: Skandinavien  
 el : Βορειοευρωπαϊκές Χώρες  
 es : Escandinavia  
 fi : Pohjoismaat  
 fr : pays nordiques  
 it : Scandinavia  
 nl : Noordse landen  
 pt : Países Nórdicos  
 sv : Norden  
 UF Scandinavia  
 RT Denmark

RT Finland  
 RT Iceland  
 RT Norway  
 RT Sweden

**norm-referenced evaluation**

(1991)  
 MT (06) evaluation  
 da: normrelateret evaluering  
 de: Normative Evaluation  
 el : αξιολόγηση με αναφορά σε επίπεδα  
 es : evaluación normativa  
 fi : normipohjainen arviointi  
 fr : évaluation normative  
 it : valutazione normativa  
 nl : normatieve evaluatie  
 pt : Avaliação normativa  
 sv : normrelaterad utvärdering  
 SN form of evaluation which compares pupils' results with the average for their group, or with the distribution of results for a reference population  
 BT1 evaluation

**norm-referenced test**

(1991)  
 MT (06) evaluation  
 da: normrelateret test  
 de: Normativer Test  
 el : τεστ με αναφορά σε επίπεδο  
 es : test normativo  
 fi : normipohjaiset kokeet  
 fr : test normatif  
 it : test normativo  
 nl : normatieve test  
 pt : Teste normativo  
 sv : normrelaterat test  
 BT1 test

**North Africa**

MT (38) Africa  
 da: Nordafrika  
 de: Nordafrika  
 el : Βόρεια Αφρική  
 es : África del Norte  
 fi : Pohjois-Afrikka  
 fr : Afrique du Nord  
 it : Nord Africa

← **North Africa**

nl : Noord-Afrika  
 pt : África do Norte  
 sv : Nordafrika

NT1 Algeria  
 NT1 Egypt  
 NT1 Libya  
 NT1 Morocco  
 NT1 Tunisia  
 RT Africa

**North America**

MT (39) *America*  
 da: Nordamerika  
 de: Nordamerika  
 el: Βόρεια Αμερική  
 es: América del Norte  
 fi: Pohjois-Amerikka  
 fr: Amérique du Nord  
 it: America settentrionale  
 nl: Noord-Amerika  
 pt: América do Norte  
 sv: Nordamerika  
 NT1 Bermuda  
 NT1 Canada  
 NT1 Mexico  
 NT1 St Pierre and Miquelon  
 NT1 USA  
 NT2 Hawaii  
 RT America

**North Rhine-Westphalia**

(1991)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Nordrhein-Westfalen  
 de: Nordrhein-Westfalen  
 el: Βόρεια Ρηνανία-Βεστφαλία  
 es: Renania del Norte-Westfalia  
 fi: Nordrhein-Westfalen  
 fr: Rhénanie du Nord-Westphalie  
 it: Renania Settentrionale-Vestfalia  
 nl: Noordrijn-Westfalen  
 pt: Renânia do Norte-Westfália  
 sv: Nordrhein-Westfalen  
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic  
 BT2 Western Europe

**Northern Ireland**

(1991)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Nordirland  
 de: Nordirland  
 el: Βόρεια Ιρλανδία  
 es: Irlanda del Norte  
 fi: Pohjois-Irlanti  
 fr: Irlande du Nord  
 it: Irlanda del Nord  
 nl: Noord-Ierland  
 pt: Irlanda do Norte  
 sv: Nordirland  
 BT1 United Kingdom  
 BT2 Western Europe

**Norway**

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Norge  
 de: Norwegen  
 el: Νορβηγία  
 es: Noruega  
 fi: Norja  
 fr: Norvège  
 it: Norvegia  
 nl: Noorwegen  
 pt: Noruega  
 sv: Norge  
 BT1 Western Europe  
 RT Council of Europe countries  
 RT Nordic countries

**Norwegian language**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: norsk sprog  
 de: Norwegische Sprache  
 el: νορβηγική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua noruega  
 fi: norjan kieli  
 fr: langue norvégienne  
 it: lingua norvegese  
 nl: Noorse taal  
 pt: Língua norueguesa  
 sv: norska språket  
 BT1 Germanic languages  
 BT2 modern languages

## BT3 languages

**novel**

MT (15) *art*  
 da: roman  
 de: Roman  
 el: διήγημα  
 es: novela  
 fi: romaani  
 fr: roman  
 it: romanzo  
 nl: roman  
 pt: Romance  
 sv: roman

BT1 literary genre  
 BT2 literature

**nuclear family**

MT (31) *family environment*  
 da: kernefamilie  
 de: Kleinfamilie  
 el: οικογένεια-πυρήνας  
 es: familia nuclear  
 fi: ydiperhe  
 fr: famille conjugale  
 it: famiglia nucleare  
 nl: klein gezin  
 pt: Família nuclear  
 sv: kärnfamilj  
 BT1 family size  
 BT2 family

**number**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: tal  
 de: Zahl  
 el: αριθμός  
 es: número  
 fi: luvut  
 fr: nombre  
 it: numero  
 nl: getal  
 pt: Número  
 sv: siffertal  
 BT1 number system  
 BT2 arithmetic  
 BT3 mathematics

**number concept**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: talbegreb

de: Zahlbegriff

el: έννοια των αριθμών

es: concepto de número

fi: lukukäsite

fr: concept de nombre

it: concetto di numero

nl: getalbegrip

pt: Conceito de número

sv: talbegrepp

BT1 concept

BT2 concept formation

BT3 conceptual imagery

**number of pupils**

MT (05) administration of education

da: elevtal

de: Schülerzahl

el: αριθμός μαθητών

es: número de alumnos

fi: oppilasmäärä

fr: effectif élèves

it: numero di alunni

nl: scholieren aantal

pt: Efectivos escolares

sv: elevantal

BT1 educational provision

BT2 educational administration

**number system**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: talsystem

de: Zahlensystem

el: σύστημα αριθμών

es: sistema numérico

fi: lukujärjestelmät

fr: système numérique

it: sistema numerico

nl: talstelsel

pt: Sistema numérico

sv: talsystem

BT1 arithmetic

BT2 mathematics

NT1 metric system

NT1 number

**number work**

USE arithmetic

**numerus clausus**

MT (05) administration of education

da: adgangsbegrænsning

de: Numerus Clausus

el: κλειστός αριθμός

es: numerus clausus

fi: numerus clausus

fr: numerus clausus

it: numero chiuso

nl: numerus clausus

pt: Numerus clausus

sv: numerus clausus

BT1 selection

BT2 entry to school

**nurse**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: sygeplejerske

de: Krankenschwester

el: νοσοκόμα

es: enfermero

fi: sairaanhoitaja

fr: infirmier

it: infermiere

nl: verpleegkundige

pt: Enfermeiro

sv: sjuksköterska

BT1 occupation

**nursery rhyme**

MT (15) art

da: børnerim

de: Kinderlied

el: νανούρισμα

es: canción infantil

fi: lorut

fr: chanson enfantine

it: filastrocca

nl: kinderlied

pt: Canção infantil

sv: barnvisa

BT1 singing

BT2 music

**nursery school**

MT (04) system of education

da: børnehave

de: Kindergarten

el: νηπιαγωγείο

es: escuela de párvulos

fi: esikoulu

fr: école maternelle

it: scuola materna

nl: kleuterschool

pt: Jardim de infância

sv: förskola

UF infant school

UF kindergarten

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

**nursing personnel**

USE health service personnel

**nutrition**

MT (25) safety and health

da: ernæring

de: Ernährung

el: διατροφή

es: nutrición

fi: ravitsemus

fr: nutrition

it: alimentazione

nl: voedingswaarde

pt: Nutrição

sv: näring

NT1 food

NT1 food deficiency

NT2 hunger

NT1 malnutrition

NT2 anorexia

NT1 meal

NT2 school meal

NT1 metabolism

RT diet

RT dietetics

RT eating habit

RT health

**nutrition education**

(1991)

MT (10) *content of education*

da: ernæringslære  
de: Ernährungserziehung  
el: διατητική αγωγή  
es: educación alimentaria  
fi: ravitsemuskasvatus  
fr: éducation nutritionnelle  
it: educazione alimentare  
nl: voedingsonderwijs  
pt: Educação alimentar  
sv: näringsslära

BT1 health education

BT2 content of education

**OAS**MT (37) *international organisations*

da: OAS  
de: OAS  
el: OAS  
es: OEA  
fi: OAS  
fr: OEA  
it: OAS  
nl: OAS  
pt: OEA  
sv: OAS

SN organization of American states

RT America

**OUA**MT (37) *international organisations*

da: OAU  
de: OAU  
el: OAU  
es: OUA  
fi: OAU  
fr: OUA  
it: OUA  
nl: OAU  
pt: OUA  
sv: OAU

SN organization of African Unity

RT Africa

**obedience**MT (03) *principles of education*

da: lydighed  
de: Gehorsam  
el: υπακοή  
es: obediencia  
fi: tottelevaisuus  
fr: obéissance  
it: obbedienza  
nl: gehoorzaamheid  
pt: Obediência  
sv: lydnad

BT1 authoritarian education

BT2 educational theory  
BT3 sciences of education

RT authoritarianism

RT authority

**obesity**MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: fedtsyge  
de: Fettsucht  
el: παχυσαρκία  
es: obesidad  
fi: liikalihavuus  
fr: obésité  
it: obesità  
nl: vetzucht  
pt: Obesidade  
sv: fetma

BT1 metabolism disorder

BT2 disease

**object lesson**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: anskuelsesundervisning  
de: Anschauungsunterricht  
el: μάθημα με αντικείμενα  
es: lección de cosas  
fi: havainto-opetus  
fr: leçon de choses  
it: lezione di cose  
nl: aanschouwelijk onderwijs  
pt: Lição de coisas  
sv: åskådningsundervisning

BT1 lesson

BT2 school activities

RT realia

**objective-referenced test**

USE criterion-referenced test

**objectives of education**

USE aims of education

**objectivity**MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: objektivitet  
de: Objektivität  
el: αντικειμενικότητα  
es: objetividad  
fi: objektiivisuus  
fr: objectivité  
it: oggettività  
nl: objectiviteit  
pt: Objectividade  
sv: objektivitet

BT1 epistemology

BT2 logic

BT3 philosophy

**observation**MT (16) *research*

da: observation  
de: Beobachtung  
el: παρατήρηση  
es: observación  
fi: havainnointi  
fr: observation  
it: osservazione  
nl: observatie  
pt: Observação  
sv: observation

BT1 research technique

NT1 observation schedule

**observation schedule**

(1991)

MT (16) *research*

da: iagttagelsesskema  
de: Beobachtungsraster  
el: έντυπο σχολικής παρατήρησης  
es: matriz de observación

**← observation schedule**

fi : havainnointikaaviot  
 fr : grille d'observation  
 it : griglia di osservazione  
 nl : observatieschema  
 pt : Grelha de observação  
 sv : observationsschema  
 BT1 observation  
 BT2 research technique

**observatory**

MT (07) building  
 da: observatorium  
 de: Observatorium  
 el: αστεροσκοπείο  
 es: observatorio  
 fi: observatoriot  
 fr: observatoire  
 it: osservatorio  
 nl: observatorium  
 pt: Observatório  
 sv: observatorium  
 BT1 building

**Obwalden**

(1997)  
 MT (41) Europe  
 da: Obwalden  
 de: Obwalden  
 el: Οσβάλδη  
 es: Obwald  
 fi: Obwalden  
 fr: Obwald  
 it: Obvaldo  
 nl: Obwalden  
 pt: Obwalden  
 sv: Obwalden  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**OCAS**

MT (37) international organisations  
 da: OCAS  
 de: OCAS  
 el: OCAS  
 es: OCAS  
 fi: OCAS

fr : OCAS  
 it : ODECA  
 nl : OCAS  
 pt : OCAS  
 sv : OCAS

SN Organization of Central American States  
 RT Central America

**occupation**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: erhverv  
 de: Beruf  
 el: επαγγελμα  
 es: profesión  
 fi: ammatit  
 fr: profession  
 it: professione  
 nl: beroep  
 pt: Profissão  
 sv: yrke

UF profession

NT1 accountant

NT1 administrator

NT1 animateur

NT1 architect

NT1 artist

NT1 author

NT1 caregiver

NT1 caretaker

NT1 dentist

NT1 doctor

NT2 paediatrician

NT2 psychiatrist

NT2 school doctor

NT2 therapist

NT3 psychotherapist

NT1 documentalist

NT1 engineer

NT1 interpreter

NT1 lawyer

NT1 librarian

NT1 nurse

NT1 probation officer

NT1 psychoanalyst

NT1 psychologist

NT2 school psychologist

NT1 researcher

NT1 secretary

NT1 sociologist

NT1 speech therapist

NT1 technician

NT1 translator

NT1 women's profession

RT occupational choice

RT occupational status

RT personnel

RT teaching profession

**occupational aspiration**

MT (23) behaviour incentive

da: erhvervsmæssig aspiration  
 de: Berufliches Streben  
 el: επαγγελματική φιλοδοξία  
 es: aspiración profesional  
 fi: ammatilliset pyrkimykset  
 fr: aspirations professionnelles  
 it: aspirazione professionale  
 nl: beroepsaspiratie  
 pt: Aspiração profissional  
 sv: yrkesambition

UF vocational aspiration

BT1 aspiration

BT2 motivation

**occupational change**

USE career change

**occupational choice**

MT (33) labour environment

da: erhvervsvalg  
 de: Berufswahl  
 el: επαγγελματική εκλογή  
 es: elección de profesión  
 fi: ammatinvalinta  
 fr: choix d'une profession  
 it: scelta professionale  
 nl: beroepskeuze  
 pt: Escolha da profissão  
 sv: yrkesval

UF career choice

UF vocational choice

BT1 career profile

BT2 vocational guidance

← **occupational choice**

BT3 transition from school to work  
 RT occupation

**occupational disease**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: erhvervssygdom  
 de: Berufskrankheit  
 el: επαγγελματική ασθένεια  
 es: enfermedad profesional  
 fi: ammattitaudit  
 fr: maladie professionnelle  
 it: malattia professionale  
 nl: beroepsziekte  
 pt: Doença profissional  
 sv: yrkessjukdom  
 BT1 disease

**occupational environment**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: erhvervsmiljø  
 de: Berufsmilieu  
 el: επαγγελματικό περιβάλλον  
 es: ambiente profesional  
 fi: ammattiypäristö  
 fr: milieu professionnel  
 it: ambiente professionale  
 nl: beroepsmilieu  
 pt: Meio profissional  
 sv: arbetsplatsmiljö  
 NT1 hours of work  
 NT2 full-time work  
 NT2 overtime  
 NT2 part-time work  
 NT2 working time arrangement  
 NT1 work environment  
 NT2 place of work  
 NT3 sheltered workshop  
 NT1 working conditions  
 NT2 working conditions of teachers  
 RT labour  
 RT labour relations  
 RT occupational integration  
 RT working life

**occupational failure**

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*  
 da: erhvervsmæssig fiasko  
 de: Beruflicher Mißerfolg  
 el: επαγγελματική αποτυχία  
 es: fracaso profesional  
 fi: ammatissa epäonnistuminen  
 fr: échec professionnel  
 it: insuccesso professionale  
 nl: falen in het beroep  
 pt: Insucesso profissional  
 sv: yrkesmisslyckande  
 BT1 failure

**occupational guidance**

USE vocational guidance

**occupational information**

USE vocational information

**occupational integration**

(1991)  
 MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: erhvervsmæssig integration  
 de: Berufliche Integration  
 el: επαγγελματική ένταξη  
 es: integración profesional  
 fi: ammatillinen kiinnityminen  
 fr: intégration professionnelle  
 it: inserimento in attività lavorativa  
 nl: professionele integratie  
 pt: Integração profissional  
 sv: yrkesmässig integration  
 UF entry into working life

BT1 integration  
 RT occupational environment  
 RT transition from school to work

**occupational mobility**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: erhvervsmæssig mobilitet  
 de: Berufliche Mobilität  
 el: επαγγελματική κινητικότητα  
 es: movilidad ocupacional  
 fi: ammatillinen liikkuvuus  
 fr: mobilité professionnelle  
 it: mobilità occupazionale

nl: beroepsmobiliteit

pt: Mobilidade profissional  
 sv: rörlighet på arbetsmarknaden

UF change of occupation

UF job change

UF vocational change

BT1 social mobility

BT2 social system

BT3 society

NT1 career change

NT1 teacher mobility

RT transfer

**occupational prognosis**

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: erhvervsmæssig prognose  
 de: Berufsprognose  
 el: επαγγελματική πρόγνωση  
 es: pronóstico profesional  
 fi: ammattiennusteet  
 fr: pronostic de carrière  
 it: previsioni professionali  
 nl: beroepenprognose  
 pt: Prognóstico profissional  
 sv: sysselsättningsprognos

BT1 career profile

BT2 vocational guidance

BT3 transition from school to work

**occupational rehabilitation**

USE vocational rehabilitation

**occupational research**

MT (16) *research*

da: erhvervsforskning  
 de: Berufsforschung  
 el: έρευνα επαγγελμάτων  
 es: investigación sobre la profesión  
 fi: työelämätutkimus  
 fr: recherche relative aux professions  
 it: ricerca sull'occupazione  
 nl: beroepenkundig onderzoek  
 pt: Investigação sobre a profissão  
 sv: arbetslivsforskning

BT1 research

**occupational satisfaction**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
 da: erhvervsmæssig tilfredsstillelse  
 de: Befriedigung im Beruf  
 el: επαγγελματική ικανοποίηση  
 es: satisfacción profesional  
 fi: työtyytyväisyys  
 fr: satisfaction professionnelle  
 it: soddisfazione professionale  
 nl: arbeidsbevrediging  
 pt: Satisfação profissional  
 sv: arbetsstillfredsställelse

UF *job satisfaction*BT1 satisfaction  
BT2 feeling**occupational status**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: faglig status  
 de: Beruflicher Status  
 el: επαγγελματική κατάσταση  
 es: status profesional  
 fi: ammattiasema  
 fr: statut professionnel  
 it: status professionale  
 nl: beroepsstatus  
 pt: Estatuto profissional  
 sv: yrkesstatus

BT1 social status

BT2 socio-economic status

BT3 social structure

NT1 teacher status

RT occupation

**occupational success**MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: erhvervsmæssig succes  
 de: Berufserfolg  
 el: επαγγελματική επιτυχία  
 es: éxito profesional  
 fi: ammatissa menestyminen  
 fr: réussite professionnelle  
 it: riuscita professionale  
 nl: beroepssucces  
 pt: Êxito profissional  
 sv: yrkesframgång

## BT1 success

**Oceania**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Oceanien  
 de: Ozeanien  
 el: Ωκεανία  
 es: Oceanía  
 fi: Oseania  
 fr: Océanie  
 it: Oceania  
 nl: Oceanië  
 pt: Oceânia  
 sv: Oceanien

NT1 Australia

NT1 Fiji

NT1 Nauru

NT1 New Zealand

NT1 Pacific Islands Aus

NT2 Papua New Guinea

NT1 Pacific Islands Fr

NT2 French Polynesia

NT2 New Caledonia

NT1 Pacific Islands NZ

NT1 Pacific Islands UK

NT1 Pacific Islands USA

NT1 Samoa

NT1 Tonga

RT ACP countries

**oceanography**

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: oceanologi  
 de: Ozeanographie  
 el: ωκεανολογία  
 es: oceanografía  
 fi: meritiede  
 fr: océanographie  
 it: oceanografia  
 nl: oceanologie  
 pt: Oceanografia  
 sv: oceanografi

BT1 earth sciences

BT2 physical sciences

BT3 natural sciences

**OECD**MT (37) *international organisations*

da: OECD  
 de: OECD  
 el: ΟΟΣΑ  
 es: OCDE  
 fi: OECD  
 fr: OCDE  
 it: OCSE  
 nl: OECD  
 pt: OCDE  
 sv: OECD

SN organization for economic cooperation and development

RT economic development

**offence**

USE crime

**offender**

USE delinquent

**office**MT (07) *building*

da: kontor  
 de: Büro  
 el: γραφείο  
 es: oficina  
 fi: toimistot  
 fr: bureau  
 it: ufficio  
 nl: bureau  
 pt: Escritório  
 sv: kontor

BT1 building

RT bureaucracy

**office automation**

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*

da: kontorautomation  
 de: Büroautomatisierung  
 el: αυτοματοποίηση γραφείου  
 es: ofimática  
 fi: toimistoautomaatio  
 fr: bureautique  
 it: automazione d'ufficio

**← office automation**

nl : kantoorautomatisering  
 pt : Escritório electrónico  
 sv : kontorsautomatisering  
**BT1** business management  
**BT2** management  
**NT1** word processing  
**RT** computer application  
**RT** telecommunication

**office equipment**

**MT** (08) *equipment*  
 da: kontorudstyr  
 de: Büroausstattung  
 el : εξοπλισμός γραφείου  
 es: equipo de oficina  
 fi : toimistotarvikkeet  
 fr : équipement de bureau  
 it : attrezzatura d'ufficio  
 nl : kantooruitrusting  
 pt : Equipamento de escritório  
 sv : kontorsinventarier  
**BT1** equipment  
**NT1** calculator  
**NT1** photocopier

**office worker**

USE clerical worker

**official language**

(1991)  
**MT** (13) *language sciences*  
 da: officielt sprog  
 de: Amtssprache  
 el : επίσημη γλώσσα  
 es: lengua oficial  
 fi : virallinen kieli  
 fr : langue officielle  
 it : lingua ufficiale  
 nl : officiële taal  
 pt : Língua oficial  
 sv : officiellt språk  
**BT1** language  
**RT** multilingualism

**official text**

**MT** (18) *information source*  
 da: officiel tekst  
 de: Offizieller Text  
 el : επίσημο κείμενο  
 es: texto oficial  
 fi : virallinen teksti  
 fr : texte officiel  
 it : testo ufficiale  
 nl : officiële tekst  
 pt : Texto oficial  
 sv : officiell text  
**BT1** document

**old age**

**MT** (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: alderdom  
 de: Alter  
 el : γηρατειά  
 es: vejez  
 fi : vanhuus  
 fr : vieillesse  
 it : terza età  
 nl : ouderdom  
 pt : Velhice  
 sv : ålderdom  
**BT1** life cycle  
**NT1** elderly person  
**RT** gerontology

**on the job training**

USE in-service training

**one parent family**

(1991)  
**MT** (31) *family environment*  
 da: familie med én forælder  
 de: Alleinerzieher  
 el : μονογονική οικογένεια  
 es: familia mono-parental  
 fi : yksihuoltajuus  
 fr : famille monoparentale  
 it : famiglia monoparentale  
 nl : eenoudergezin  
 pt : Família monoparental  
 sv : ensamstående förälder

**BT1** family size

**BT2** family

**one teacher school**

**MT** (04) *system of education*  
 da: én-klasset skole  
 de: Einklassige Schule  
 el : μονοθέσιο σχολείο  
 es: escuela unitaria  
 fi : yksiopettajaiset koulut  
 fr : école à classe unique  
 it : scuola pluriclasse  
 nl : eenmansschool  
 pt : Escola de professor único  
 sv : b-skola  
**BT1** school  
**BT2** educational institution

**ongoing research**

USE current research

**only child**

**MT** (31) *family environment*  
 da: enebarn  
 de: Einzelkind  
 el : μοναχοπαίδι  
 es: hijo único  
 fi : ainoa lapsi  
 fr : enfant unique  
 it : figlio unico  
 nl : enig kind  
 pt : Filho único  
 sv : enda barnet  
**BT1** child

**open air activities**

**MT** (09) *curriculum*  
 da: friluftsaktiviteter  
 de: Betätigung im Freien  
 el : υπαίθριες δραστηριότητες  
 es: actividades al aire libre  
 fi : ulkoilu  
 fr : activités de plein air  
 it : attività all'aperto  
 nl : openlucht activiteiten  
 pt : Actividades de ar livre  
 sv : friluftsaktiviteter

**← open air activities**

UF *outdoor activities*  
 BT1 extra-curricular activities  
 NT1 camping  
 NT1 excursion  
 NT1 scouting  
 NT1 walk

**open air school**

MT *(04) system of education*  
 da: friluftsskole  
 de: Freiluftschule  
 el: υπαίθριο σχολείο  
 es: escuela al aire libre  
 fi: ulkoilmakoulut  
 fr: école de plein air  
 it: scuola all'aperto  
 nl: openluchtschool  
 pt: Escola ao ar livre  
 sv: friluftsskola  
 BT1 school  
 BT2 educational institution

**open curriculum**

MT *(09) curriculum*  
 da: åbent curriculum  
 de: Offenes Curriculum  
 el: ανοιχτό πρόγραμμα σπουδών  
 es: programa de estudios abierto  
 fi: avoin opetussuunnitelma  
 fr: programme d'études ouvert  
 it: curricolo aperto  
 nl: open curriculum  
 pt: Currículo aberto  
 sv: öppen läroplan  
 BT1 curriculum  
 RT open education

**open education**

MT *(03) principles of education*  
 da: åben pædagogik  
 de: Open Education  
 el: ανοιχτή εκπαίδευση  
 es: educación abierta  
 fi: avoin opetus  
 fr: éducation ouverte

it : istruzione aperta  
 nl : open onderwijs  
 pt : Educação aberta  
 sv : öppen undervisning  
 BT1 educational policy  
 RT open curriculum

**open environment**

(1991)  
 MT *(04) system of education*  
 da: åbent miljø  
 de: Open Environment  
 el: ανοιχτό περιβάλλον  
 es: medio abierto  
 fi: avoin ympäristö  
 fr: milieu ouvert  
 it: assistenza in strutture aperte  
 nl: gezinsvoogdij  
 pt: Meio aberto  
 sv: öppen miljö  
 BT1 correctional education  
 BT2 education system  
 RT social work

**open plan school**

MT *(04) system of education*  
 da: åben-plan skole  
 de: Open Plan School  
 el: ανοιχτό σχολείο  
 es: escuela de espacio abierto  
 fi: avoin koulutila  
 fr: école à aire ouverte  
 it: scuola senza pareti  
 nl: open-plan-school  
 pt: Escola de área aberta  
 sv: öppen skola  
 SN school without internal walls  
 UF *open space school*  
 BT1 school  
 BT2 educational institution

**open space school**

USE open plan school

**open university**

MT *(04) system of education*  
 da: åbent universitet

de: Teleuniversität  
 el: ανοιχτό πανεπιστήμιο  
 es: universidad a distancia  
 fi: avoin korkeakoulu  
 fr: télé-enseignement universitaire  
 it: open university  
 nl: open universiteit  
 pt: Universidade aberta  
 sv: distansutbildning på högskolenivå

UF *university of the air*  
 BT1 university  
 BT2 educational institution  
 RT distance study

**openings**

MT *(33) labour environment*  
 da: ledige stillinger  
 de: Berufszugangsmöglichkeiten  
 el: κενά  
 es: vacantes  
 fi: avoimet työpaikat  
 fr: débouchés  
 it: sbocchi professionali  
 nl: plaatsingsmogelijkheden  
 pt: Vagas  
 sv: lediga tjänster  
 BT1 employment opportunities  
 BT2 labour market  
 NT1 teaching post

**operating system**

(1991)  
 MT *(11) sciences and technology*  
 da: operativsystem  
 de: Betriebssystem  
 el: λειτουργικό σύστημα  
 es: sistema operativo  
 fi: käyttöjärjestelmät  
 fr: système d'exploitation  
 it: sistema operativo  
 nl: besturingssysteem  
 pt: Sistema operativo  
 sv: operativsystem  
 BT1 software  
 BT2 computer science  
 BT3 information technology

**operational research**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: operationsforskning  
 de: Unternehmensforschung  
 el: Επιχειρησιακή Έρευνα  
 es: investigación operativa  
 fi: operaatioanalyysi  
 fr: recherche opérationnelle  
 it: ricerca operativa  
 nl: operationeel onderzoek  
 pt: Investigação operacional  
 sv: operationsanalys  
 UF operations research  
 BT1 research method

**operations research**

USE operational research

**opinion**MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: mening  
 de: Meinung  
 el: γνώμη  
 es: opinión  
 fi: mielipiteet  
 fr: opinion  
 it: opinione  
 nl: opinie  
 pt: Opinião  
 sv: opinion  
 BT1 cognition  
 NT1 belief  
 NT1 prejudice  
 RT motivation  
 RT public opinion

**opinion (Council of Europe)**

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*  
 da: udtalelse (Europarådet)  
 de: Stellungnahme (Europarat)  
 el: γνωμοδότηση (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)  
 es: dictamen (Consejo de Europa)  
 fi: lausunnot (Euroopan neuvosto)  
 fr: avis (Conseil de l'Europe)  
 it: parere (Consiglio d'Europa)

nl: advies (Raad van Europa)  
 pt: Parecer (Conselho da Europa)  
 sv: uttalande (Europarådet)  
 BT1 Council of Europe policy

**opinion (European Communities)**

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: udtalelse (EF)  
 de: Stellungnahme (EG)  
 el: γνωμοδότηση (Ε.Κ.)  
 es: dictamen (Comunidades Europeas)  
 fi: lausunnot (EU)  
 fr: avis (Communauté européenne)  
 it: parere (Comunità Europea)  
 nl: advies (Europese Gemeenschappen)  
 pt: Parecer (Comunidades Europeias)  
 sv: uttalande (EG)  
 BT1 community law

**opposition**

MT (24) *behaviour*  
 da: opposition  
 de: Opposition  
 el: αντίθεση  
 es: oposición  
 fi: oppositio  
 fr: opposition  
 it: opposizione  
 nl: oppositie  
 pt: Oposição  
 sv: opposition  
 BT1 political behaviour  
 BT2 social behaviour  
 BT3 behaviour

**optical memory**

USE optical storage

**optical storage**

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: lager med optisk søgemulighed  
 de: Optischer Speicher  
 el: οπτική μνήμη  
 es: memoria óptica  
 fi: optinen tallennus

fr: mémoire optique  
 it: memoria ottica  
 nl: optisch geheugen  
 pt: Memória óptica  
 sv: optisk lagring

UF optical memory

BT1 storage system  
 BT2 peripheral device  
 BT3 hardware  
 NT1 CD ROM  
 NT1 compact disc  
 NT1 videodisc

**optics**MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: optik  
 de: Optik  
 el: οπτική  
 es: óptica  
 fi: optiikka  
 fr: optique  
 it: ottica  
 nl: optica  
 pt: Óptica  
 sv: optik  
 BT1 physics  
 BT2 physical sciences  
 BT3 natural sciences  
 RT visual perception

**optional course**

USE elective course

**optional subjects**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: tilvalgsfag  
 de: Wahlfach  
 el: προτίμηση  
 es: materia optativa  
 fi: valinnaisaineet  
 fr: matière à option  
 it: materia facoltativa  
 nl: keuzevak  
 pt: Disciplinas de opção  
 sv: tillvälsämne  
 UF elective subject

**← optional subjects**

BT1 curriculum subject

**Oracle**

USE videotex

**oral culture**

(1991)

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: mundtlig overlevering

de: Mündliche Überlieferung

el: προφορική παράδοση

es: cultura oral

fi: muistitieto

fr: culture orale

it: cultura orale

nl: mondelinge traditie

pt: Cultura oral

sv: muntlig tradition

SN cultural content passed down from generation to generation by word of mouth

BT1 culture

**oral examination**MT (06) *evaluation*

da: mundtlig eksamen

de: Mündliche Prüfung

el: προφορική εξέταση

es: examen oral

fi: suulliset tutkinnot

fr: examen oral

it: esame orale

nl: mondeling examen

pt: Prova oral

sv: muntlig examination

BT1 examination

BT2 examination system

RT oral work

**oral expression**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: mundtligt udtryk

de: Mündlicher Ausdruck

el: προφορική έκφραση

es: expresión oral

fi: suullinen ilmaisu

fr: expression orale

it: espressione orale

nl: mondelinge expressie

pt: Expressão oral

sv: muntlig framställning

BT1 language teaching

NT1 diction

NT1 recitation

NT1 verbalization

RT oral work

RT speech

RT verbal behaviour

**oral work**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: mundtlig øvelse

de: Mündliche Übung

el: προφορική εργασία

es: ejercicio oral

fi: suulliset harjoitukset

fr: exercice oral

it: esercizio orale

nl: mondelinge oefening

pt: Exercício oral

sv: muntlig träning

BT1 exercise

BT2 school activities

RT oral examination

RT oral expression

**order (Council of Europe)**

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: direktiv (Europarådet)

de: Richtlinie (Europarat)

el: οδηγία (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)

es: directiva (Consejo de Europa)

fi: määräykset (Euroopan neuvosto)

fr: directive (Conseil de l'Europe)

it: direttiva (Consiglio d'Europa)

nl: richtlijn (Raad van Europa)

pt: Directiva (Conselho da Europa)

sv: direktiv (Europarådet)

BT1 Council of Europe policy

**organigramme**MT (35) *administration*

da: organigram

de: Organigramm

el: οργανόγραμμα

es: organigrama

fi: organisaatiokaavioit

fr: organigramme

it: organigrama

nl: organogram

pt: Organograma

sv: flödesplan

BT1 business management

BT2 management

**organisation**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: organisation

de: Organisation

el: οργάνωση

es: organización

fi: organisaatioit

fr: organisation

it: organizzazione

nl: organisatie

pt: Organizaçao

sv: organisation

NT1 association

NT2 cultural association

NT2 parents' association

NT2 voluntary organisation

NT1 employers' organisation

NT1 international organisation

NT2 NGO

NT1 religious organisation

NT2 church

NT2 Holy See

NT1 sect

NT1 social partners

NT2 professional association

NT3 teachers' organisation

NT2 trade union

NT1 women's organisation

NT2 women's movement

NT1 youth organisation

NT2 student organisation

**← organisation**

NT2 youth movement  
NT3 student movement  
NT2 youth workcamp  
RT group

**organisation of research****MT (16) research**

da: forskningsorganisation  
de: Forschungsorganisation  
el: οργάνωση έρευνας  
es: organización de la investigación  
fi: tutkimusorganisaatio  
fr: organisation de la recherche  
it: organizzazione della ricerca  
nl: organisatie van het onderzoek  
pt: Organização da investigação  
sv: forskningsorganisation

NT1 research centre

NT2 statistical service

NT1 research programme

NT2 pilot project

NT2 research project

NT2 research result

RT research

RT research policy

**organising body**

(1991)

**MT (05) administration of education**

da: styrende organ  
de: Bildungspolitische Zuständigkeit  
el: οργανωτικό σώμα  
es: órgano competente  
fi: toimeenpanevat elimet  
fr: autorité compétente  
it: organo competente  
nl: inrichtende macht  
pt: Órgão de administração  
sv: ansvarig myndighet

SN authority responsible for the organization of a given educational system

BT1 educational administration

**originality****MT (21) personality**

da: originalitet

de: Originalität  
el: πρωτοτυπία  
es: originalidad  
fi: omaleimaisuus  
fr: originalité  
it: originalità  
nl: originaliteit  
pt: Originalidade  
sv: originalitet  
BT1 attitude  
NT1 individualism

**orphan**

MT (31) family environment  
da: forældreløst barn  
de: Waise  
el: ορφανός  
es: huérfano  
fi: orvot  
fr: orphelin  
it: orfano  
nl: wees  
pt: Órfão  
sv: föräldralöst barn  
BT1 child  
RT orphanage

**orphanage**

MT (07) building  
da: døgninstitution  
de: Waisenhaus  
el: ορφανοτροφείο  
es: orfanato  
fi: lastenkodit  
fr: orphelinat  
it: orfanotrofio  
nl: weeshuis  
pt: Orfanato  
sv: institution för omhändertagna barn  
BT1 home  
BT2 building  
RT child protection  
RT orphan

**out of school education**

MT (04) system of education  
da: uddannelse uden for skolen  
de: Außerschulische Bildung  
el: εξωσχολική εκπαίδευση  
es: educación extra-escolar  
fi: koulun ulkopuolinen opetus  
fr: éducation extra-scolaire  
it: istruzione extra-scolastica  
nl: buitenschoolse vorming  
pt: Educação extra-escolar  
sv: utbildning utanför skolan

BT1 education system

NT1 home education

NT2 correspondence education

NT2 distance study

NT1 informal education

NT1 non-formal education

RT extra-curricular activities

**out of school hours provision**

(1997)

**MT (09) curriculum**

da: skolepasning  
de: Schülertag  
el: απασχόληση στο σχολείο μετά τα μαθήματα (του προγράμματος)  
es: acogida extra-escolar  
fi: koulukerhot  
fr: accueil extra-scolaire  
it: assistenza in orario extrascolastico  
nl: buitenschoolse opvang  
pt: Acolhimento extra-escolar  
sv: organiserad fritidsaktivitet

SN provision of activities for school children out of school hours but not necessarily supervised by the school

BT1 extra-curricular activities

RT arrangement of school time

RT socio-cultural activities

**outdoor activities**

USE open air activities

**overhead projector****MT (08) equipment**

da: overheadprojector

← **overhead projector**

de: Arbeitsprojektor  
 el: διασκόπιο  
 es: retroproyector  
 fi: piirtoheittimet  
 fr: rétroprojecteur  
 it: lavagna luminosa  
 nl: overheadprojector  
 pt: Retroprojector  
 sv: overheadprojektor  
 BT1 projector  
 BT2 projection equipment  
 BT3 equipment

**overtaxing**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: overbelastning  
 de: Überforderung  
 el: υπερκόπωση  
 es: estrés  
 fi: kohtuuton vaatimustaso  
 fr: surmenage  
 it: sovraffaticamento  
 nl: overspanning  
 pt: Esgotamento  
 sv: överbelastning  
 BT1 mental stress

**overtime**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: overarbejde  
 de: Überstunden  
 el: υπερωρίες  
 es: horas extraordinarias  
 fi: ylityö  
 fr: heures supplémentaires  
 it: lavoro straordinario  
 nl: overuren  
 pt: Horas extraordinárias  
 sv: övertidsarbete  
 BT1 hours of work  
 BT2 occupational environment

**Pacific Islands Aus**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Australisk Oceanien

de: Pazifische Inseln (Austr)  
 el: Νησιά Ειρηνικού (Αντραλία)  
 es: Islas del Pacífico (AUS)  
 fi: Tyynen valtameren saaret (Aus)  
 fr: îles du Pacifique AUS  
 it: Isole del Pacifico (Austr.)  
 nl: Pacific eilanden (Austr)  
 pt: Ilhas Australianas do Pacífico  
 sv: Stilla havsöar. Australien

BT1 Oceania

NT1 Papua New Guinea

**Pacific Islands Fr**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Fransk Oceanien  
 de: Pazifische Inseln (Fr)  
 el: Γαλλ. Νησιά Ειρηνικού  
 es: Islas del Pacífico (FR)  
 fi: Tyynen valtameren saaret (Ranska)  
 fr: îles du Pacifique FR  
 it: Isole del Pacifico (Fr.)  
 nl: Pacific eilanden (Fr)  
 pt: Ilhas Francesas do Pacífico  
 sv: Stilla havsöar. Frankrike

BT1 Oceania

NT1 French Polynesia

NT1 New Caledonia

RT France

**Pacific Islands NZ**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: New Zealandsk Oceanien  
 de: Pazifische Inseln (Neuseel)  
 el: Νησιά Ειρηνικού NZ  
 es: Islas del Pacífico (NZ)  
 fi: Tyynen valtameren saaret (Uusi-Seelanti)  
 fr: îles du Pacifique NZ  
 it: Isole del Pacifico (N.Zel.)  
 nl: Pacific eilanden (Nw.Z)  
 pt: Ilhas Neozelandesas do Pacífico  
 sv: Stilla havsöar. Nya Zeeland

BT1 Oceania

**Pacific Islands UK**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Britisk Oceanian

de: Pazifische Inseln (GB)  
 el: Βρετανικά Νησιά Ειρηνικού  
 es: Islas del Pacífico (RU)  
 fi: Tyynen valtameren saaret (Yhdistynytku)  
 fr: îles du Pacifique RU  
 it: Isole del Pacifico (Gran Bret.)  
 nl: Pacific eilanden (Br)  
 pt: Ilhas Britânicas do Pacífico  
 sv: Stilla havsöar. Brittiska

BT1 Oceania

RT United Kingdom

**Pacific Islands USA**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Amerikansk Oceanien  
 de: Pazifische Inseln (USA)  
 el: Νησιά Ειρηνικού HΠΑ  
 es: Islas del Pacífico (EU)  
 fi: Tyynen valtameren saaret (USA)  
 fr: îles du Pacifique EU  
 it: Isole del Pacifico (USA)  
 nl: Pacific eilanden (VS)  
 pt: Ilhas Norte-Americanas do Pacífico  
 sv: Stilla havsöar. USA

SN Includes Pacific island trust territories controlled by USA.

BT1 Oceania

RT USA

**paediatrician**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: børnelæge  
 de: Kinderarzt  
 el: παιδίατρος  
 es: pediatra  
 fi: lastenlääkärit  
 fr: pédiatre  
 it: pediatra  
 nl: kinderarts  
 pt: Pediatra  
 sv: barnläkare

BT1 doctor

BT2 occupation

**paediatrics**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: pædiatri  
de: Kinderheilkunde  
el: Παιδιατρική  
es: pediatría  
fi: lastentautioppi  
fr: pédiatrie  
it: pediatria  
nl: pediatrie  
pt: Pediatria  
sv: pediatri

BT1 medicine  
BT2 biological science  
BT3 natural sciences

RT child  
RT child rearing

**pain**

MT (22) affectivity and feeling

da: smerte  
de: Schmerz  
el: πόνος  
es: dolor  
fi: kipu  
fr: douleur  
it: dolore  
nl: pijn  
pt: Dor  
sv: smärta

BT1 dissatisfaction  
BT2 feeling

**painting**

MT (15) art  
da: maleri  
de: Malen  
el: ζωγραφική  
es: pintura  
fi: maalaustaide  
fr: peinture  
it: pittura  
nl: schilderkunst  
pt: Pintura  
sv: måleri

BT1 fine arts

NT1 picture

RT colour

**Pakistan**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Pakistan  
de: Pakistan  
el: Πακιστάν  
es: Pakistán  
fi: Pakistan  
fr: Pakistan  
it: Pakistan  
nl: Pakistan  
pt: Paquistão  
sv: Pakistan

BT1 South-East Asia  
BT2 Asia

**Palestine**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

MT (42) regions  
da: Palæstina  
de: Palästina  
el: Παλαιστίνη  
es: Palestina  
fi: Palestiina  
fr: Palestine  
it: Palestina  
nl: Palestina  
pt: Palestina  
sv: Palestina

BT1 Arab countries  
BT1 Middle East

**Panama**

MT (39) America

MT (42) regions  
da: Panama  
de: Panama  
el: Παναμάς  
es: Panamá  
fi: Panama  
fr: Panama  
it: Panama  
nl: Panama  
pt: Panamá

sv: Panama

BT1 Central America  
BT1 Latin America

**Papua New Guinea**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Papua-Ny Guinea  
de: Papua Neuguinea  
el: Παπούα Νέας Γουινέας  
es: Papúa Nueva Guinea  
fi: Papua-Uusi-Guinea  
fr: Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée  
it: Papuasia-Nuova Guinea  
nl: Papua Nieuw-Guinea  
pt: Papuásia-Nova Guiné  
sv: Papua Nya Guinea

BT1 Pacific Islands Aus  
BT2 Oceania

**para-medical instruction**

(1991)

MT (10) content of education  
da: sundhedspersonalets uddannelse  
de: Paramedizinische Ausbildung  
el: παραϊατρική διδασκαλία  
es: enseñanza para-médica  
fi: hoitoalan koulutus  
fr: enseignement paramédical  
it: istruzione paramedica  
nl: paramedisch onderwijs  
pt: Ensino paramédico  
sv: vårdutbildning  
BT1 branch of study

**Paraguay**

MT (39) America

MT (42) regions

da: Paraguay  
de: Paraguay  
el: Παραγουάη  
es: Paraguay  
fi: Paraguay  
fr: Paraguay  
it: Paraguay  
nl: Paraguay  
pt: Paraguai  
sv: Paraguay

**← Paraguay**

BT1 Latin America  
BT1 South America

**parallel class**

(1991)

MT (05) administration of education

da: parallelklasse  
de: Parallelklasse  
el: παράλληλη τάξη  
es: clase paralela  
fi: rinnakkaisluokat  
fr: classe parallèle  
it: classe parallela  
nl: parallelklas  
pt: Turma paralela  
sv: parallellklass  
BT1 class

**paraplegic**

(1994)

MT (26) handicap and handicapped

da: paraplektiker  
de: Querschnittsgelähmter  
el: παραπληγικός  
es: parapléjico  
fi: alaraajahalvaus  
fr: paraplégique  
it: paraplegico  
nl: door dwarslaesie gehandicapte  
pt: Paraplégico  
sv: paraplegisk  
BT1 physically handicapped  
BT2 handicapped

**parent-child relation**

MT (27) interrelations

da: forældre-barn-forhold  
de: Eltern-Kind-Beziehung  
el: σχέση γονιού-παιδιού  
es: relación padres-niño  
fi: vanhempi-lapsisuhde  
fr: relation parents-enfant  
it: rapporti genitori-figli  
nl: ouders-kind relatie  
pt: Relação pais-filho  
sv: föräldrar-barn relation

UF child-parent relation

BT1 interpersonal relations  
BT2 interaction  
NT1 father-child relation  
NT1 mother-child relation  
RT child  
RT parents

**parent education**

MT (04) system of education

da: forældreuddannelse  
de: Elternbildung  
el: εκπαίδευση γονέων  
es: educación de los padres  
fi: vanhempainkasvatus  
fr: éducation des parents  
it: educazione dei genitori  
nl: opvoeding van ouders  
pt: Educação de pais  
sv: föräldrautbildning  
BT1 target groups of education

**parent participation**

MT (24) behaviour

da: forældredeltagelse  
de: Elternbeteiligung  
el: συμμετοχή γονέων  
es: participación de los padres  
fi: vanhempien osallistuminen  
fr: participation des parents  
it: partecipazione dei genitori  
nl: ouderparticipatie  
pt: Participação dos pais  
sv: föräldramedverkan  
BT1 participation

BT2 social behaviour  
BT3 behaviour

**parent-pupil relation**

MT (27) interrelations

da: forædre-elev-forhold  
de: Eltern-Schüler-Beziehung  
el: σχέση γονιού-μαθητή  
es: relación padres-alumno  
fi: vanhemmat-oppilassuhde  
fr: relation parents-élève

it : rapporto genitori-alunno  
nl : ouders-scholier relatie  
pt : Relação pais-aluno  
sv : föräldrar-elev relation

UF pupil-parent relation

BT1 interpersonal relations  
BT2 interaction  
RT parents  
RT pupil

**parent responsibility**

MT (31) family environment

da: forældreansvar  
de: Elternverantwortlichkeit  
el: ευθύνη γονέων  
es: responsabilidad de los padres  
fi: vanhempien vastuu  
fr: responsabilité des parents  
it: responsabilità dei genitori  
nl: ouderlijke verantwoordelijkheid  
pt: Responsabilidade dos pais  
sv: föräldraansvar

NT1 family education  
NT1 parental deprivation  
NT2 maternal deprivation  
NT2 paternal deprivation  
RT parents  
RT responsibility

**parent role**

MT (23) behaviour incentive

da: forælderrolle  
de: Elternrolle  
el: πόλος του γονιού  
es: rol de los padres  
fi: vanhempien rooli  
fr: rôle des parents  
it: ruolo parentale  
nl: ouderrol  
pt: Papel dos pais  
sv: föräldrarroll

BT1 role  
RT parents

**parent-school relation**MT (27) *interrelations*

da: forældre-skole-forhold  
 de: Eltern-Schule-Beziehung  
 el: σχέση γονιού-σχολείου  
 es: relación padres-escuela  
 fi: kodin ja koulun yhteistyö  
 fr: relation parents-école  
 it: rapporti scuola-famiglia  
 nl: ouders-school relatie  
 pt: Relação pais-escola  
 sv: föräldrar-skola relation

UF school-parent relation

BT1 social interaction

BT2 interaction

**parent-teacher relation**MT (27) *interrelations*

da: forældre-lærer-forhold  
 de: Eltern-Lehrer-Beziehung  
 el: σχέση γονιού-καθηγητή  
 es: relación padres-profesor  
 fi: vanhempien ja opettajan yhteistyö  
 fr: relation parents-enseignants  
 it: rapporti insegnanti-genitori  
 nl: relatie onderwijsgevende-ouders  
 pt: Relação pais-professor  
 sv: föräldrar-lärare relation

BT1 interpersonal relations

BT2 interaction

**parental attitude**MT (21) *personality*

da: forældreholdning  
 de: Elterneinstellung  
 el: στάση γονέων  
 es: actitud de los padres  
 fi: vanhempien asenteet  
 fr: attitude des parents  
 it: atteggiamento parentale  
 nl: attitude van ouders  
 pt: Atitude dos pais  
 sv: föräldraattityd

BT1 attitude

RT parents

**parental deprivation**MT (31) *family environment*

da: forældresavn  
 de: Mangel an elterlicher Zuwendung  
 el: γονική στέρηση  
 es: desidia de los padres  
 fi: vanhempien hoivan puute  
 fr: carence des parents  
 it: carenza parentale  
 nl: ouderlijke depravatie  
 pt: Carência parental  
 sv: föräldradeprivation

BT1 parent responsibility

NT1 maternal deprivation

NT1 paternal deprivation

RT affective deprivation

RT deprived

**parents**MT (31) *family environment*

da: forældre  
 de: Eltern  
 el: γονείς  
 es: padres  
 fi: vanhemmat  
 fr: parents  
 it: genitori  
 nl: ouders  
 pt: Pais  
 sv: föräldrar

BT1 kinship

NT1 adoptive parents

NT1 father

NT1 grandparents

NT1 mother

NT2 unmarried mother

NT2 working mother

RT adult

RT child

RT family

RT parent-child relation

RT parent-pupil relation

RT parent responsibility

RT parent role

RT parental attitude

**parents' association**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: forældreforening  
 de: Elternvereinigung  
 el: Σύλλογος Γονέων  
 es: asociación de padres  
 fi: vanhempienyhdistykset  
 fr: association de parents  
 it: associazione di genitori  
 nl: oudervereniging  
 pt: Associação de pais  
 sv: föräldraförening

BT1 association

BT2 organisation

**parliament**MT (36) *public authority*

da: parlament  
 de: Parlament  
 el: Κοινοβούλιο  
 es: Parlamento  
 fi: eduskunta  
 fr: parlement  
 it: parlamento  
 nl: parlement  
 pt: Parlamento  
 sv: parlament

BT1 state

RT politics

**part-time**MT (05) *administration of education*

da: deltid  
 de: Teilzeit  
 el: μερική απασχόληση  
 es: dedicación parcial  
 fi: osa-aikaisuus  
 fr: temps partiel  
 it: tempo parziale  
 nl: part-time  
 pt: Tempo parcial  
 sv: deltid

BT1 arrangement of school time

**part-time course**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: deltidskursus  
 de: Teilzeitkurs  
 el: μάθημα μερικής φοίτησης  
 es: curso de dedicación parcial  
 fi: osa-aikakurssit  
 fr: cours à temps partiel  
 it: corso a tempo parziale  
 nl: part-time cursus  
 pt: Curso a tempo parcial  
 sv: deltidskurs  
 BT1 course

**part-time work**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: deltidsarbejde  
 de: Teilzeitarbeit  
 el: εργασία μερικής απασχόλησης  
 es: trabajo de dedicación parcial  
 fi: osa-aikatyö  
 fr: travail à temps partiel  
 it: lavoro a tempo parziale  
 nl: gedeeltelijke dagtaak  
 pt: Trabalho a tempo parcial  
 sv: deltidsarbete  
 BT1 hours of work  
 BT2 occupational environment

**partially sighted**

USE visually handicapped

**participation**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: deltagelse  
 de: Beteiligung  
 el: συμμετοχή  
 es: participación  
 fi: osallistuminen  
 fr: participation  
 it: partecipazione  
 nl: participatie  
 pt: Participação  
 sv: deltagande  
 BT1 social behaviour  
 BT2 behaviour

NT1 citizen participation  
 NT1 parent participation  
 NT1 student participation  
 NT1 teacher participation

**participative research**

USE action research

**paternal behaviour**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: faderadfærd  
 de: Väterliches Verhalten  
 el: πατρική συμπεριφορά  
 es: conducta paterna  
 fi: isän käyttäytyminen  
 fr: comportement paternel  
 it: comportamento paterno  
 nl: vadergedrag  
 pt: Comportamento paterno  
 sv: fadersbeteende  
 BT1 behaviour  
 RT father

**paternal deprivation**

MT (31) family environment  
 da: fadersavn  
 de: Mangel an väterlicher Zuwendung  
 el: πατρική στέρηση  
 es: desidia paterna  
 fi: isällisen hoivan puute  
 fr: carence paternelle  
 it: carenza paterna  
 nl: vaderlijke depravatie  
 pt: Carência paterna  
 sv: fadersdeprivation  
 BT1 parental deprivation  
 BT2 parent responsibility

**pathology**

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: patologi  
 de: Pathologie  
 el: παθολογία  
 es: patología  
 fi: patologia  
 fr: pathologie  
 it: patologia

nl: pathologie

pt: Patologia

sv: patologi

BT1 medicine

BT2 biological science

BT3 natural sciences

NT1 psychopathology

RT disease

RT therapy

**patience**

MT (22) affectivity and feeling  
 da: tålmodighed  
 de: Geduld  
 el: υπομονή  
 es: paciencia  
 fi: kärsivällisyys  
 fr: patience  
 it: pazienza  
 nl: geduld  
 pt: Paciência  
 sv: tålamod  
 BT1 affectivity  
 RT self-control

**patient**

MT (25) safety and health  
 da: patient  
 de: Kranke  
 el: ασθενής  
 es: enfermo  
 fi: potilaat  
 fr: malade  
 it: paziente  
 nl: patiënt  
 pt: Doente  
 sv: patient  
 NT1 autistic  
 NT1 homebound  
 NT1 hospitalized  
 NT1 mentally sick  
 NT2 psychotic  
 RT disease  
 RT invalid

**pauper**

USE poor

**peace studies**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: fredsforskning  
 de: Friedensforschung  
 el: Σπουδές Ειρήνης  
 es: estudios sobre la paz  
 fi: rauhantutkimus  
 fr: études sur la paix  
 it: studi sulla pace  
 nl: vredesonderzoek  
 pt: Estudos sobre a paz  
 sv: fredsforskning

BT1 political science

BT2 social sciences

RT international relations

RT war

**pedagogical theory**

(1991)

MT (03) *principles of education*

da: pædagogisk retning  
 de: Pädagogischer Trend  
 el: παιδαγωγικές τάσεις  
 es: corriente pedagógica  
 fi: opetusteoriat  
 fr: courant pédagogique  
 it: corrente pedagogica  
 nl: pedagogische stroming  
 pt: Corrente pedagógica  
 sv: pedagogisk trend

BT1 educational theory

BT2 sciences of education

**pedagogy**

USE sciences of education

**pedantry**MT (21) *personality*

da: pedanteri  
 de: Pedanterie  
 el: σχολαστικότητα  
 es: pedantería  
 fi: pedantisuus  
 fr: pédanterie

it: pedanteria  
 nl: pedanterie  
 pt: Pedantismo  
 sv: pedanteri

BT1 attitude

**peer group**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: kammeratgruppe  
 de: Peergruppe  
 el: συνομήλικοι  
 es: grupo de iguales  
 fi: vertaisryhmät  
 fr: groupe d'égaux  
 it: gruppo di pari  
 nl: peer group  
 pt: Grupo de iguais  
 sv: kamratgrupp

BT1 group

**peer group teaching**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: indbyrdes undervisning  
 de: Peer Group Teaching  
 el: αλληλοδιδασκαλία  
 es: enseñanza mutua  
 fi: vertaisryhmäopetus  
 fr: enseignement mutuel  
 it: mutuo insegnamento  
 nl: mutueel onderwijs  
 pt: Ensino mútuo  
 sv: inbördes elevundervisning

BT1 teaching method

**penal law**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: strafferet  
 de: Strafrecht  
 el: ποινικό δίκαιο  
 es: derecho penal  
 fi: rikosoikeus  
 fr: droit pénal  
 it: diritto penale  
 nl: strafrecht  
 pt: Direito penal  
 sv: brottsbalk

UF criminal law

BT1 law

BT2 legal sciences

BT3 social sciences

**pension**MT (32) *economic environment*

da: pension  
 de: Pension  
 el: σύνταξη  
 es: pensión de jubilación  
 fi: eläkkeet  
 fr: pension de retraite  
 it: pensione  
 nl: pensioen  
 pt: Pensão de aposentação  
 sv: pension

UF superannuation

BT1 income

RT retirement

**perception**MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: perception  
 de: Wahrnehmung  
 el: αντίληψη  
 es: percepción  
 fi: havaitseminen  
 fr: perception  
 it: percezione  
 nl: waarneming  
 pt: Percepção  
 sv: perception

NT1 auditory perception

NT2 hearing

NT2 listening

NT1 holistic perception

NT1 perception of others

NT1 self-perception

NT1 sensation

NT1 sense of smell

NT1 sense of taste

NT1 social perception

NT2 role perception

NT1 space perception

NT1 tactal perception

**← perception**

NT1 time perception  
 NT1 visual perception  
   NT2 colour  
   NT2 sight  
   NT2 visual capacity  
 RT cognition  
 RT perceptual handicap  
 RT perceptually handicapped  
 RT sensibility

**perception of others**

MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: opfattelse af andre  
 de: Fremdwahrnehmung  
 el: αντίληψη των άλλων  
 es: percepción del otro  
 fi: toisten huomioiminen  
 fr: perception d'autrui  
 it: percezione dell'altro  
 nl: waarneming van de ander  
 pt: Percepção do outro  
 sv: uppfattning av andra  
 BT1 perception  
 RT interpersonal relations  
 RT labelling

**perception test**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: perceptionsprøve  
 de: Wahrnehmungstest  
 el: τεστ αντίληψης  
 es: test perceptivo  
 fi: havaintotestit  
 fr: test perceptif  
 it: test percettivo  
 nl: waarnemingstest  
 pt: Teste perceptivo  
 sv: perceptionstest  
 BT1 test

**perceptual development**

MT (19) personality development  
 da: perceptionsudvikling  
 de: Wahrnehmungsentwicklung  
 el: ανάπτυξη αντίληψης

es: desarrollo perceptivo  
 fi: havaintotoimintojen kehitys  
 fr: développement perceptif  
 it: sviluppo percettivo  
 nl: perceptuele ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento perceptivo  
 sv: perceptuell utveckling  
 BT1 physical development  
 RT perceptual training

**perceptual handicap**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped  
 da: sensorisk handicap  
 de: Wahrnehmungsbehinderung  
 el: αισθητηριακό μειονέκτημα  
 es: deficiencia sensorial  
 fi: aistivammat  
 fr: handicap sensoriel  
 it: handicap sensoriale  
 nl: waarnemingsstoornis  
 pt: Deficiência sensorial  
 sv: perceptuellt handikapp  
 BT1 physical handicap  
 BT2 handicap  
 NT1 hearing defect  
   NT2 blind deafness  
   NT2 deaf-dumbness  
   NT2 deafness  
 NT1 speech defect  
   NT2 aphasia  
   NT2 deaf-dumbness  
   NT2 dumbness  
   NT2 stammer  
 NT1 vision defect  
   NT2 amblyopia  
   NT2 blind deafness  
   NT2 blindness  
     NT3 colour blindness  
   NT2 myopia  
 RT perception

**perceptual training**

MT (10) content of education  
 da: perceptionstræning  
 de: Wahrnehmungstraining  
 el: αντιληπτική κατάρτιση

es: educación de la percepción  
 fi: aistien harjoittaminen  
 fr: éducation de la perception  
 it: educazione sensoriale  
 nl: waarnemingstraining  
 pt: Educação da percepção  
 sv: perceptuell träning  
 BT1 content of education  
 RT perceptual development

**perceptually handicapped**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped  
 da: sensorisk handicappet  
 de: Wahrnehmungsbehinderter  
 el: αντιληπτικά μειονεκτών  
 es: deficiente sensorial  
 fi: aistivammaiset  
 fr: handicapé sensoriel  
 it: handicappato sensoriale  
 nl: zintuiglijk gehandicapte  
 pt: Deficiente sensorial  
 sv: perceptuellt handikappad  
 BT1 physically handicapped  
 BT2 handicapped  
 NT1 aurally handicapped  
   NT2 deaf  
 NT1 visually handicapped  
   NT2 blind  
 RT perception

**performance**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: resultat  
 de: Leistungsverhalten  
 el: απόδοση  
 es: rendimiento típico  
 fi: suoriutuminen  
 fr: performance  
 it: prestazione  
 nl: resultaat  
 pt: Desempenho  
 sv: utförande  
 BT1 achievement  
 NT1 productivity

**periodical**MT (18) *information source*

da: tidsskrift

de: Periodikum

el: περιοδικό

es: publicación periódica

fi: aikakauslehdet

fr: périodique

it: periodico

nl: periodiek

pt: Publicações periódicas

sv: tidskrift

UF journal

UF magazine

UF review

BT1 document

NT1 illustrated paper

NT2 comics

NT1 school magazine

RT publication

**peripatetic teacher**MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: omrejsende lærer

de: Wanderlehrer

el: μετακινούμενος καθηγητής

es: profesor itinerante

fi: kiertävä opettaja

fr: enseignant itinérant

it: insegnante itinerante

nl: mobiele onderwijsgevende

pt: Professor itinerante

sv: ambulerande lärare

UF mobile teacher

BT1 teacher

BT2 teaching personnel

BT3 teaching profession

**peripheral device**

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*

da: perifert udstyr

de: Peripheriegerät

el: περιφερειακή συσκευή

es: periférico

fi: oheislaitteet

fr: périphérique informatique

it: periferica

nl: randapparatuur

pt: Periférico

sv: perifer enhet

SN peripheral unit for data input, output or storage

BT1 hardware

NT1 input-output device

NT2 plotter

NT2 printer

NT2 terminal

NT1 storage system

NT2 magnetic storage

NT3 floppy disc

NT3 hard disc

NT2 optical storage

NT3 CD ROM

NT3 compact disc

NT3 videodisc

**permanent education**

USE lifelong learning

**personal computer**

USE microcomputer

**personal interest**MT (21) *personality*

da: personlig interesse

de: Persönliches Interesse

el: προσωπικό ενδιαφέρον

es: interés personal

fi: henkilökohtaiset intressit

fr: intérêt personnel

it: interesse personale

nl: persoonlijke interesse

pt: Interesse pessoal

sv: personligt intresse

BT1 interest

BT2 work attitude

RT egoism

**personality**MT (21) *personality*

da: personlighed

de: Persönlichkeit

el: προσωπικότητα

es: personalidad

fi: persoonalisus

fr: personnalité

it: personalità

nl: persoonlijkheid

pt: Personalidade

sv: personlighet

NT1 alienation

NT1 autonomy

NT1 basic personality

NT1 character

NT1 complex

NT1 identity

NT1 individuality

NT1 self

NT2 self-awareness

NT2 self-confidence

NT2 self-esteem

RT aptitude

RT attitude

RT identification

RT personality development

**personality assessment**MT (25) *safety and health*

da: personlighedsanalyse

de: Persönlichkeitsdiagnose

el: αξιολόγηση προσωπικότητας

es: diagnóstico de la personalidad

fi: persoonalisusanalyysi

fr: diagnostic de personnalité

it: valutazione della personalità

nl: persoonlijkheidsbeoordeling

pt: Diagnóstico da personalidade

sv: personlighetsanalys

BT1 diagnosis

BT2 medical treatment

RT assessment

RT personality test

**personality development**MT (19) *personality development*

da: personlighedsudvikling

de: Persönlichkeitsentwicklung

el: ανάπτυξη προσωπικότητας

es: desarrollo de la personalidad

**← personality development**

fi : persoonallisuuden kehitys  
 fr : développement de la personnalité  
 it : sviluppo della personalità  
 nl : persoonlijkheidsonwikkeling  
 pt : Desenvolvimento da personalidade  
 sv : personlighetsutveckling  
 UF *ego growth*  
 UF *individual development*  
 BT1 mental development  
 NT1 individualization  
 NT1 self-realization  
 NT1 socialization  
   NT2 political socialization  
 RT adjustment  
 RT personality

**personality test**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: personlighedstest  
 de: Persönlichkeitstest  
 el : τεστ προσωπικότητας  
 es: test de personalidad  
 fi : persoonallisuustestit  
 fr : test de personnalité  
 it : test di personalità  
 nl : persoonlijkheidstest  
 pt : Teste de personalidade  
 sv : personlighetstest  
 BT1 test  
 RT personality assessment

**personality traits**

USE individual characteristics

**personnel**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: personale  
 de: Personal  
 el : προσωπικό  
 es: personal  
 fi : henkilöstö  
 fr : personnel  
 it : personale  
 nl : personeel  
 pt : Pessoal

sv : personal  
 UF staff  
 NT1 administrative personnel  
 NT1 health service personnel  
 NT1 higher education graduate  
 NT1 laboratory personnel  
 NT1 maintenance personnel  
 NT1 managerial staff  
   NT2 director  
   NT2 vice-chancellor of university  
 NT1 non-teaching staff  
 NT1 school personnel  
 NT1 scientific personnel  
 NT1 technical personnel  
 RT occupation  
 RT personnel management  
 RT teaching personnel  
 RT training personnel

**personnel management**

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: personaleledelse  
 de: Personalverwaltung  
 el : διοίκηση προσωπικού  
 es: gestión de personal  
 fi : henkilöstöhallinto  
 fr : gestion du personnel  
 it : gestione del personale  
 nl : personeelsbeheer  
 pt : Gestão de pessoal  
 sv : personalledning  
 NT1 advancement  
 NT1 assignment of staff  
 NT1 dismissal  
 NT1 employee  
 NT1 employer  
 NT1 personnel regrading  
 NT1 recruitment  
   NT2 teacher recruitment  
 NT1 resignation  
 NT1 retirement  
 NT1 secondment  
 NT1 seniority  
 NT1 staff development  
 NT1 substitute staff  
 NT1 suspension

NT1 transfer

RT career  
 RT management  
 RT personnel

**personnel regrading**

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: personaleomklassificering  
 de: Personalumstufung  
 el : ανατάξινόμηση προσωπικού  
 es: reordenación del personal  
 fi : henkilöstömuutokset  
 fr : reclassement du personnel  
 it : nuovo inquadramento del personale  
 nl : herplaatsing van personeel  
 pt : Reclassificação do pessoal  
 sv : omklassificering av personal  
 BT1 personnel management

**persuasion**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: overtalelse  
 de: Überzeugung  
 el : πειθώ  
 es: persuasión  
 fi : taivuttelu  
 fr : persuasion  
 it : persuasione  
 nl : overreding  
 pt : Persuasão  
 sv : övertalning  
 BT1 influence  
 NT1 indoctrination  
 NT1 propaganda  
   NT2 political propaganda

**Peru**

MT (39) *America*  
 MT (42) *regions*  
 da: Peru  
 de: Peru  
 el : Περού  
 es: Perú  
 fi : Peru  
 fr : Pérou  
 it : Perù

← **Peru**

nl : Peru  
 pt : Perú  
 sv : Peru  
 BT1 Latin America  
 BT1 South America

**perversion**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: perversitet  
 de: Perversion  
 el : διαστροφή  
 es : perversión  
 fi : perversio  
 fr : perversion  
 it : perversione  
 nl : perversie  
 pt : Perversão  
 sv : perversitet  
 BT1 deviant behaviour  
 BT2 deviance

**pharmaceutics**

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: farmaci  
 de: Pharmazie  
 el : Φαρμακευτική  
 es : farmacia  
 fi : farmasia  
 fr : pharmacie  
 it : farmacologia  
 nl : farmacie  
 pt : Farmácia  
 sv : farmaci  
 BT1 biological science  
 BT2 natural sciences  
 RT biotechnology  
 RT drug

**phenomenology**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: fænomenologi  
 de: Phänomenologie  
 el : Φαινομενολογία  
 es : fenomenología  
 fi : fenomenologia

fr : phénoménologie  
 it : fenomenologia  
 nl : fenomenologie  
 pt : Fenomenologia  
 sv : fenomenologi  
 BT1 philosophy

**Philippines**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Filippinerne  
 de: Philippinen  
 el : Φιλιππίνες  
 es : Filipinas  
 fi : Filippiinit  
 fr : Philippines  
 it : Filippine  
 nl : Filippijnen  
 pt : Filipinas  
 sv : Filippinerna  
 BT1 South-East Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**philology**

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: filologi  
 de: Philologie  
 el : Φιλολογία  
 es : filología  
 fi : filologia  
 fr : philologie  
 it : filologia  
 nl : filologie  
 pt : Filologia  
 sv : filologi  
 BT1 language sciences

**philosophical anthropology**

USE philosophy

**philosophy**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: filosofi  
 de: Philosophie  
 el : Φιλοσοφία  
 es : filosofía  
 fi : filosofia  
 fr : philosophie

it : filosofia  
 nl : filosofie  
 pt : Filosofia  
 sv : filosofi

UF *philosophical anthropology*

NT1 aesthetics  
 NT1 dialectics  
 NT1 existentialism  
 NT1 humanism  
 NT1 idealism  
 NT1 logic

NT2 epistemology  
 NT3 objectivity  
 NT3 reliability  
 NT3 subjectivity  
 NT3 theory  
 NT3 truth  
 NT3 validity  
 NT2 methodology

NT1 materialism  
 NT1 phenomenology  
 NT1 philosophy of education  
 NT1 political philosophy  
 NT1 pragmatism  
 RT history of philosophy  
 RT value

**philosophy of education**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: pædagogisk filosofi  
 de: Erziehungsphilosophie  
 el : Φιλοσοφία της Αγωγής  
 es : filosofía de la educación  
 fi : kasvatusfilosofia  
 fr : philosophie de l'éducation  
 it : filosofia dell'educazione  
 nl : filosofie van opvoeding/onderwijs  
 pt : Filosofia da educação  
 sv : pedagogisk filosofi  
 UF *educational philosophy*  
 BT1 philosophy  
 RT education  
 RT educational theory  
 RT educationalist  
 RT principles of education

**phonetic transcription**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: lydskrift  
 de: Lautschrift  
 el: φωνητική μεταγραφή  
 es: transcripción fonética  
 fi: foneettinen transkriptio  
 fr: transcription phonétique  
 it: trascrizione fonetica  
 nl: fonetische transcriptie  
 pt: Transcrição fonética  
 sv: fonetisk skrift  
 BT1 phonetics  
 BT2 linguistics  
 BT3 language sciences

**phonetics**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: fonetik  
 de: Phonetik  
 el: φωνητική  
 es: fonética  
 fi: foneettika  
 fr: phonétique  
 it: fonetica  
 nl: fonetiek  
 pt: Fonética  
 sv: fonetik  
 BT1 linguistics  
 BT2 language sciences  
 NT1 alphabet  
 NT1 phonetic transcription  
 NT1 pronunciation  
 NT1 prosody

**phonograph**

USE gramophone

**phonology**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: fonologi  
 de: Phonologie  
 el: φωνολογία  
 es: fonología  
 fi: fonologia  
 fr: phonologie

it : fonologia  
 nl : fonologie  
 pt : Fonologia  
 sv : fonologi  
 BT1 linguistics  
 BT2 language sciences  
 RT diction  
 RT speech

**photocopier**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: fotokopieringsmaskine  
 de: Fotokopiergerät  
 el: φωτοαντιγραφικό  
 es: fotocopiadora  
 fi: kopikoneet  
 fr: photocopieur  
 it: fotocopiatrice  
 nl: fotocopieerapparaat  
 pt: Fotocopiadora  
 sv: fotokopiator  
 BT1 office equipment  
 BT2 equipment

**photograph**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: foto  
 de: Foto  
 el: φωτογραφία  
 es: foto  
 fi: valokuvat  
 fr: photo  
 it: immagine fotografica  
 nl: foto  
 pt: Foto  
 sv: fotografi  
 BT1 image  
 BT2 audiovisual aid  
 BT3 teaching aid  
 RT photography

**photography**

MT (15) *art*  
 da: fotografering  
 de: Fotografie  
 el: φωτογραφική τέχνη

es: fotografía  
 fi: valokuvaus  
 fr: photographie  
 it: fotografia  
 nl: fotografie  
 pt: Fotografia  
 sv: fotografering  
 BT1 fine arts  
 RT photograph

**physical anthropology**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: fysisk antropologi  
 de: Physische Anthropologie  
 el: Φυσική Ανθρωπολογία  
 es: antropología física  
 fi: biologinen antropologia  
 fr: anthropologie physique  
 it: antropologia fisica  
 nl: fysische antropologie  
 pt: Antropologia física  
 sv: fysisk antropologi  
 BT1 biological science  
 BT2 natural sciences  
 RT ethnology

**physical characteristics**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: fysiske egenskaber  
 de: Körperliche Merkmale  
 el: φυσικά χαρακτηριστικά  
 es: características físicas  
 fi: fyysiset ominaisuudet  
 fr: caractéristique physique  
 it: caratteristiche fisiche  
 nl: lichamelijke kenmerken  
 pt: Características físicas  
 sv: fysiska egenskaper  
 BT1 individual characteristics  
 NT1 age  
 NT2 mental age  
 NT1 human body  
 NT2 brain  
 NT1 laterality  
 NT2 left-handed  
 NT1 physique

← **physical characteristics**

NT1 posture  
NT1 sexuality  
RT physical development  
RT physical handicap

**physical development**

MT (19) *personality development*

da: fysisk udvikling  
de: Körperliche Entwicklung  
el: σωματική ανάπτυξη  
es: desarrollo físico  
fi: fyysisen kehitys  
fr: développement physique  
it: sviluppo fisico  
nl: lichamelijke ontwikkeling  
pt: Desenvolvimento físico  
sv: fysisk utveckling

NT1 growth

NT1 motor development

NT2 motor activity

NT3 graphomotor activity

NT3 motion

NT4 eye movement

NT2 sensorimotor activity

NT3 sensorimotor coordination

NT1 perceptual development

NT1 psychomotor development

NT2 gesture education

NT2 psychomotor activity

NT1 sexual development

NT2 menopause

NT2 menstruation

NT2 puberty

NT2 sex difference

RT child development

RT physical characteristics

**physical education**

MT (10) *content of education*

da: legemsøvelser  
de: Leibeserziehung  
el: Φυσική Αγωγή  
es: educación física  
fi: liikuntakasvatus  
fr: éducation physique

it: educazione fisica

nl: lichamelijke opvoeding

pt: Educação física

sv: kroppsövningar

BT1 content of education

RT gesture education

**physical education apparatus**

MT (08) *equipment*

da: redskaber til legemsøvelser  
de: Turngerät  
el: εξοπλισμός Φυσικής Αγωγής  
es: aparato de educación física  
fi: liikuntavälineet  
fr: appareil d'éducation physique  
it: attrezzo ginnico  
nl: gymnastiektoestel  
pt: Aparelho de educação física  
sv: idrottsredskap

UF *gymnastic apparatus*

BT1 sports equipment

BT2 equipment

**physical environment**

USE environment

**physical expression**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: kropsligt udtryk  
de: Körperlicher Ausdruck  
el: σωματική έκφραση  
es: expresión corporal  
fi: fyysisen ilmaisu  
fr: expression corporelle  
it: espressione fisica  
nl: lichamelijke expressie  
pt: Expressão corporal  
sv: kroppsligt uttryck

BT1 expressivity

RT music and movement

**physical geography**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: naturgeografi  
de: Physikalische Geographie  
el: Φυσική Γεωγραφία  
es: geografía física

fi: fyysisen maantiede

fr: géographie physique

it: geografia fisica

nl: fysische geografie

pt: Geografia física

sv: fysisk geografi

BT1 geography

BT2 earth sciences

BT3 physical sciences

BT4 natural sciences

**physical handicap**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: fysisk handicap

de: Körperbehinderung

el: σωματικό μειονέκτημα

es: deficiencia física

fi: fyysiset vammat

fr: handicap physique

it: handicap fisico

nl: lichamelijke handicap

pt: Deficiência física

sv: fysiskt handikapp

BT1 handicap

NT1 brain injury

NT1 motor disorder

NT2 cerebral palsy

NT2 muscular dystrophy

NT1 perceptual handicap

NT2 hearing defect

NT3 blind deafness

NT3 deaf-dumbness

NT3 deafness

NT2 speech defect

NT3 aphasia

NT3 deaf-dumbness

NT3 dumbness

NT3 stammer

NT2 vision defect

NT3 amblyopia

NT3 blind deafness

NT3 blindness

NT4 colour blindness

NT3 myopia

RT physical characteristics

RT physically handicapped

***physical re-education***

USE remedial gymnastics

**physical sciences**

## MT (11) sciences and technology

da: fysiske videnskaber

de: Physik und verwandte Wissenschaften

el: Θετικές Επιστήμες

es: ciencias físicas

fi: fyysiset tieteet

fr: sciences physiques

it: scienze fisiche

nl: natuurwetenschappen

pt: Ciências físicas

sv: fysikvetenskaper

## BT1 natural sciences

## NT1 astronomy

## NT1 chemistry

NT2 biochemistry

## NT1 earth sciences

NT2 geography

NT3 cartography

NT3 physical geography

NT2 geology

NT2 oceanography

## NT1 electronics

## NT1 physics

NT2 acoustics

NT2 optics

**physically handicapped**

## MT (26) handicap and handicapped

da: fysisk handicappet

de: Körperbehinderter

el: σωματικά μειονεκτών

es: deficiente físico

fi: fyysisesti vammaiset

fr: handicapé physique

it: handicappato fisico

nl: lichamelijk gehandicapte

pt: Deficiente físico

sv: fysiskt handikappad

UF crippled

UF disabled

## BT1 handicapped

## NT1 asthmatic

NT1 invalid

NT1 motor handicapped

NT1 paraplegic

NT1 perceptually handicapped

NT2 aurally handicapped

NT3 deaf

NT2 visually handicapped

NT3 blind

NT1 spastic

NT1 speech handicapped

NT2 dumb

RT physical handicap

**physician**

USE doctor

**physics**

## MT (11) sciences and technology

da: fysik

de: Physik

el: Φυσική

es: física

fi: fysiikka

fr: physique

it: fisica

nl: fisica

pt: Física

sv: fysik

## BT1 physical sciences

## BT2 natural sciences

## NT1 acoustics

## NT1 optics

**physiology**

## MT (11) sciences and technology

da: fysiologi

de: Physiologie

el: Φυσιολογία

es: fisiología

fi: fysiologia

fr: physiologie

it: fisiologia

nl: fysiologie

pt: Fisiologia

sv: fysiologi

## BT1 biology

## BT2 biological science

BT3 natural sciences

NT1 neurophysiology

NT1 psychophysiology

NT2 psychosomatics

RT physiotherapy

**physiotherapy**

## MT (25) safety and health

da: fysioterapi

de: Physiotherapie

el: Φυσιοθεραπεία

es: fisioterapia

fi: fysioterapia

fr: physiothérapie

it: fisioterapia

nl: fysiotherapie

pt: Fisioterapia

sv: sjukgymnastik

## BT1 therapy

## BT2 medical treatment

## RT physiology

**physique**

## MT (19) personality development

da: legemsbygning

de: Körperbau

el: Κορμοστασιά

es: tipo físico

fi: ruumiinrakenne

fr: stature

it: costituzione fisica

nl: lichaamsbouw

pt: Constituição física

sv: kroppsbildning

## BT1 physical characteristics

## BT2 individual characteristics

**picture**

## MT (15) art

da: billede

de: Gemälde

el: πίνακας ζωγραφικής

es: cuadro

fi: maalaus

fr: tableau

it: dipinto

**← picture**

nl : schilderij  
 pt : Quadro  
 sv : bild  
 BT1 painting  
 BT2 fine arts

**picture book**

MT (18) *information source*  
 da: billedbog  
 de: Bilderbuch  
 el: βιβλίο με εικόνες  
 es: libro de imágenes  
 fi: kuvakirjat  
 fr: livre d'images  
 it: libro illustrato  
 nl: geïllustreerd boek  
 pt: Livro ilustrado  
 sv: bilderbok  
 BT1 book  
 BT2 monograph  
 BT3 document

**picture education**

USE media education

**picture library**

(1994)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*  
 da: billedsamling  
 de: Bildarchiv  
 el: χώρος φύλαξης εικόνων  
 es: iconoteca  
 fi: kuvakokoelmat  
 fr: iconothèque  
 it: iconoteca  
 nl: prentenkabinet  
 pt: Iconoteca  
 sv: bildarkiv  
 BT1 media library

**pilot class**

USE experimental class

**pilot project**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: forsøgsprojekt  
 de: Modellversuch  
 el: πρότυπο πρόγραμμα  
 es: proyecto piloto  
 fi: esitutkimus  
 fr: projet-pilote  
 it: progetto pilota  
 nl: proefproject  
 pt: Projecto piloto  
 sv: pilotprojekt  
 BT1 research programme  
 BT2 organisation of research  
 RT development of education

**pilot school**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: pilotprojekt-skole  
 de: Modellschule  
 el: πρότυπο σχολείο  
 es: escuela piloto  
 fi: kokeilukoulut  
 fr: école-pilote  
 it: scuola pilota  
 nl: pilotschool  
 pt: Escola piloto  
 sv: försökskola  
 BT1 school  
 BT2 educational institution  
 RT experimental education

**place of residence**

MT (30) *demographic environment*  
 da: bopæl  
 de: Wohnort  
 el: τόπος κατοικίας  
 es: lugar de residencia  
 fi: asuinpaikat  
 fr: lieu de résidence  
 it: luogo di residenza  
 nl: verblijfplaats  
 pt: Local de residência  
 sv: bostadsort  
 BT1 population distribution  
 BT2 population

NT1 rural population  
 NT2 rural youth  
 NT1 urban population  
 NT2 urban youth

**place of work**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: arbejdsplads  
 de: Arbeitsplatz  
 el: τόπος εργασίας  
 es: lugar de trabajo  
 fi: työpaikat  
 fr: lieu de travail  
 it: luogo di lavoro  
 nl: werkplek  
 pt: Local de trabalho  
 sv: arbetsplats  
 BT1 work environment  
 BT2 occupational environment  
 NT1 sheltered workshop

**placement service**

USE employment service

**plan**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: plan  
 de: Plan  
 el: σχέδιο  
 es: plan  
 fi: suunnitelmat  
 fr: plan  
 it: piano  
 nl: plan  
 pt: Plano  
 sv: plan  
 NT1 educational planning  
 NT1 national planning  
 NT1 planning  
 NT1 regional planning  
 NT2 priority area  
 NT1 urban planning  
 RT public administration  
 RT reform proposal

**planning**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: planlægning  
 de: Planung  
 el: προγραμματισμός  
 es: planificación  
 fi: suunnittelu  
 fr: planification  
 it: pianificazione  
 nl: planning  
 pt: Planeamento  
 sv: planering  
 BT1 plan

**planning of education**

USE educational planning

**plant**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: plante  
 de: Pflanze  
 el: φυτό  
 es: planta  
 fi: kasvit  
 fr: plante  
 it: pianta  
 nl: plant  
 pt: Planta  
 sv: växt  
 BT1 realia  
 BT2 teaching aid  
 RT botanical garden  
 RT botany

**plastic arts**

USE fine arts

**play**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: leg  
 de: Spiel  
 el: παιγνίδι  
 es: juego  
 fi: leikki  
 fr: jeu  
 it: gioco  
 nl: spel

pt: Jogo  
 sv: lek

BT1 extra-curricular activities  
 NT1 radio play  
 NT1 television play  
 RT drama  
 RT play centre  
 RT school play

**play centre**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: legestue  
 de: Spielzentrum  
 el: κέντρο παιχνιδιών  
 es: centro de juegos  
 fi: leikkipaikat  
 fr: centre de jeu  
 it: centro giochi  
 nl: speelcentrum  
 pt: Centro de jogos  
 sv: öppen förskola  
 BT1 recreation centre  
 BT2 building  
 RT play

**play therapy**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: legeterapi  
 de: Spieltherapie  
 el: θεραπεία με παιχνίδια  
 es: terapia lúdica  
 fi: leikkiterapia  
 fr: thérapie par le jeu  
 it: terapia di gioco  
 nl: speltherapie  
 pt: Terapia pelo jogo  
 sv: lekterapi  
 BT1 psychotherapy  
 BT2 psychological service

NT1 role playing  
 NT2 psychodrama  
 NT2 sociodrama

**playground**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: legeplads

de: Spielplatz  
 el: παιδική χαρά  
 es: patio de recreo  
 fi: koulunpiha  
 fr: espace de jeu  
 it: spazio gioco  
 nl: speelplaats  
 pt: Pátio de recreio  
 sv: lekplats

BT1 recreational facilities  
 BT2 educational building

**playing field**

USE sports ground

**plotter**

(1991)  
 MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: plotter  
 de: Plotter  
 el: τεχνογράφος  
 es: trazador  
 fi: piirturit  
 fr: table traçante  
 it: plotter  
 nl: plotter  
 pt: Traçador de gráficos  
 sv: plotter  
 BT1 input-output device  
 BT2 peripheral device  
 BT3 hardware

**poetry**

MT (15) *art*  
 da: poesi  
 de: Dichtung  
 el: ποίηση  
 es: poesía  
 fi: runous  
 fr: poésie  
 it: poesia  
 nl: poëzie  
 pt: Poesia  
 sv: poesi  
 BT1 literary genre  
 BT2 literature

***poetry writing***

USE composition

**Poland**MT (41) *Europe*

da: Polen  
 de: Polen  
 el: Πολωνία  
 es: Polonia  
 fi: Puola  
 fr: Pologne  
 it: Polonia  
 nl: Polen  
 pt: Polónia  
 sv: Polen

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

**police**MT (36) *public authority*

da: politi  
 de: Polizei  
 el: αστυνομία  
 es: policía  
 fi: poliisi  
 fr: police  
 it: polizia  
 nl: politie  
 pt: Polícia  
 sv: polis

BT1 public administration

**policy for foreigners**

(1994)

MT (36) *public authority*

da: udlændingepolitik  
 de: Ausländerpolitik  
 el: πολιτική για αλλοδαπούς  
 es: política para los extranjeros  
 fi: ulkomaalaishallitus  
 fr: politique à l'égard des étrangers  
 it: politica per gli stranieri  
 nl: vreemdelingenbeleid  
 pt: Política para estrangeiros  
 sv: invandrarpolitik

SN government policy applied to immigrants,  
migrants and refugees

BT1 government policy

**poliomyelitis**MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: børnelammelse  
 de: Poliomyelitis  
 el: πολιομυελίτιδα  
 es: poliomielitis  
 fi: polio  
 fr: poliomyélite  
 it: poliomielite  
 nl: kinderverlamming  
 pt: Poliomielite  
 sv: polio

BT1 infectious disease

BT2 disease

RT motor disorder

**Polish language**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: polsk sprog  
 de: Polnische Sprache  
 el: πολωνική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua polaca  
 fi: puolan kieli  
 fr: langue polonaise  
 it: lingua polacca  
 nl: Poolse taal  
 pt: Língua polaca  
 sv: polska språket

BT1 Slavic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

**political affiliation**MT (24) *behaviour*

da: politisk tilhørsforhold  
 de: Politische Zugehörigkeit  
 el: πολιτική προτίμηση  
 es: afiliación política  
 fi: poliittinen kanta  
 fr: affiliation politique  
 it: appartenenza politica  
 nl: politiek lidmaatschap  
 pt: Filiação política  
 sv: politisk tillhörighet

BT1 political behaviour

BT2 social behaviour

BT3 behaviour

RT affiliation need

RT political party

***political attitude***

USE political behaviour

**political behaviour**MT (24) *behaviour*

da: politisk adfærd  
 de: Politisches Verhalten  
 el: πολιτική συμπεριφορά  
 es: conducta política  
 fi: poliittinen käyttäytyminen  
 fr: comportement politique  
 it: comportamento politico  
 nl: politiek gedrag  
 pt: Comportamento político  
 sv: politiskt beteende

UF *political attitude*

BT1 social behaviour

BT2 behaviour

NT1 opposition

NT1 political affiliation

NT1 protest

**political education**MT (10) *content of education*

da: politisk opdragelse  
 de: Politische Bildung  
 el: Πολιτική Αγωγή  
 es: educación política  
 fi: poliittinen kasvatus  
 fr: éducation politique  
 it: formazione politica  
 nl: politieke vorming  
 pt: Educação política  
 sv: politisk undervisning

BT1 content of education

NT1 civics

***political geography***

USE social geography

**political party**MT (36) *public authority*

da: politisk parti  
 de: Politische Partei  
 el: πολιτικό κόμμα  
 es: partido político  
 fi: puolueet  
 fr: parti politique  
 it: partito politico  
 nl: politieke partij  
 pt: Partido político  
 sv: politiskt parti

BT1 politics

RT political affiliation  
 RT pressure group**political philosophy**MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: politisk filosofi  
 de: Politische Philosophie  
 el: πολιτική φιλοσοφία  
 es: filosofía política  
 fi: poliittinen filosofia  
 fr: philosophie politique  
 it: filosofia politica  
 nl: politieke filosofie  
 pt: Filosofia política  
 sv: politisk filosofi

BT1 philosophy

RT political science

**political power**MT (36) *public authority*

da: politisk magt  
 de: Politische Macht  
 el: πολιτική ισχύς  
 es: poder político  
 fi: poliittinen valta  
 fr: pouvoir politique  
 it: potere politico  
 nl: politieke macht  
 pt: Poder político  
 sv: politisk makt

BT1 politics

RT power

**political propaganda**MT (27) *interrelations*

da: politisk propaganda  
 de: Politische Propaganda  
 el: πολιτική προπαγάνδα  
 es: propaganda política  
 fi: poliittinen propaganda  
 fr: propagande politique  
 it: propaganda politica  
 nl: politieke propaganda  
 pt: Propaganda política  
 sv: politisk propaganda

BT1 propaganda

BT2 persuasion

BT3 influence

RT politics

**political science**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: statskundskab  
 de: Politische Wissenschaft  
 el: Πολιτικές Επιστήμες  
 es: ciencias políticas  
 fi: valtiotieteet  
 fr: science politique  
 it: scienze politiche  
 nl: politieke wetenschappen  
 pt: Ciências políticas  
 sv: statsvetenskap

BT1 social sciences

NT1 peace studies

RT political philosophy

**political socialization**MT (19) *personality development*

da: politisk socialisering  
 de: Politische Sozialisation  
 el: πολιτική κοινωνικοποίηση  
 es: socialización política  
 fi: poliittinen sosialisaatio  
 fr: socialisation politique  
 it: socializzazione politica  
 nl: politieke socialisering  
 pt: Socialização política  
 sv: politisk socialisation

BT1 socialization

BT2 personality development

BT3 mental development

**politics**MT (36) *public authority*

da: politik  
 de: Politik  
 el: πολιτική  
 es: política  
 fi: poliittika  
 fr: politique  
 it: politica  
 nl: politiek  
 pt: Política  
 sv: politik

SN use in connection with political life as a whole. do not confuse with 'political science'

NT1 coalition

NT1 election

NT1 political party

NT1 political power

RT government

RT government policy

RT parliament

RT political propaganda

**pollution**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: forurening  
 de: Verschmutzung  
 el: ρύπανση  
 es: contaminación  
 fi: saastuminen  
 fr: pollution  
 it: inquinamento  
 nl: milieuvervuiling  
 pt: Poluição  
 sv: förorening

BT1 environment

NT1 noise pollution

**polytechnic education**MT (10) *content of education*

da: polyteknisk dannelses  
 de: Polytechnische Bildung  
 el: πολυτεχνική εκπαίδευση

← **polytechnic education**

es : enseñanza política  
fi : polytekninen koulutus  
fr : enseignement polytechnique  
it : istruzione politecnica  
nl : polytechnische vorming  
pt : Ensino político  
sv : polyteknisk utbildning  
BT1 branch of study

**poor**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: fattig  
de: Bedürftiger  
el: φτωχός  
es: pobre  
fi: vähävaraiset  
fr: pauvre  
it: povero  
nl: arme  
pt: Pobre  
sv: fattig

UF pauper

BT1 socially handicapped  
BT2 handicapped

RT standard of living

**popularization**

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: popularisering  
de: Popularisierung  
el: εκλαϊκευση  
es: divulgación  
fi: popularisointi  
fr: vulgarisation  
it: divulgazione  
nl: populariseren  
pt: Divulgação  
sv: popularisering

BT1 information dissemination  
BT2 documentation

**population**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: befolkning

de: Bevölkerung

el: πληθυσμός  
es: población  
fi: väestö  
fr: population  
it: popolazione  
nl: bevolking  
pt: População  
sv: befolkning

NT1 geographic distribution

NT1 geographic location

NT2 foreign country

NT3 abroad

NT2 home country

NT2 host country

NT1 geographic origin

NT2 ethnic origin

NT3 race

NT2 foreigner

NT2 indigenous person

NT2 nationality

NT1 gypsy

NT1 migration

NT2 emigration

NT3 brain drain

NT2 immigration

NT2 return to country of origin

NT1 population density

NT1 population distribution

NT2 change of residence

NT2 place of residence

NT3 rural population

NT4 rural youth

NT3 urban population

NT4 urban youth

NT2 school age population

NT2 sex

NT3 female

NT3 male

NT1 population trends

NT2 birth rate

NT3 falling birth rates

NT3 rising birth rates

NT2 mortality

NT3 infant mortality

NT2 population increase

RT demography

**population density**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: befolkningstäthed  
de: Bevölkerungsdichte  
el: πυκνότητα πληθυσμού  
es: densidad de población  
fi: asukastiheys  
fr: densité de population  
it: densità di popolazione  
nl: bevolkingsdichtheid  
pt: Densidade da população  
sv: befolkningstäthet

BT1 population

**population distribution**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: befolkningsfordeling  
de: Bevölkerungsverteilung  
el: κατανομή πληθυσμού  
es: distribución de la población  
fi: väestön jakautuminen  
fr: répartition de la population  
it: distribuzione della popolazione  
nl: bevolkingsspreiding  
pt: Distribuição da população  
sv: befolkningsfördelning

BT1 population

NT1 change of residence

NT1 place of residence

NT2 rural population

NT3 rural youth

NT2 urban population

NT3 urban youth

NT1 school age population

NT1 sex

NT2 female

NT2 male

**population growth**

USE population increase

**population increase**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: befolkningsforøgelse  
de: Bevölkerungswachstum

**← population increase**

el : αύξηση πληθυσμού  
 es : aumento de la población  
 fi : väestönkasvu  
 fr : accroissement de population  
 it : incremento demografico  
 nl : bevolkingsgroei  
 pt : Crescimento da população  
 sv : befolkningssökning  
 UF population growth  
 BT1 population trends  
 BT2 population

**population trends**

MT (30) demographic environment  
 da: demografiske tendenser  
 de: Demographische Trends  
 el : πληθυσμιακές τάσεις  
 es: tendencias demográficas  
 fi : väestönkehitys  
 fr : tendances démographiques  
 it : tendenze demografiche  
 nl : demografische trends  
 pt : Tendências demográficas  
 sv : demografiska tendenser  
 BT1 population  
 NT1 birth rate  
 NT2 falling birth rates  
 NT2 rising birth rates  
 NT1 mortality  
 NT2 infant mortality  
 NT1 population increase

**portability**

(1991)  
 MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: portabilitet  
 de: Portabilität  
 el : φορητότητα  
 es : portabilidad  
 fi : siirrettävyys  
 fr : portabilité  
 it : trasferibilità  
 nl : portabiliteit  
 pt : Portabilidade  
 sv : bärbarhet

SN qualifies a software which can run on different types of computers with little or no modification  
 BT1 programming environment

BT2 programming  
 BT3 computer science  
 BT4 information technology

**portable computer**

USE microcomputer

**porter**

USE caretaker

**Portugal****MT (41) Europe**

da: Portugal  
 de: Portugal  
 el : Πορτογαλία  
 es: Portugal  
 fi : Portugali  
 fr : Portugal  
 it : Portogallo  
 nl : Portugal  
 pt : Portugal  
 sv : Portugal  
 BT1 Western Europe  
 NT1 Azores  
 NT1 Madeira  
 RT Council of Europe countries  
 RT European community  
 RT Macao

**Portuguese language****MT (13) language sciences**

da: portugisisk sprog  
 de: Portugiesische Sprache  
 el : πορτογαλική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua portuguesa  
 fi : portugalinkielii  
 fr : langue portugaise  
 it : lingua portoghese  
 nl : Portugese taal  
 pt : Língua portuguesa  
 sv : portugisiska språket  
 BT1 Romance languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**Portuguese-speaking Africa**

(1994)

**MT (42) regions**

da: portugisisktalende Afrika  
 de: Portugiesischsprachiges Afrika  
 el : Πορτογαλική Αφρική  
 es: África Lusófona  
 fi : portugalinkielinen Afrikka  
 fr : Afrique lusophone  
 it : Africa portoghese  
 nl : Portugeestalig Afrika  
 pt : África lusófona  
 sv : portugisisktalande Afrika

NT1 Angola

NT1 Cape Verde

NT1 Guinea-Bissau

NT1 Mozambique

NT1 San Tome and Principe

**positive discrimination**

(1991)

MT (03) principles of education  
 da: positiv særbehandling  
 de: Positive Diskriminierung  
 el : θετική διάκριση  
 es: discriminación positiva  
 fi : positiivinen diskrimointi  
 fr : discrimination positive  
 it : discriminazione positiva  
 nl : positieve discriminatie  
 pt : Discriminação positiva  
 sv : positiv diskriminering

SN concerning actions undertaken to redress the inequalities between groups

BT1 educational policy

RT discrimination

**positivism**

(1991)

MT (12) social sciences

da: positivisme  
 de: Positivismus  
 el : Θετικισμός  
 es: positivismo  
 fi : positivismi  
 fr : positivisme

← **positivism**

it : positivismo  
 nl : positivisme  
 pt : Positivismo  
 sv : positivism  
 BT1 history of philosophy  
 BT2 history  
 BT3 social sciences

**post-compulsory education**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: fortsatte skoleuddannelser  
 de: Weiterführende Schulen  
 el: μεταύποχρεωτική εκπαίδευση  
 es: enseñanza post-obligatoria  
 fi: oppivelvollisuuden jälkeinen koulutus  
 fr: enseignement postobligatoire  
 it: istruzione post-obbligatoria  
 nl: niet-verplicht vervolgonderwijs  
 pt: Escolaridade pós-obrigatória  
 sv: efterobligatorisk utbildning

BT1 level of education

NT1 post-secondary education

NT2 higher education  
 NT3 university studies  
 NT4 graduate study  
 NT4 postgraduate study  
 NT4 undergraduate study

NT1 upper secondary

**post-secondary education**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: post-sekundær uddannelse  
 de: Tertiäre Bildung  
 el: μεταδευτεροβάθμια εκπαίδευση  
 es: enseñanza post-secundaria  
 fi: keskiasteen jälkeinen koulutus  
 fr: enseignement postsecondaire  
 it: istruzione post-secondaria  
 nl: tertiair onderwijs  
 pt: Ensino pós-secundário  
 sv: eftergymnasial utbildning

SN generic term for all tertiary education

UF tertiary education

BT1 post-compulsory education

BT2 level of education

NT1 higher education

NT2 university studies  
 NT3 graduate study  
 NT3 postgraduate study  
 NT3 undergraduate study

**poster**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: plakat  
 de: Plakat  
 el: αφίσσα  
 es: cartel  
 fi: julisteet  
 fr: affiche  
 it: manifesto  
 nl: affiche  
 pt: Cartaz  
 sv: affisch

BT1 image

BT2 audiovisual aid  
 BT3 teaching aid

**postgraduate student**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: postgraduate studerende  
 de: Student nach dem ersten Abschluß  
 el: μεταπτυχιακός φοιτητής (σπουδαστής)  
 es: estudiante universitario de segundo o tercer ciclo  
 fi: jatko-opiskelijat  
 fr: étudiant du deuxième ou troisième cycle  
 it: studente universitario (livello 2 o 3)  
 nl: student na eerste fase hoger onderwijs  
 pt: Estudante do segundo ou terceiro grau  
 sv: doktorand

BT1 student

**postgraduate study**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: post-graduate study  
 de: Aufbaustudium  
 el: μεταδιπλωματικές σπουδές  
 es: superior tercer ciclo  
 fi: jatkokoulutus (tieteellinen)  
 fr: supérieur troisième cycle  
 it: istruzione superiore (livello 3)  
 nl: derde cyclus academisch onderwijs

pt: Superior terceiro grau

sv: doktorandstudier

BT1 university studies

BT2 higher education

BT3 post-secondary education

BT4 post-compulsory education

BT5 level of education

**posture**

MT (19) *personality development*

da: kropsholdning  
 de: Körperhaltung  
 el: στάση του σώματος  
 es: postura  
 fi: ryhti  
 fr: attitude corporelle  
 it: postura  
 nl: lichaamshouding  
 pt: Postura  
 sv: kroppshållning

UF body attitude

BT1 physical characteristics

BT2 individual characteristics

**pottery**

MT (15) *art*

da: keramik  
 de: Töpferei  
 el: αγγειοπλαστική<sup>1</sup>  
 es: cerámica  
 fi: keramiikka  
 fr: poterie  
 it: ceramica  
 nl: pottenbakkerskunst  
 pt: Olaria  
 sv: keramik

BT1 craft

BT2 art activity

**poverty**

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: fattigdom  
 de: Armut  
 el: φτώχεια  
 es: pobreza  
 fi: köyhys

**← poverty**

fr : pauvreté  
it : povertà  
nl : armoede  
pt : Pobreza  
sv : fattigdom

BT1 standard of living

BT2 economic conditions

**power**

MT (23) behaviour incentive

da: magt  
de: Macht  
el: ισχύς  
es: poder  
fi: valta  
fr: pouvoir  
it: potere  
nl: macht  
pt: Poder  
sv: makt

BT1 leadership

RT government

RT political power

**practical examination**

MT (06) evaluation

da: praktisk prøve  
de: Praktische Prüfung  
el: πρακτική εξέταση  
es: examen práctico  
fi: näyttötutkinnot  
fr: épreuve pratique  
it: prova pratica  
nl: praktijkexamen  
pt: Prova prática  
sv: praktisk examination

BT1 examination

BT2 examination system

**practical intelligence**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: praktisk intelligens  
de: Praktische Intelligenz  
el: πρακτική νοημοσύνη  
es: inteligencia práctica

fi: käytännöllinen lahjakkuus  
fr: intelligence pratique  
it: intelligenza pratica  
nl: praktische intelligentie  
pt: Inteligência prática  
sv: praktisk intelligens

BT1 intelligence

**practical work**

MT (02) learning

da: praktisk arbejde  
de: Praktikum  
el: πρακτικές ασκήσεις  
es: trabajos prácticos  
fi: työharjoittelu  
fr: travaux pratiques  
it: esercitazioni pratiche  
nl: praktisch werk  
pt: Trabalhos práticos  
sv: praktiskt arbete

UF *practicums*

BT1 study method

**practice period**

MT (05) administration of education

da: praktikperiode  
de: Vorbereitungszeit  
el: περίοδος άσκησης  
es: período de prácticas  
fi: harjoittelu  
fr: stage pratique  
it: tirocinio  
nl: stage periode  
pt: Aulas práticas  
sv: praktikperiod

BT1 time-table

BT2 arrangement of school time

RT in-plant training

***practicums***

USE practical work

**pragmatism**

MT (14) philosophy and religion

da: pragmatisme  
de: Pragmatismus  
el: πραγματισμός

es: pragmatismo  
fi: pragmatismi  
fr: pragmatisme

it: pragmatismo  
nl: pragmatisme

pt: Pragmatismo  
sv: pragmatism

BT1 philosophy

**praise**

MT (27) interrelations

da: ros  
de: Lob  
el: ἔπαινος  
es: alabanza  
fi: kiitos  
fr: louange  
it: lode  
nl: lofpreizing  
pt: Elogio  
sv: beröm

BT1 reward

BT2 reinforcement

BT3 influence

**pre-adolescence**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment

da: præpubertet  
de: Präadoleszenz  
el: προεφηβεία  
es: pre-adolescencia  
fi: varhaisnuoruus  
fr: préadolescence  
it: preadolescenza  
nl: vroege adolescentie  
pt: Pré-adolescência  
sv: förpubertet

BT1 childhood

BT2 life cycle

**pre-reading**

(1991)

MT (01) teaching and training

da: læseforberedelse  
de: Vorbereitung auf das Lesen  
el: προαναγνωστικό στάδιο  
es: prelectura

**← pre-reading**

fi : lukemisvalmiuksien kehittäminen  
 fr : préparation à la lecture  
 it : prelettura  
 nl : voorbereidend lezen  
 pt : Pré-leitura  
 sv : läsförberedelse  
 SN educational activities used to prepare pre-school children for learning to read

BT1 directed activities

BT2 school activities

**pre-school age**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: førskolealder  
 de: Vorschulalter  
 el : προσχολική ηλικία  
 es: edad preescolar  
 fi : esikoululikäiset  
 fr : âge préscolaire  
 it : età prescolare  
 nl : kleuterleeftijd  
 pt : Idade pré-escolar  
 sv : förskoleåldern

BT1 life cycle

NT1 infancy

**pre-school child**MT (31) *family environment*

da: førskolebarn  
 de: Vorschulkind  
 el : παιδί προσχολικής ηλικίας  
 es: párvulo  
 fi : alle kouluikäiset  
 fr : enfant d'âge préscolaire  
 it : bambino in età prescolare  
 nl : kleuter  
 pt : Criança de idade pré-escolar  
 sv : förskolebarn

BT1 child

RT early childhood education

**pre-school education**MT (04) *system of education*

da: førskoleopdragelse  
 de: Vorschulerziehung

el : προσχολική αγωγή  
 es: educación preescolar  
 fi : esikoulukasvatus  
 fr : éducation préscolaire  
 it : istruzione prescolare  
 nl : voorschools onderwijs  
 pt : Educação pré-escolar  
 sv : förskoleundervisning  
 UF *preprimary education*  
 BT1 level of education  
 RT early childhood education

**pre-university course**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: propædeutisk kursus  
 de: Hochschulvorkurs  
 el : προπανεπιστημιακό μάθημα  
 es: curso pre-universitario  
 fi : valmennuskurssit  
 fr : cours pré-universitaire  
 it : corso pre-universitario  
 nl : pre-universitaire leergang  
 pt : Curso pré-universitário  
 sv : universitetsförberedande kurs  
 BT1 course

**pre-vocational education**

USE vocational preparation

**pre-vocational training**

USE vocational preparation

**pre-writing**

(1991)  
 MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: skriveforberedelse  
 de: Vorbereitung auf das Schreiben  
 el : προγραφικό στάδιο  
 es: preescritura  
 fi : kirjoittamisvalmiuksien kehittäminen  
 fr : préparation à l'écriture  
 it : prescrittura  
 nl : voorbereidend schrijven  
 pt : Pré-escrita  
 sv : skrifförberedelse  
 SN educational activities used to prepare pre-school children for learning to write

BT1 directed activities

BT2 school activities

**precocity**MT (19) *personality development*

da: fremmelighed  
 de: Frühreife  
 el : πρωιμότητα  
 es: precocidad  
 fi : varhaiskypsyys  
 fr : précocité  
 it : precocità  
 nl : vroegechap  
 pt : Precocidade  
 sv : brådmogenhet  
 BT1 child development  
 NT1 early learning  
 NT1 early reading

**predictive evaluation**

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: prognostisk evaluering  
 de: Prognostische Evaluation  
 el : προγνωστική αξιολόγηση  
 es: evaluación predictiva  
 fi : ennustava arviointi  
 fr : évaluation prédictive  
 it : valutazione predittiva  
 nl : prognostische evaluatie  
 pt : Avaliação de prognóstico  
 sv : prognostisk utvärdering  
 BT1 evaluation

**prefect**MT (04) *system of education*

da: ordensduks  
 de: Klassensprecher  
 el : αρχηγός της τάξης  
 es: delegado de clase  
 fi : järjestäjät  
 fr : chef de classe  
 it : prefetto  
 nl : klassevertegenwoordiger  
 pt : Delegado de turma  
 sv : ordförman

**← prefect**

BT1 pupil

**pregnancy**MT (31) *family environment*

da: graviditet  
 de: Schwangerschaft  
 el: εγκυμοσύνη  
 es: embarazo  
 fi: raskaus  
 fr: grossesse  
 it: gravidanza  
 nl: zwangerschap  
 pt: Gravidez  
 sv: graviditet

BT1 family planning  
 BT2 family

**prejudice**MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: fordom  
 de: Vorurteil  
 el: προκατάληψη  
 es: prejuicio  
 fi: ennakoluulot  
 fr: préjugé  
 it: pregiudizio  
 nl: vooroordeel  
 pt: Preconceito  
 sv: fördom

BT1 opinion  
 BT2 cognition  
 RT intolerance

**premature baby**MT (31) *family environment*

da: præmature børn  
 de: Frühgeburt  
 el: πρόωρο βρέφος  
 es: niño prematuro  
 fi: keskiset  
 fr: enfant prématûre  
 it: prematuro  
 nl: prematuur geborene  
 pt: Criança prematura  
 sv: prematur

BT1 infant  
 BT2 child

**preparation for adult life**

(1994)

MT (10) *content of education*  
 da: forberedelse til voksenlivet  
 de: Vorbereitung auf das Erwachsenenleben  
 el: προετοιμασία για τη ζωή του ενήλικα  
 es: preparación para la vida adulta  
 fi: aikuisuuteen valmentaminen  
 fr: préparation à la vie adulte  
 it: preparazione alla vita adulta  
 nl: voorbereiding op volwassenheid  
 pt: Preparação para a vida adulta  
 sv: förberedelse inför vuxenlivet

SN preparation of young people for personal,  
 cultural, working and social life

BT1 content of education

**preprimary education**

USE pre-school education

**prerequisite**

(1994)

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: indlæringsforudsætninger  
 de: Persönliche Voraussetzungen  
 el: προαπαιτούμενο  
 es: prerequisito  
 fi: oppimisedellytykset  
 fr: prérequis  
 it: prerequisiti  
 nl: leervoorwaarden  
 pt: Pré-requisitos  
 sv: förutsättning

SN what is required to achieve a given end, for  
 example, to solve a problem or for a profitable  
 approach to a new learning process

BT1 learning aptitude

BT2 aptitude

**presence**

USE attendance

**press**MT (18) *information source*

da: presse

de: Presse  
 el: τύπος  
 es: prensa  
 fi: lehdistö  
 fr: presse  
 it: stampa  
 nl: pers  
 pt: Imprensa  
 sv: press

UF news media  
 UF newspaper  
 BT1 mass media

**pressure group**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: pressionsgruppe  
 de: Pressure Group  
 el: ομάδα πίεσης  
 es: grupo de presión  
 fi: painostusryhmät  
 fr: groupe de pression  
 it: gruppo di pressione  
 nl: pressiegroep  
 pt: Grupo de pressão  
 sv: påtryckningsgrupp

BT1 group

RT political party

**Prestel**

USE videotex

**prestige**MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: prestige  
 de: Prestige  
 el: γόητρο  
 es: prestigio  
 fi: arvovalta  
 fr: prestige  
 it: prestigio  
 nl: prestige  
 pt: Prestígio  
 sv: prestige

BT1 leadership

**prevention**MT (25) *safety and health*

da: forebyggelse

de: Verhütung

el: πρόληψη

es: prevención

fi: ennaltaehkäisy

fr: prévention

it: prevenzione

nl: preventie

pt: Prevenção

sv: förebyggande

BT1 preventive medicine

NT1 hygiene

NT2 cleaning

NT1 immunization

NT1 vaccination

RT infectious disease

RT safety

**preventive medicine**MT (25) *safety and health*

da: forebyggende medicin

de: Gesundheitsvorsorge

el: προληπτική Ιατρική

es: medicina preventiva

fi: ehkäisevä terveydenhoito

fr: médecine préventive

it: medicina preventiva

nl: gezondheidspreventie

pt: Medicina preventiva

sv: förebyggande medicin

NT1 medical inspection

NT2 dental inspection

NT2 screening

NT3 audiology

NT1 prevention

NT2 hygiene

NT3 cleaning

NT2 immunization

NT2 vaccination

NT1 sanitary inspection

NT1 school health services

RT health

**price**MT (32) *economic environment*

da: pris

de: Preis

el: τιμή

es: precio

fi: hinnat

fr: prix

it: prezzo

nl: prijs

pt: Preço

sv: pris

BT1 economic conditions

**primary education**MT (04) *system of education*

da: uddannelse på primært niveau

de: Primarbildung

el: πρωτοβάθμια εκπαίδευση

es: enseñanza primaria

fi: peruskoulu

fr: enseignement primaire

it: istruzione primaria

nl: primair onderwijs

pt: Ensino básico

sv: undervisning de sex första åren i grundskolan

UF elementary education

BT1 school system

BT2 level of education

**primary school**MT (04) *system of education*

da: klassetrin et til seks

de: Primarschule

el: δημοτικό σχολείο

es: escuela primaria

fi: peruskoulun ala-aste

fr: école primaire

it: scuola primaria

nl: school voor primair onderwijs

pt: Escola básica

sv: grundskolans sex första år

UF elementary school

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

**principal**

USE headteacher

**principles of education**MT (03) *principles of education*

da: uddannelsesprincipper

de: Bildungsprinzipien

el: αρχές της εκπαίδευσης

es: principios de educación

fi: koulutusperiaatteet

fr: principes d'éducation

it: principi dell'educazione

nl: grondslagen opvoeding/onderwijs

pt: Princípios de educação

sv: utbildningsprinciper

NT1 compulsory education

NT1 free education

NT1 private education

NT1 public education

NT1 secular education

RT education

RT educational policy

RT philosophy of education

RT quality of education

RT sciences of education

**printer**

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*

da: printer

de: Drucker

el: εκτυπωτής

es: impresora

fi: kirjoittimet

fr: imprimante

it: stampante

nl: printer

pt: Impressora

sv: skrivare

BT1 input-output device

BT2 peripheral device

BT3 hardware

**printing**MT (32) *economic environment*

da: bogtrykkerkunst

← **printing**

de: Druck  
 el: Τυπογραφία  
 es: imprenta  
 fi: painatus  
 fr: imprimerie  
 it: processo di stampa  
 nl: druk  
 pt: Impressão  
 sv: tryckning  
 BT1 publishing industry  
 BT2 industry

**prior knowledge**

(1997)  
 MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: tidligere læring  
 de: Vorgefertigte Meinung  
 el: προγενέστερη γνώση  
 es: conocimiento previo  
 fi: etukäteistieto  
 fr: préconnaissances  
 it: preconoscenze  
 nl: voorkennis  
 pt: Conhecimento prévio  
 sv: förkunskaper  
 BT1 cognitive process  
 BT2 cognition

**priority area**

(1991)  
 MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: prioriteret område  
 de: Schwerpunktgebiet  
 el: περιοχή προτεραιότητας  
 es: zona prioritaria  
 fi: erityistukialueet  
 fr: zone prioritaire  
 it: area di intervento prioritario  
 nl: voorrangsgebied  
 pt: Zona prioritária  
 sv: prioriterat område  
 SN geographic zone designated to benefit from special educational measures because of its disadvantaged economic or social situation  
 BT1 regional planning  
 BT2 plan

RT government policy

**prison**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: fængsel  
 de: Gefängnis  
 el: φυλακή  
 es: prisión  
 fi: vankilat  
 fr: prison  
 it: carcere  
 nl: gevangenis  
 pt: Prisão  
 sv: fängelse  
 BT1 building  
 NT1 community home  
 NT1 detention centre  
 RT imprisonment

**prison welfare**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: fangeforsorg  
 de: Strafgefangenenfürsorge  
 el: πρόνοια φυλακών  
 es: asistencia al detenido  
 fi: vankeinhoito  
 fr: protection des détenus  
 it: assistenza ai detenuti  
 nl: gevangenenzorg  
 pt: Proteção a reclusos  
 sv: fångvård  
 BT1 imprisonment  
 BT2 sanction  
 BT3 verdict  
 BT4 jurisdiction

**prisoner**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: fange  
 de: Gefangener  
 el: κρατούμενος  
 es: preso  
 fi: vangit  
 fr: prisonnier  
 it: detenuto  
 nl: gevangene

pt: Recluso  
 sv: intern

BT1 imprisonment  
 BT2 sanction  
 BT3 verdict  
 BT4 jurisdiction

**private education**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: privat uddannelse  
 de: Privates Bildungswesen  
 el: ιδιωτική εκπαίδευση  
 es: enseñanza privada  
 fi: yksityinen koululaitos  
 fr: enseignement privé  
 it: istruzione privata  
 nl: bijzonder onderwijs  
 pt: Ensino particular  
 sv: privat utbildning  
 BT1 principles of education  
 RT private school

**private financing**

USE private funds

**private funds**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: private midler  
 de: Private Mittel  
 el: ιδιωτικά κεφάλαια  
 es: fondos privados  
 fi: yksityiset varat  
 fr: fonds privés  
 it: fondi privati  
 nl: particuliere middelen  
 pt: Fundos privados  
 sv: privata fonder  
 UF *private financing*  
 BT1 financial resources  
 BT2 economic resources

**private school**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: privatskole  
 de: Privatschule  
 el: ιδιωτικό σχολείο  
 es: escuela privada

**← private school**

fi : yksityiskoulut  
 fr : école privée  
 it : scuola privata  
 nl : school voor bijzonder onderwijs  
 pt : Escola particular  
 sv : privatskola  
 UF independent school  
 BT1 school  
 BT2 educational institution  
 RT private education

**private tutor**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: privatlærer  
 de: Hauslehrer  
 el: ιδιωτικός φροντιστής  
 es: preceptor  
 fi: yksityisopettajat  
 fr: précepteur  
 it: istitutore privato  
 nl: privé-onderwijsgevende  
 pt: Preceptor  
 sv: privatlärare  
 BT1 teacher  
 BT2 teaching personnel  
 BT3 teaching profession  
 RT tutorial

**prize**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: præmie  
 de: Ehrenpreis  
 el: βραβείο  
 es: premio  
 fi: kunniapalkinnot  
 fr: mention honorifique  
 it: premio  
 nl: ereprijs  
 pt: Prémio  
 sv: premie  
 BT1 reward  
 BT2 reinforcement  
 BT3 influence

**prize-giving**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: prisuddeling  
 de: Preisverteilung  
 el: βράβευση  
 es: distribución de premios  
 fi: kunniapalkintojen jako  
 fr: distribution de prix  
 it: premiazione  
 nl: prijsuitreiking  
 pt: Distribuição de prémios  
 sv: premieutdelning  
 BT1 ceremony  
 BT2 examination system

**probability**

(1997)  
 MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: sandsynlighed  
 de: Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung  
 el: πιθανότητα  
 es: probabilidad  
 fi: todennäköisyys  
 fr: probabilité  
 it: probabilità  
 nl: waarschijnlijkheid  
 pt: Probabilidade  
 sv: sannolikhet  
 UF probability theory  
 BT1 statistics  
 BT2 mathematics

**probability theory**

USE probability

**probation**

MT (36) public authority  
 da: prøveløsladelse  
 de: Bewährung  
 el: επιτήρηση  
 es: libertad vigilada  
 fi: ehdollinen vankeus  
 fr: liberté surveillée  
 it: libertà controllata  
 nl: probatie  
 pt: Liberdade condicional  
 sv: övervakning

**BT1 sanction**

BT2 verdict  
 BT3 jurisdiction

**probation officer**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: tilsynsvært  
 de: Bewährungshelfer  
 el: υπεύθυνος επιτήρησης  
 es: monitor de educación correccional  
 fi: ehdonalaisvalvojat  
 fr: moniteur d'éducation surveillée  
 it: assistente sociale penitenziario  
 nl: reclasseringsambtenaar  
 pt: Monitor de educação correctiva  
 sv: övervakare  
 BT1 occupation

**probation period**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: prøvetid  
 de: Probezeit  
 el: δοκιμαστική περίοδος  
 es: período de prueba  
 fi: koeaika  
 fr: période d'essai  
 it: periodo di prova  
 nl: proefperiode  
 pt: Período de experiência  
 sv: provanställning  
 SN period of training or of work in employment,  
 intended for testing the validity of occupational  
 choice or the aptitude for the job  
 BT1 labour contract

**probation service**

MT (36) public authority  
 da: kriminalforsorg  
 de: Bewährungshilfe  
 el: Υπηρεσία Επιτήρησης  
 es: servicio de educación correccional  
 fi: ehdonalaisvalvonta  
 fr: service d'éducation surveillée  
 it: servizio sociale penitenziario  
 nl: reclasseringsdienst  
 pt: Serviço de educação correctiva  
 sv: skyddstillsyn

**← probation service**

BT1 social service

**probationary teacher**MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: lærer ansat på prøve  
 de: Lehrer im Vorbereitungsdienst  
 el: ασκούμενος καθηγητής  
 es: profesor en prácticas  
 fi: koeajalla olevat opettajat  
 fr: enseignant stagiaire  
 it: insegnante in prova  
 nl: stagiair-onderwijsgevende  
 pt: Professor estagiário  
 sv: provanställd lärares  
 BT1 teacher  
 BT2 teaching personnel  
 BT3 teaching profession

**problem child**MT (31) *family environment*

da: problembarn  
 de: Problemkind  
 el: προβληματικό παιδί<sup>1</sup>  
 es: niño problema  
 fi: ongelmalaiset  
 fr: enfant à problèmes  
 it: bambino difficile  
 nl: moeilijk opvoedbaar kind  
 pt: Criança difícil  
 sv: problembarn  
 UF difficult  
 BT1 child

**problem solving**MT (01) *teaching and training*MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: problemløsning  
 de: Problemlösen  
 el: επίλυση προβλημάτων  
 es: solución de problemas  
 fi: ongelmanratkaisu  
 fr: résolution de problème  
 it: risoluzione di problemi  
 nl: oplossen van problemen  
 pt: Resolução de problemas

sv: problemlösning  
 BT1 cognitive process  
 BT2 cognition  
 BT1 school activities

**productivity**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: produktivitet  
 de: Produktivität  
 el: παραγωγικότητα  
 es: productividad  
 fi: tuottavuus  
 fr: productivité  
 it: produttività  
 nl: produktiviteit  
 pt: Produtividade  
 sv: produktivitet  
 BT1 performance  
 BT2 achievement

**profession**

USE occupation

**professional association**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*  
 da: faglig organisation  
 de: Berufsverband  
 el: επαγγελματικός σύλλογος  
 es: asociación profesional  
 fi: ammattiyhdistykset  
 fr: association professionnelle  
 it: associazione professionale  
 nl: beroepsvereniging  
 pt: Associação profissional  
 sv: yrkesförening  
 BT1 social partners  
 BT2 organisation  
 NT1 teachers' organisation

**professional education**

USE vocational education

**professional ethics**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: faglig etik  
 de: Berufsethik  
 el: επαγγελματική ηθική

es: ética profesional  
 fi: ammattietiikka  
 fr: éthique professionnelle  
 it: etica professionale  
 nl: beroepsethiek  
 pt: Ética profissional  
 sv: yrkesetik  
 BT1 ethics  
 BT2 value

**professional experience**

USE job experience

**professional qualification**

USE vocational qualification

**professor**

USE teacher

**proficiency**

USE skill

**programmed instruction**

USE programmed learning

**programmed learning**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: programmeret undervisning  
 de: Programmierter Unterricht  
 el: προγραμματισμένη μάθηση  
 es: enseñanza programada  
 fi: ohjelmoitu opetus  
 fr: enseignement programmé  
 it: apprendimento programmato  
 nl: geprogrammeerd leren  
 pt: Ensino programado  
 sv: programmerad undervisning

UF programmed instruction

BT1 self-instruction

BT2 teaching method

NT1 branch programme

NT1 linear programme

**programmed text**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: programmeret tekst  
 de: Programmierter Text  
 el: προγραμματισμένο κείμενο

← **programmed text**

es : texto programado  
 fi : ohjelmoitu teksti  
 fr : texte programmé  
 it : testo programmato  
 nl : geprogrammeerde tekst  
 pt : Texto programado  
 sv : programmerad text  
 UF tutor text

BT1 autoinstructional aid  
 BT2 teaching aid

RT programmed textbook

**programmed textbook**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 MT (18) information source

da : programmeret lærebog  
 de : Programmiertes Lehrbuch  
 el : προγραμματισμένο διδακτικό βιβλίο  
 es : manual programado  
 fi : ohjelmoitu oppikirja  
 fr : manuel programmé  
 it : manuale di istruzione programmata  
 nl : geprogrammeerd leerboek  
 pt : Manual programado  
 sv : programmerad lärobok

BT1 textbook

BT2 book  
 BT3 monograph

BT4 document  
 BT2 teaching aid

RT programmed text

**programming**

(1991)

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da : programmering  
 de : Programmieren  
 el : προγραμματισμός υπολογιστών  
 es : programación  
 fi : ohjelointi  
 fr : programmation  
 it : programmazione (informatica)  
 nl : programmeren  
 pt : Programação  
 sv : programmering

BT1 computer science

BT2 information technology  
 NT1 programming environment  
 NT2 portability  
 NT1 programming language  
 NT2 authoring language  
 NT2 LOGO

**programming environment**

(1991)

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da : programmeringskontekst  
 de : Programmierumgebung  
 el : περιβάλλον προγραμματισμού  
 es : entorno de programación  
 fi : ohjelointiympäristö  
 fr : environnement de programmation  
 it : ambiente di programmazione  
 nl : programmeeromgeving  
 pt : Ambiente de programação  
 sv : programmeringsmiljö

BT1 programming

BT2 computer science  
 BT3 information technology

NT1 portability

**programming language**

(1991)

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da : programmeringssprog  
 de : Programmiersprache  
 el : γλώσσα προγραμματισμού  
 es : lenguaje de programación  
 fi : ohjelointikielit  
 fr : langage de programmation  
 it : linguaggio di programmazione  
 nl : programmeertaal  
 pt : Linguagem de programação  
 sv : programmeringsspråk

BT1 programming

BT2 computer science  
 BT3 information technology

NT1 authoring language

NT1 LOGO

**progress report**

MT (18) information source  
 da : delrapport  
 de : Fortschrittsbericht  
 el : αναφορά προόδου  
 es : memoria de actividades  
 fi : väliraportit  
 fr : rapport sur l'état d'avancement  
 it : progress report  
 nl : voortgangsrapport  
 pt : Relatório de atividades  
 sv : delrapport  
 BT1 report  
 BT2 document

**project**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 da : projekt  
 de : Projekt  
 el : πρόγραμμα  
 es : proyecto  
 fi : projektit  
 fr : projet  
 it : progetto  
 nl : project  
 pt : Projecto  
 sv : projekt  
 BT1 project method  
 BT2 teaching method

**project method**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 da : projektmetode  
 de : Projektmethode  
 el : μέθοδος με προγράμματα  
 es : método de proyectos  
 fi : projektmenetelmä  
 fr : pédagogie du projet  
 it : metodo dei progetti  
 nl : projectmethode  
 pt : Pedagogia do projeto  
 sv : projektmetod  
 BT1 teaching method  
 NT1 project

**projection equipment**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: fremvisningsudstyr  
 de: Projektionseinrichtung  
 el: εξοπλισμός προβολής  
 es: equipo de proyección  
 fi: projisointilaiteet  
 fr: équipement de projection  
 it: attrezzatura per la proiezione  
 nl: projectie-apparatuur  
 pt: Equipamento de projecção  
 sv: projektorutrustning  
 BT1 equipment  
 NT1 projector  
 NT2 epidiascope  
 NT2 episcope  
 NT2 film projector  
 NT2 overhead projector  
 NT2 slide projector

**projective test**

(1991)  
 MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: projektiv test  
 de: Projektiver Test  
 el: προβολικό τεστ  
 es: test proyectivo  
 fi: projektiiviset testit  
 fr: test projectif  
 it: test proiettivo  
 nl: projectietest  
 pt: Teste projectivo  
 sv: projektivt test  
 BT1 test

**projector**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: fremviser  
 de: Projektor  
 el: μηχανή προβολής  
 es: proyector  
 fi: projektorit  
 fr: projecteur  
 it: proiettore  
 nl: projector  
 pt: Projector

sv: projektor  
 BT1 projection equipment  
 BT2 equipment  
 NT1 epidiascope  
 NT1 episcope  
 NT1 film projector  
 NT1 overhead projector  
 NT1 slide projector

**prolonged schooling**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: udvidet skolegang  
 de: Schulzeitverlängerung  
 el: παρατεινόμενη φοίτηση  
 es: prolongación de la escolaridad  
 fi: koulutuksen pidentäminen  
 fr: prolongation de scolarité  
 it: prolungamento della scolarizzazione  
 nl: verlenging van de schoolperiode  
 pt: Prolongamento da escolaridade  
 sv: förlängd skolgång  
 BT1 educational policy  
 RT schooling

**promotion to the next class**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: oprykning  
 de: Versetzung in eine andere Klasse  
 el: προβιβασμός  
 es: promoción de clase  
 fi: luokalapääsy  
 fr: passage de classe  
 it: promozione  
 nl: overgang naar hogere klas  
 pt: Passagem de classe  
 sv: uppflyttning  
 BT1 achievement

**prompting**

USE cheating

**pronunciation**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: udtale  
 de: Aussprache  
 el: προφορά  
 es: pronunciación

fi: ääntäminen  
 fr: prononciation  
 it: pronunzia  
 nl: uitspraak  
 pt: Pronúncia  
 sv: uttal  
 UF articulation  
 UF elocution  
 BT1 phonetics  
 BT2 linguistics  
 BT3 language sciences

**propaganda**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: propaganda  
 de: Propaganda  
 el: προπαγάνδα  
 es: propaganda  
 fi: propaganda  
 fr: propagande  
 it: propaganda  
 nl: propaganda  
 pt: Propaganda  
 sv: propaganda  
 BT1 persuasion  
 BT2 influence  
 NT1 political propaganda  
 RT advertising

**property**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: ejendom  
 de: Eigentum  
 el: ιδιοκτησία  
 es: propiedad  
 fi: omaisuus  
 fr: propriété  
 it: proprietà  
 nl: eigendom  
 pt: Propriedade  
 sv: egendom  
 BT1 financial resources  
 BT2 economic resources  
 NT1 copyright

**proposal (Council of Europe)**

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

- da: forslag (Europarådet)  
 de: Vorschlag (Europarat)  
 el: Πρόταση (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)  
 es: proposición (Consejo de Europa)  
 fi: ehdotukset (Euroopan neuvosto)  
 fr: proposition (Conseil de l'Europe)  
 it: proposta (Consiglio d'Europa)  
 nl: voorstel (Raad van Europa)  
 pt: Proposta (Conselho da Europa)  
 sv: förslag (Europarådet)

BT1 Council of Europe policy

**proposal (European Communities)**

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*

- da: forslag (EF)  
 de: Vorschlag (EG)  
 el: Πρόταση (Ε.Κ.)  
 es: proposición (Comunidades Europeas)  
 fi: ehdotukset (EU)  
 fr: proposition (Communauté européenne)  
 it: proposta (Comunità Europea)  
 nl: voorstel (Europese Gemeenschappen)  
 pt: Proposta (Comunidades Europeias)  
 sv: förslag (EG)

BT1 community law

**prosody**MT (13) *language sciences*

- da: prosodi  
 de: Prosodie  
 el: προσωδία  
 es: prosodia  
 fi: prosodiikka  
 fr: prosodie  
 it: prosodia  
 nl: prosodie  
 pt: Prosódia  
 sv: prosodi

BT1 phonetics

BT2 linguistics

BT3 language sciences

RT diction

**prosthesis**MT (25) *safety and health*

- da: protese  
 de: Prothese  
 el: πρόσθεση  
 es: prótesis  
 fi: proteesit  
 fr: prothèse  
 it: protesi  
 nl: prothese  
 pt: Prótese  
 sv: protes

BT1 medical rehabilitation

**prostitution**MT (24) *behaviour*

- da: prostitution  
 de: Prostitution  
 el: πορνεία  
 es: prostitución  
 fi: prostituutio  
 fr: prostitution  
 it: prostituzione  
 nl: prostitutie  
 pt: Prostituição  
 sv: prostitution

BT1 deviance

**protest**MT (24) *behaviour*

- da: protest  
 de: Protest  
 el: διαμαρτυρία  
 es: protesta  
 fi: protesti  
 fr: contestation  
 it: contestazione  
 nl: protest  
 pt: Contestação  
 sv: protest

BT1 political behaviour

BT2 social behaviour

BT3 behaviour

**Protestantism**MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

- da: protestantisme  
 de: Protestantismus  
 el: Προτεσταντισμός  
 es: protestantismo  
 fi: protestantismi  
 fr: protestantisme  
 it: protestantesimo  
 nl: protestantisme  
 pt: Protestantismo  
 sv: protestantism

BT1 Christianity

BT2 religion

**psychiatric hospital**

USE mental hospital

**psychiatric service**MT (25) *safety and health*

- da: psykiatrisk tjeneste  
 de: Psychiatrischer Dienst  
 el: Ψυχιατρική Υπηρεσία  
 es: servicio psiquiátrico  
 fi: mielenterveyspalvelut  
 fr: service psychiatrique  
 it: servizio psichiatrico  
 nl: psychiatrische dienst  
 pt: Serviço psiquiátrico  
 sv: psykiatrisk vård

BT1 medical service

BT2 health service

**psychiatrist**MT (34) *profession and personnel*

- da: psykiater  
 de: Psychiater  
 el: ψυχίατρος  
 es: psiquiatra  
 fi: psykiatrit  
 fr: psychiatre  
 it: psichiatra  
 nl: psychiater  
 pt: Psiquiatra  
 sv: psykiater

BT1 doctor

← **psychiatrist**  
BT2 occupation

**psychiatry**

MT (12) social sciences

da: psykiatri  
de: Psychiatrie  
el: Ψυχιατρική  
es: psiquiatría  
fi: psykiatria  
fr: psychiatrie  
it: psichiatria  
nl: psychiatrie  
pt: Psiquiatria  
sv: psykiatri

BT1 behavioural sciences  
NT1 child psychiatry  
NT1 neuropsychiatry  
RT mental illness  
RT psychoanalysis  
RT psychopathology  
RT psychotherapy

**psycho-educational method**

(1991)

MT (25) safety and health  
da: psykologisk genoptræning  
de: Psychologische Heilerziehung  
el: ψυχολογική επανεκπαίδευση  
es: reeducación psicológica  
fi: kasvatuspsykologiset menetelmät  
fr: rééducation psychologique  
it: rieducazione psicologica  
nl: psychoëducatieve methoden  
pt: Reeducação psicológica  
sv: psykologisk stödundervisning  
SN group of methods used to help individuals with learning and behavioural difficulties  
BT1 psychological service

**psychoanalysis**

MT (25) safety and health  
da: psykoanalyse  
de: Psychoanalyse  
el: Ψυχανάλυση  
es: psicoanálisis

fi: psykoanalyysi  
fr: psychanalyse  
it: psicanalisi  
nl: psychoanalyse  
pt: Psicanálise  
sv: psykoanalys  
BT1 therapy  
BT2 medical treatment  
RT psychiatry

**psychoanalyst**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: psykoanalytiker  
de: Psychoanalytiker  
el: ψυχαναλυτής  
es: psicoanalista  
fi: psykoanalytikot  
fr: psychanalyste  
it: psicanalista  
nl: psychoanalyticus  
pt: Psicanalista  
sv: psykoanalytiker  
BT1 occupation

**psychodiagnostics**

MT (25) safety and health

da: psykodiagnostik  
de: Psychodiagnostik  
el: Ψυχοδιαγνωστική  
es: psicodiagnóstico  
fi: psykodiagnostiikka  
fr: psychodiagnostic  
it: psicodiagnostica  
nl: psychodiagnostiek  
pt: Psicodiagnóstico  
sv: psykodiagnostik  
BT1 diagnosis  
BT2 medical treatment  
RT diagnostic test  
RT psychopathology

**psychodrama**

MT (25) safety and health  
da: psykodrama  
de: Psychodrama  
el: ψυχόδραμα

es: psicodrama  
fi: psykodrama  
fr: psychodrame  
it: psicodramma  
nl: psychodrama  
pt: Psicodrama  
sv: psykodrama  
BT1 role playing  
BT2 play therapy  
BT3 psychotherapy  
BT4 psychological service

**psycholinguistics**

MT (13) language sciences

da: psykolingvistik  
de: Psycholinguistik  
el: Ψυχογλωσσολογία  
es: psicolingüística  
fi: psykolingviistiikka  
fr: psycholinguistique  
it: psicolinguistica  
nl: psycholinguistiek  
pt: Psicolinguística  
sv: psykolingvistik  
BT1 language sciences  
RT psychology

**psychological characteristics**

MT (19) personality development

da: psykologiske karaktertræk  
de: Psychische Merkmale  
el: ψυχολογικά χαρακτηριστικά  
es: características psicológicas  
fi: psykkiset ominaisuudet  
fr: caractéristique psychologique  
it: caratteristiche psicologiche  
nl: psychische kenmerken  
pt: Características psicológicas  
sv: psykologiska egenskaper  
BT1 individual characteristics  
RT character  
RT mental handicap

**psychological examination**

(1991)

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: psykologisk undersøgelse

de: Psychologischer Test

el: ψυχολογική εξέταση

es: examen psicológico

fi: psykologinen testaus

fr: examen psychologique

it: esame psicologico

nl: psychologisch onderzoek

pt: Exame psicológico

sv: psykologisk undersökning

SN psychometric and clinical test used in vocational placement, evaluation, guidance and selection

BT1 psychological service

**psychological service**

(1991)

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: psykologisk rådgivning

de: Psychologischer Beratungsdienst

el: Ψυχολογική Υπηρεσία

es: servicio psicológico

fi: psykologiset palvelut

fr: service psychologique

it: servizio socio-psico-pedagogico

nl: psychologische dienst

pt: Serviço psicológico

sv: psykologisk rådgivning

NT1 psycho-educational method

NT1 psychological examination

NT1 psychotherapy

NT2 group psychotherapy

NT3 group counselling

NT3 group dynamics

NT2 music therapy

NT2 play therapy

NT3 role playing

NT4 psychodrama

NT4 sociodrama

**psychologist**MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: psykolog

de: Psychologe

el: ψυχολόγος

es: psicólogo

fi: psykologit

fr: psychologue

it: psicologo

nl: psycholoog

pt: Psicólogo

sv: psykolog

BT1 occupation

NT1 school psychologist

**psychology**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: psykologi

de: Psychologie

el: Ψυχολογία

es: psicología

fi: psykologia

fr: psychologie

it: psicologia

nl: psychologie

pt: Psicologia

sv: psykologi

BT1 behavioural sciences

NT1 applied psychology

NT1 child psychology

NT1 clinical psychology

NT1 cognitive psychology

NT1 comparative psychology

NT1 developmental psychology

NT1 educational psychology

NT1 experimental psychology

NT1 individual psychology

NT1 industrial psychology

NT1 learning psychology

NT1 psychology of behaviour

NT2 behaviourism

NT1 social psychology

RT psycholinguistics

RT psychopathology

RT psychophysiology

**psychology of behaviour**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: adfærdspsykologi

de: Verhaltenspsychologie

el: Ψυχολογία της Συμπεριφοράς

es: psicología de la conducta

fi: käytäytymisen psykologia

fr: psychologie du comportement

it: psicologia del comportamento

nl: gedragsleer

pt: Psicologia do comportamento

sv: beteendepsykologi

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

NT1 behaviourism

**psychology of education**

USE educational psychology

**psychometry**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: psykometri

de: Psychometrie

el: Ψυχομετρία

es: psicometría

fi: psykometriikka

fr: psychométrie

it: psicometria

nl: psychometrie

pt: Psicometria

sv: psykometrik

BT1 behavioural sciences

**psychomotor activity**MT (19) *personality development*

da: psykomotorik

de: Psychomotorik

el: ψυχοκινητικότητα

es: psicomotricidad

fi: psykromotoriikka

fr: psychomotricité

it: psicomotricità

nl: psychomotoriek

pt: Psicomotricidade

sv: psykromotorik

BT1 psychomotor development

BT2 physical development

**psychomotor development**MT (19) *personality development*

da: psykomotorisk udvikling

**← psychomotor development**

de: Psychomotorische Entwicklung  
 el: ψυχοκινητική ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo psicomotor  
 fi: psykomotorinen kehitys  
 fr: développement psychomoteur  
 it: sviluppo psicomotorio  
 nl: psychomotorische ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento psicomotor  
 sv: psykomotorisk utveckling  
 BT1 physical development

NT1 gesture education  
 NT1 psychomotor activity

**psychomotor test**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: psykomotorisk prøve  
 de: Psychomotorischer Test  
 el: τεστ ψυχοκινητικής  
 es: test de psicomotricidad  
 fi: psykomotoriset testit  
 fr: test de psychomotricité  
 it: test psicomotorio  
 nl: psychomotorische test  
 pt: Teste de psicomotricidade  
 sv: motoriskt test

BT1 test

**psychopathology**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: psykopatologi  
 de: Psychopathologie  
 el: Ψυχοπαθολογία  
 es: psicopatología  
 fi: psykopatologia  
 fr: psychopathologie  
 it: psicopatologia  
 nl: psychopathologie  
 pt: Psicopatologia  
 sv: psykopatologi

BT1 pathology

BT2 medicine  
 BT3 biological science  
 BT4 natural sciences

RT psychiatry

RT psychodiagnostics

RT psychology  
 RT psychotherapy

**psychophysiology**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: psykofysiologi  
 de: Psychophysiologie  
 el: Ψυχοφυσιολογία  
 es: psicofisiología  
 fi: psykofysiologia  
 fr: psychophysiologie  
 it: psicofisiologia  
 nl: psychofysiologie  
 pt: Psicofisiologia  
 sv: psykofysiologi

BT1 physiology

BT2 biology  
 BT3 biological science  
 BT4 natural sciences

NT1 psychosomatics

RT psychology

**psychosis**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped

da: psykose  
 de: Psychose  
 el: ψύχωση  
 es: psicosis  
 fi: psykoosit  
 fr: psychose  
 it: psicosi  
 nl: psychose  
 pt: Psicose  
 sv: psykos

BT1 mental illness

**psychosomatic medicine**

USE medicine

**psychosomatics**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: psykosomatik  
 de: Psychosomatik  
 el: Ψυχοσωματική  
 es: psicosomática  
 fi: psykosomatiikka  
 fr: psychosomatique

it : psicosomatica  
 nl : psychosomatiek

pt : Psicossomática

sv : psykosomatik

BT1 psychophysiology

BT2 physiology

BT3 biology

BT4 biological science

BT5 natural sciences

**psychotherapist**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: psykoterapeut  
 de: Psychotherapeut  
 el: ψυχοθεραπευτής  
 es: psicoterapeuta  
 fi: psykoterapeutit  
 fr: psychothérapeute  
 it: psicoterapista  
 nl: psychotherapeut  
 pt: Psicoterapeuta  
 sv: psykoterapeut

BT1 therapist

BT2 doctor

BT3 occupation

**psychotherapy**

MT (25) safety and health

da: psykoterapi  
 de: Psychotherapie  
 el: ψυχοθεραπεία  
 es: psicoterapia  
 fi: psykoterapia  
 fr: psychothérapie  
 it: psicoterapia  
 nl: psychotherapie  
 pt: Psicoterapia  
 sv: psykoterapi

BT1 psychological service

NT1 group psychotherapy

NT2 group counselling

NT2 group dynamics

NT1 music therapy

NT1 play therapy

NT2 role playing

NT3 psychodrama

**← psychotherapy**

NT3 sociodrama  
 RT clinical psychology  
 RT mental illness  
 RT psychiatry  
 RT psychopathology  
 RT therapy

**psychotic**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: psykotisk  
 de: Psychotiker  
 el: ψυχωτικός  
 es: psicótica  
 fi: psykoottiset  
 fr: psychotique  
 it: psicotico  
 nl: psychoot  
 pt: Psicopata  
 sv: psykotisk  
 BT1 mentally sick  
 BT2 patient

**puberty**

MT (19) *personality development*  
 da: pubertet  
 de: Pubertät  
 el: ήβη  
 es: pubertad  
 fi: murrosikä  
 fr: puberté  
 it: pubertà  
 nl: puberteit  
 pt: Puberdade  
 sv: pubertet  
 BT1 sexual development  
 BT2 physical development  
 RT adolescent

**public administration**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: offentlig forvaltning  
 de: Öffentliche Verwaltung  
 el: Δημόσια Διοίκηση  
 es: administración pública  
 fi: julkisen hallituksen

fr: administration publique  
 it: amministrazione pubblica  
 nl: openbaar bestuur  
 pt: Administração pública  
 sv: offentlig förvaltning  
 NT1 armed forces  
 NT2 military  
 NT2 military service  
 NT1 civil service  
 NT1 police  
 RT administration  
 RT educational administration  
 RT government  
 RT plan  
 RT social service

**public education**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: offentligt uddannelsessystem  
 de: Öffentliches Bildungswesen  
 el: δημόσια εκπαίδευση  
 es: enseñanza pública  
 fi: julkisen koululaitos  
 fr: enseignement public  
 it: istruzione pubblica  
 nl: openbaar onderwijs  
 pt: Ensino oficial  
 sv: allmänt utbildningsväsen  
 BT1 principles of education

**public financing**

USE public funds

**public funds**

(1991)  
 MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: offentlige midler  
 de: Öffentliche Mittel  
 el: δημόσια κονδύλια  
 es: fondos públicos  
 fi: julkiset varat  
 fr: fonds publics  
 it: finanziamento pubblico  
 nl: openbare middelen  
 pt: Dinheiros públicos  
 sv: offentliga medel  
 UF public financing

BT1 financial resources  
 BT2 economic resources

**public health**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: offentligt sundhedsvæsen  
 de: Öffentliches Gesundheitswesen  
 el: δημόσια υγεία  
 es: salud pública  
 fi: kansanterveys  
 fr: santé publique  
 it: sanità  
 nl: volksgezondheid  
 pt: Saúde pública  
 sv: offentlig sjukvård  
 BT1 health

**public law**

MT (12) *social sciences*  
 da: stats- og statsforvaltningsret  
 de: Öffentliches Recht  
 el: Δημόσιο Δίκαιο  
 es: derecho público  
 fi: julkisoikeus  
 fr: droit public  
 it: diritto pubblico  
 nl: publiekrecht  
 pt: Direito público  
 sv: offentlig rätt  
 BT1 law  
 BT2 legal sciences  
 BT3 social sciences

**public library**

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*  
 da: offentligt bibliotek  
 de: Öffentliche Bibliothek  
 el: δημόσια βιβλιοθήκη  
 es: biblioteca pública  
 fi: yleiset kirjastot  
 fr: bibliothèque publique  
 it: biblioteca pubblica  
 nl: openbare bibliotheek  
 pt: Biblioteca pública  
 sv: offentligt bibliotek

**← public library**

BT1 library  
BT2 media library

**public opinion**

MT (16) research  
da: offentlig mening  
de: Öffentliche Meinung  
el: κοινή γνώμη  
es: opinión pública  
fi: yleinen mielipide  
fr: opinion publique  
it: opinione pubblica  
nl: publieke opinie  
pt: Opinião pública  
sv: folkopinion

BT1 public opinion research  
BT2 research  
RT opinion

**public opinion research**

MT (16) research  
da: offentlig meningsmåling  
de: Demoskopie  
el: δημοσκοπική έρευνα  
es: investigación de la opinión pública  
fi: mielipidetutkimus  
fr: recherche d'opinion publique  
it: ricerca d'opinione  
nl: onderzoek van de publieke opinie  
pt: Inquérito à opinião pública  
sv: opinionsundersökning

BT1 research

NT1 public opinion

**public relations**

MT (27) interrelations  
da: public relations  
de: Public Relations  
el: δημόσιες σχέσεις  
es: relaciones públicas  
fi: suhdetoiminta  
fr: relations publiques  
it: pubbliche relazioni  
nl: public relations  
pt: Relações públicas

sv: public relations  
BT1 social influence  
BT2 influence

**publication**

MT (18) information source  
da: publikation  
de: Veröffentlichung  
el: δημοσίευση  
es: publicación  
fi: julkaiseminen  
fr: publication  
it: pubblicazione  
nl: publikatie  
pt: Publicação  
sv: publikation

BT1 mass media  
RT monograph  
RT periodical  
RT report

**publicity**

USE advertising

**publishing house**

USE publishing industry

**publishing industry**

MT (32) economic environment  
da: forlagsbranche  
de: Verlagswesen  
el: εκδοτική βιομηχανία  
es: industria editorial  
fi: kustannustoiminta  
fr: édition  
it: industria editoriale  
nl: uitgeverij  
pt: Indústria editorial  
sv: förlagsbranschen

UF book industry

UF publishing house

BT1 industry

NT1 advertising

NT1 printing

**Puerto Rico**

MT (39) America  
MT (42) regions  
da: Puerto Rico  
de: Puerto Rico  
el: Πόρτο Ρίκο  
es: Puerto Rico  
fi: Puerto Rico  
fr: Porto Rico  
it: Portorico  
nl: Puerto Rico  
pt: Porto Rico  
sv: Puerto Rico

BT1 Caribbean  
BT1 Latin America

**punishment**

MT (03) principles of education  
da: straf  
de: Bestrafung  
el: τιμωρία  
es: castigo  
fi: rangaistukset  
fr: punition  
it: punizione  
nl: straf  
pt: Castigo  
sv: straff

BT1 authoritarian education  
BT2 educational theory  
BT3 sciences of education

**pupil**

MT (04) system of education  
da: elev  
de: Schüler  
el: μαθητής  
es: alumno  
fi: oppilaat  
fr: élève  
it: alunno  
nl: scholier  
pt: Aluno  
sv: elev

SN person receiving primary, lower and upper secondary education

**pupil**

UF school child  
 NT1 boarder  
 NT1 day student  
 NT1 foreign pupil  
 NT1 prefect  
 NT1 school leaver  
 RT parent-pupil relation  
 RT teacher-pupil relation

**pupil attitude**

(1997)

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: elevholdning  
 de: Schülereinstellung  
 el: στάση του μαθητή  
 es: actitud del alumno  
 fi: oppilaiden asenteet  
 fr: attitude de l'élève  
 it: atteggiamento dell'alunno  
 nl: attitude van scholier  
 pt: Atitude do aluno  
 sv: elevattityd  
 BT1 attitude

**pupil behaviour**

(1991)

MT (24) *behaviour*  
 da: elevadfærd  
 de: Schülerverhalten  
 el: συμπεριφορά του μαθητή  
 es: conducta del alumno  
 fi: oppilaiden käyttäytyminen  
 fr: comportement de l'élève  
 it: comportamento dell'alunno  
 nl: gedrag van scholier  
 pt: Comportamento do aluno  
 sv: elevbeteende  
 BT1 behaviour

**pupil equipment**

(1994)

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: elevudrustning  
 de: Schülerausstattung  
 el: εξοπλισμός μαθητή  
 es: equipo del alumno

fi: oppilaan koulutarvikkeet  
 fr: équipement de l'élève  
 it: corredo scolastico dell'alunno  
 nl: uitrusting van scholieren  
 pt: Material do aluno  
 sv: elevhjälpmaterial  
 SN school equipment owned by each pupil; for example: bags, exercise books, pens, pencils  
 UF dress  
 UF uniform  
 BT1 equipment

**pupil integration**

(1991)

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: integration i skolen  
 de: Schulische Integration  
 el: σχολική προσαρμογή  
 es: integración escolar  
 fi: oppilaiden integraatio  
 fr: intégration scolaire  
 it: integrazione scolastica  
 nl: educatieve integratie  
 pt: Integração escolar  
 sv: elevintegration  
 BT1 integration

NT1 learning support class  
 RT school environment

**pupil mobility**

USE student mobility

**pupil-parent relation**

USE parent-pupil relation

**pupil-school relation**

USE teacher-pupil relation

**pupil-teacher ratio**

USE teacher-pupil ratio

**pupil-teacher relation**

USE teacher-pupil relation

**puppetry**MT (15) *art*

da: marionetspil  
 de: Puppenspiel

el: κονκλοθέατρο  
 es: marionetas

fi: nukketeatterit  
 fr: marionnettes  
 it: teatro di burattini  
 nl: poppenspel  
 pt: Fantoches  
 sv: marionettteater

BT1 theatre  
 BT2 dramatization  
 BT3 artistic creation  
 BT4 art activity

**pure mathematics**MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: ren matematik  
 de: Reine Mathematik  
 el: Καθαρά Μαθηματικά  
 es: matemáticas puras  
 fi: puhdas matematiikka  
 fr: mathématiques pures  
 it: matematica pura  
 nl: zuivere wiskunde  
 pt: Matemática pura  
 sv: teoretisk matematik

BT1 mathematics

**Qatar**MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*MT (42) *regions*

da: Qatar  
 de: Katar  
 el: Κατάρ  
 es: Qatar  
 fi: Qatar  
 fr: Qatar  
 it: Qatar  
 nl: Katar  
 pt: Quatar  
 sv: Qatar

BT1 Gulf States

BT2 Arab countries

BT2 Middle East

**qualification**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: kvalifikation  
 de: Qualifikation  
 el: προσόν  
 es: cualificación  
 fi: pätevys  
 fr: qualification  
 it: qualificazione  
 nl: bevoegdheid  
 pt: Qualificação  
 sv: kvalifikation  
 NT1 job experience  
 NT1 job requirements  
 NT1 level of qualification  
 NT1 vocational qualification  
 RT certificate  
 RT unqualified young people

**qualitative analysis**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: kvalitativ analyse  
 de: Qualitative Analyse  
 el: ποιοτική ανάλυση  
 es: análisis cualitativo  
 fi: kvalitatiivinen analyysi  
 fr: analyse qualitative  
 it: analisi qualitativa  
 nl: kwalitatieve analyse  
 pt: Análise qualitativa  
 sv: kvalitativ analys  
 BT1 research method

**qualitative research**

(1994)  
 MT (16) *research*  
 da: kvalitativ forskning  
 de: Qualitative Forschung  
 el: ποιοτική έρευνα  
 es: investigación cualitativa  
 fi: kvalitatiivinen tutkimus  
 fr: recherche descriptive  
 it: ricerca qualitativa  
 nl: beschrijvend onderzoek  
 pt: Investigação qualitativa  
 sv: kvalitativ forskning

SN research providing detailed narrative descriptions and explanations of phenomena investigated  
 BT1 research

**quality circle**

(1994)  
 MT (28) *groups and organisations*  
 da: kvalitetscirkel  
 de: Problemlösungsgruppe  
 el: ομάδα βελτίωσης ποιότητας  
 es: círculo de calidad  
 fi: laatupiirit  
 fr: cercle de qualité  
 it: circolo di qualità  
 nl: kwaliteitscirkel  
 pt: Grupo de qualidade  
 sv: kvalitetscirkel

SN working party from the same organic unit, animated by the person directly in charge, which meets periodically to analyse and improve the unit's activities

BT1 working group  
 BT2 group  
 RT management  
 RT quality of education  
 RT teaching quality

**quality of education**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: uddannelseskvalitet  
 de: Bildungsqualität  
 el: ποιότητα εκπαίδευσης  
 es: calidad de la educación  
 fi: koulutuksen laatu  
 fr: qualité de l'éducation  
 it: qualità dell'istruzione  
 nl: kwaliteit van het onderwijs  
 pt: Qualidade da educação  
 sv: utbildningskvalitet

UF educational quality  
 NT1 crisis of education  
 NT1 educational deficit  
 NT1 school effectiveness  
 NT1 teaching quality  
 NT2 didactic continuity  
 NT2 transfer of learning  
 RT accreditation

RT education  
 RT principles of education  
 RT quality circle  
 RT sciences of education

**quarrel**

USE conflict

**question**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: spørgsmål  
 de: Frage  
 el: ερώτηση  
 es: pregunta  
 fi: kysymyksset  
 fr: question  
 it: domanda  
 nl: vraag  
 pt: Pergunta  
 sv: fråga

BT1 questionnaire  
 BT2 questioning  
 BT3 research technique

**questioning**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: spørgeteknik  
 de: Fragetechnik  
 el: τεχνική ερωτήσεων  
 es: técnica de la interrogación  
 fi: kyselymenetelmä  
 fr: technique d'interrogation  
 it: interrogazione (ricerca)  
 nl: vraagtechniek  
 pt: Técnica de entrevista  
 sv: frågeteknik  
 BT1 research technique  
 NT1 questionnaire  
 NT2 answer  
 NT2 question

**questionnaire**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: spørgeskema  
 de: Fragebogen  
 el: ερωτηματολόγιο  
 es: cuestionario

← **questionnaire**

fi : kyselylomakkeet  
 fr : questionnaire  
 it : questionario  
 nl : vragenlijst  
 pt : Questionário  
 sv : frågeformulär

BT1 questioning  
 BT2 research technique

NT1 answer

NT1 question

**race**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: race  
 de: Rasse  
 el : φυλή  
 es: raza  
 fi : rodut  
 fr : race  
 it : razza  
 nl : ras  
 pt : Raça  
 sv : ras

BT1 ethnic origin  
 BT2 geographic origin  
 BT3 population

RT race relations

RT racial discrimination

RT racial integration

RT racial segregation

**race relations**

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: racerelationer  
 de: Rassenbeziehungen  
 el : φυλετικές σχέσεις  
 es: relaciones raciales  
 fi : rotujen väiset suhteet  
 fr : relations raciales  
 it : relazioni tra razze  
 nl : betrekkingen tussen rassen  
 pt : Relações raciais  
 sv : rasrelationer

SN use in connection with race discrimination.  
 otherwise use 'ethnic relations'

BT1 intergroup relations

RT race

**racial discrimination**

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: racediskriminering  
 de: Rassendiskriminierung  
 el : φυλετικές διακρίσεις  
 es: discriminación racial  
 fi : rotusyrjintä  
 fr : discrimination raciale  
 it : discriminazione razziale  
 nl : rassendiscriminatie  
 pt : Discriminação racial  
 sv : rasdiskriminering

BT1 discrimination

BT2 intergroup relations

RT race

RT racism

**racial integration**

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: raceintegration  
 de: Rassenintegration  
 el : φυλετική ενσωμάτωση  
 es: integración racial  
 fi : rotujen integraatio  
 fr : intégration raciale  
 it : integrazione razziale  
 nl : rassenintegratie  
 pt : Integração racial  
 sv : rasintegration

BT1 integration

RT race

**racial segregation**

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: raceadskillelse  
 de: Rassentrennung  
 el : φυλετικός διαχωρισμός  
 es: segregación racial  
 fi : apartheid  
 fr : ségrégation raciale  
 it : segregazione razziale  
 nl : rassensegregatie  
 pt : Segregação racial

sv : rassegregation

BT1 segregation

BT2 intergroup relations

RT race

**racism**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: racisme  
 de: Rassismus  
 el : ρατσισμός  
 es: racismo  
 fi : rasismi  
 fr : racisme  
 it : razzismo  
 nl : racisme  
 pt : Racismo  
 sv : racism

SN applies to concrete situations

BT1 ideology

RT racial discrimination

**radio**

MT (18) *information source*

da: radio  
 de: Hörfunk  
 el : ραδιοφωνο  
 es: radio  
 fi : radio  
 fr : radio  
 it : radio  
 nl : radio  
 pt : Rádio  
 sv : radio

BT1 mass media

RT broadcasting

**radio broadcast**

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: radioudsendelse  
 de: Hörfunksendung  
 el : ραδιοφωνική εκπομπή  
 es: emisión radiofónica  
 fi : radio-ohjelmat  
 fr : émission radiophonique  
 it : trasmissione radiofonica

**← radio broadcast**

nl : radio-uitzending  
 pt : Emissão radiofónica  
 sv : radioutsändning  
 BT1 broadcasting  
 NT1 radio play

**radio lecture**

MT (01) teaching and training

da : radioforedrag  
 de : Rundfunkvortrag  
 el : ραδιοφωνική διάλεξη  
 es : curso radiofónico  
 fi : radioluennot  
 fr : cours radiodiffusé  
 it : lezione radiofonica  
 nl : radiolezing  
 pt : Curso radiofónico  
 sv : radioföredrag

BT1 lecture

BT2 school activities

RT distance study

RT educational radio

**radio play**

MT (09) curriculum

MT (17) information and communication technologies

da : hørespil  
 de : Hörspiel  
 el : ραδιοφωνικό έργο  
 es : teatro radiofónico  
 fi : kuunnelmat  
 fr : pièce radiophonique  
 it : radiodramma  
 nl : hoorspel  
 pt : Teatro radiofónico  
 sv : radioteater

BT1 play

BT2 extra-curricular activities

BT1 radio broadcast

BT2 broadcasting

**radio set**

MT (08) equipment

da : radioapparat

de : Rundfunkgerät

el : ραδιοφωνική συσκευή

es : aparato de radio

fi : radiot

fr : appareil radiophonique

it : apparecchio radiofonico

nl : radiotoestel

pt : Aparelho de rádio

sv : radioapparat

BT1 audiovisual equipment

BT2 equipment

**rape**

USE sexual offence

**rating**

USE assessment

**readability**

MT (13) language sciences

da : læsbarhed

de : Lesbarkeit

el : αναγνωστιμότητα

es : legibilidad

fi : luettavuus

fr : lisibilité

it : leggibilità

nl : leesbaarheid

pt : Legibilidade

sv : läsbarhet

BT1 reading

BT2 language teaching

RT grammar

**readiness**

USE maturity

**reading**

MT (13) language sciences

da : læsning

de : Lesen

el : ανάγνωση

es : lectura

fi : lukeminen

fr : lecture

it : lettura

nl : lezen

pt : Leitura

sv : läsning

UF reading process

BT1 language teaching

NT1 functional reading

NT1 intensive reading

NT1 readability

NT1 reading aloud

NT1 reading speed

NT1 reading strategy

NT1 silent reading

NT1 speed reading

RT dyslexia

RT early reading

RT literacy

RT verbal communication

**reading aloud**

MT (13) language sciences

da : højtæsning

de : Lautes Lesen

el : διάβασμα δυνατά

es : lectura en voz alta

fi : ääneenlukeminen

fr : lecture à haute voix

it : lettura ad alta voce

nl : hardop lezen

pt : Leitura em voz alta

sv : högläsning

BT1 reading

BT2 language teaching

**reading difficulty**

(1991)

MT (02) learning

da : læsevanskeligheder

de : Leseschwierigkeit

el : ανικανότητα ανάγνωσης

es : dificultad para la lectura

fi : lukemisvaikeudet

fr : difficulté de lecture

it : difficoltà di lettura

nl : leesmoeilijkheid

pt : Dificuldade de leitura

sv : lässvårigheter

BT1 learning difficulty

NT1 dyslexia

**reading machine**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: læsemaskine  
 de: Lesegerät  
 el: μηχανή ανάγνωσης  
 es: aparato de lectura  
 fi: lukulaitteet  
 fr: appareil de lecture  
 it: lettore (macchina)  
 nl: leesapparaat  
 pt: Aparelho de leitura  
 sv: läsapparat  
 BT1 audiovisual equipment  
 BT2 equipment

**reading process**

USE reading

**reading speed**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: læsehastighed  
 de: Lesegeschwindigkeit  
 el: ταχύτητα ανάγνωσης  
 es: velocidad de lectura  
 fi: lukunopeus  
 fr: vitesse de lecture  
 it: velocità di lettura  
 nl: leessnelheid  
 pt: Velocidade de leitura  
 sv: läshastighet  
 BT1 reading  
 BT2 language teaching

**reading strategy**

(1997)

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: læseteknik  
 de: Lesetechnik  
 el: τεχνικές ανάγνωσης  
 es: técnicas de lectura  
 fi: lukemisstrategiat  
 fr: stratégie de lecture  
 it: strategie di lettura  
 nl: leesstrategie  
 pt: Estratégias de leitura  
 sv: lästeknik  
 BT1 reading

## BT2 language teaching

**reading taste**

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: læseinteresse  
 de: Leseinteresse  
 el: ενδιαφέρον ανάγνωσης  
 es: afición a la lectura  
 fi: lukuharrastukset  
 fr: intérêt de lecture  
 it: interesse alla lettura  
 nl: leesinteresse  
 pt: Gosto da leitura  
 sv: läsintresse  
 BT1 interest  
 BT2 work attitude

**realia**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: anskuelsesmateriale  
 de: Anschauungsmaterialien  
 el: αντικείμενα επίδειξης  
 es: objetos de demostración  
 fi: havaintoaineisto  
 fr: objet de démonstration  
 it: realia  
 nl: realia  
 pt: Objectos de demonstração  
 sv: demonstrationsobjekt  
 SN samples of real objects used for exhibition and as teaching AIDS  
 BT1 teaching aid  
 NT1 animal  
 NT1 plant  
 NT1 specimen  
 RT object lesson

**reality practice**

USE teaching practice

**reasoning**

MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: ræsonnement  
 de: Schlußfolgerndes Denken  
 el: συλλογισμός  
 es: razonamiento  
 fi: päätely

fr: raisonnement  
 it: ragionamento  
 nl: redenering  
 pt: Raciocínio  
 sv: resonemang

BT1 intelligence  
 NT1 abstraction  
 NT1 argumentation  
 NT1 generalization  
 RT cognitive process  
 RT research method

**recidivism**

MT (24) *behaviour*  
 da: recidiv  
 de: Rückfälligkeit  
 el: υποτροπή  
 es: reincidencia  
 fi: uusintarikollisuus  
 fr: récidivisme  
 it: recidività  
 nl: recidive  
 pt: Reincidência  
 sv: återfall  
 BT1 deviant behaviour  
 BT2 deviance

**recitation**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: recitation  
 de: Aufsagen  
 el: απαγγελία  
 es: recitación  
 fi: läksyn kertominen  
 fr: récitation  
 it: esposizione orale  
 nl: reciteren  
 pt: Recitação  
 sv: recitation  
 BT1 oral expression  
 BT2 language teaching

**recognition**

MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: genkendelse  
 de: Wiedererkennen

← **recognition**

el : αναγνώριση  
 es : reconocimiento  
 fi : tunnistaminen  
 fr : reconnaissance  
 it : riconoscimento  
 nl : herkenning  
 pt : Reconhecimento  
 sv : igenkännande  
 BT1 memory  
 BT2 cognition

**recognition of qualifications**

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: anerkendelse af eksamen  
 de: Anerkennung von Bildungsabschlüssen  
 el : αναγνώριση προσόντων  
 es: reconocimiento de estudios  
 fi : kelpoisuuksien vastaavuus  
 fr : reconnaissance des qualifications  
 it : riconoscimento dei titoli di studio  
 nl : erkenning van kwalificaties  
 pt : Reconhecimento de qualificações  
 sv : erkänndande av utbildning

UF academic recognition of diplomas  
 UF correspondence of qualifications

BT1 equivalence  
 BT2 school career  
 RT free movement

**recollection**MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: erindring  
 de: Erinnerung  
 el : ανάμνηση  
 es: recuerdo  
 fi : mieleenpalauttaminen  
 fr : souvenir  
 it : ricordo  
 nl : herinnering  
 pt : Recordação  
 sv : erinran  
 BT1 memory  
 BT2 cognition

**recommendation (Council of Europe)**

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: henstilling (Europarådet)  
 de: Empfehlung (Europarat)  
 el : Σύσταση (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)  
 es: recomendación (Consejo de Europa)  
 fi : suosituukset (Euroopan neuvosto)  
 fr : recommandation (Conseil de l'Europe)  
 it : raccomandazione (Consiglio d'Europa)  
 nl : aanbeveling (Raad van Europa)  
 pt : Recomendação (Conselho da Europa)  
 sv : rekommendation (Europarådet)

BT1 Council of Europe policy

**recommendation (European Communities)**

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*

da: henstilling (EF)  
 de: Empfehlung (EG)  
 el : Σύσταση (Ε.Κ.)  
 es: recomendación (Comunidades Europeas)  
 fi : suosituukset (EU)  
 fr : recommandation (Communauté européenne)  
 it : raccomandazione (Comunità Europea)  
 nl : aanbeveling (Europese Gemeenschappen)  
 pt : Recomendação (Comunidades Europeias)  
 sv : rekommendation (EG)

BT1 community law

**record**MT (18) *information source*

da: grammofonplade  
 de: Schallplatte  
 el : δίσκος  
 es: disco  
 fi : äänilevyt  
 fr : disque  
 it : disco  
 nl : grammofoonplaat  
 pt : Disco  
 sv : grammofonskiva

BT1 document

RT mass media

**record library**MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: pladarkiv  
 de: Diskothek  
 el : δισκοθήκη  
 es: discoteca  
 fi : äänilevykirjastot  
 fr : discothèque  
 it : discoteca  
 nl : discotheek  
 pt : Discoteca  
 sv : grammofonarkiv

BT1 sound archive

BT2 media library

**record player**

USE gramophone

**recording**MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: optagelse  
 de: Aufzeichnung  
 el : καταγραφή  
 es: grabación  
 fi : nauhoitus  
 fr : enregistrement  
 it : registrazione  
 nl : registratie  
 pt : Gravação  
 sv : inspelning

NT1 filming

NT1 tape recording

NT1 videorecording

RT information storage

**recreation**MT (05) *administration of education*

da: frikvarter  
 de: Erholung  
 el : ψυχαγωγία  
 es: recreo  
 fi : virkistäytyminen  
 fr : récréation

**recreation**

it : ricreazione  
 nl : recreatie  
 pt : Recreio  
 sv : rekreation  
 BT1 time-table  
 BT2 arrangement of school time

**recreation centre**

MT (07) building  
 da: fritidshjem  
 de: Freizeithaus  
 el: Κέντρο Ψυχαγωγίας  
 es: centro recreativo  
 fi: toimintakeskukset  
 fr: centre de loisir  
 it: centro ricreativo  
 nl: recreatiecentrum  
 pt: Centro recreativo  
 sv: fritidscenter  
 BT1 building  
 NT1 play centre  
 NT1 sports ground  
 NT1 swimming pool  
 RT recreational activities

**recreational activities**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: fritidsbeskæftigelser  
 de: Freizeitbetätigung  
 el: ψυχαγωγικές δραστηριότητες  
 es: actividades recreativas  
 fi: vapaa-ajantoiminnat  
 fr: activités récréatives  
 it: attività ricreative  
 nl: recreatieve activiteiten  
 pt: Actividades recreativas  
 sv: fritidsaktiviteter  
 BT1 extra-curricular activities  
 RT recreation centre

**recreational facilities**

MT (07) building  
 da: fritidsfaciliteter  
 de: Freizeiteinrichtungen  
 el: εγκαταστάσεις ψυχαγωγίας

es: instalaciones recreativas  
 fi: vapaa-aikatilat  
 fr: installations récréatives  
 it: strutture ricreative  
 nl: recreatieve voorzieningen  
 pt: Instalações recreativas  
 sv: fritidsanläggningar  
 BT1 educational building  
 NT1 playground

**recruitment**

MT (35) administration  
 da: rekruttering  
 de: Anwerbung  
 el: στρατολόγηση  
 es: reclutamiento  
 fi: rekryointi  
 fr: recrutement  
 it: reclutamento  
 nl: werving  
 pt: Recrutamento  
 sv: rekrytering  
 BT1 personnel management  
 NT1 teacher recruitment  
 RT admission requirements  
 RT appointment  
 RT selection

**recurrent education**

USE lifelong learning

**reference book**

MT (18) information source  
 da: opslagsværk  
 de: Nachschlagewerk  
 el: βιβλίο αναφοράς  
 es: obra de referencia  
 fi: hakuteokset  
 fr: ouvrage de référence  
 it: manuale di consultazione  
 nl: naslagwerk  
 pt: Obra de referência  
 sv: referensbok  
 BT1 book  
 BT2 monograph  
 BT3 document  
 BT1 reference material

**reference group**

MT (28) groups and organisations  
 da: referencegruppe  
 de: Bezugsgruppe  
 el: ομάδα αναφοράς  
 es: grupo de referencia  
 fi: viiterryhmät  
 fr: groupe de référence  
 it: gruppo di riferimento  
 nl: referentiegroep  
 pt: Grupo de referência  
 sv: referensgrupp  
 SN social group with which an individual feels identified and to which he aspires to relate his identity  
 BT1 group

**reference material**

MT (18) information source  
 da: referencemateriale  
 de: Verweismaterial  
 el: υλικό αναφοράς  
 es: material de referencia  
 fi: lähteaineisto  
 fr: instrument de référence  
 it: materiale di consultazione  
 nl: naslagmateriaal  
 pt: Material de referência  
 sv: referensmaterial  
 NT1 abstract  
 NT1 bibliography  
 NT2 annotated bibliography  
 NT1 biography  
 NT1 book review  
 NT1 catalogue  
 NT1 encyclopedia  
 NT1 historiography  
 NT1 index  
 NT1 nomenclature  
 NT2 dictionary  
 NT2 directory  
 NT2 lexicon  
 NT3 glossary  
 NT2 thesaurus  
 NT1 reference book  
 NT1 state of the art review

**← reference material**

NT1 yearbook  
 RT document  
 RT information source  
 RT teaching aid

**referral**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: reeksamination  
 de: Prüfungswiederholung  
 el: επανεξέταση  
 es: prórroga  
 fi: uusintakokeet  
 fr: ajournement  
 it: rinvio di esame  
 nl: herexamen  
 pt: Adiamento  
 sv: omtentamen  
 BT1 examination system

**reform**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: reform  
 de: Reform  
 el: μεταρρύθμιση  
 es: reforma  
 fi: uudistukset  
 fr: réforme  
 it: riforma  
 nl: hervorming  
 pt: Reforma  
 sv: reform  
 BT1 educational policy  
 NT1 educational reform  
 NT2 reform proposal

**reform of education**

USE educational reform

**reform proposal**

(1994)

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: reformforslag  
 de: Reformvorhaben  
 el: σχέδιο (πρόταση) μεταρρύθμισης  
 es: proyecto de reforma  
 fi: uudistusehdotukset

fr: projet de réforme  
 it: progetto di riforma  
 nl: hervormingsvoorstel  
 pt: Projecto de reforma  
 sv: reformförslag  
 SN preparatory work or text of a reform  
 BT1 educational reform  
 BT2 reform  
 BT3 educational policy  
 RT bill  
 RT educational legislation  
 RT plan

**reformatory**

USE community home

**refugee**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 MT (30) *demographic environment*  
 da: flygtning  
 de: Flüchtling  
 el: πρόσφυγας  
 es: refugiado  
 fi: pakolaiset  
 fr: réfugié  
 it: profugo  
 nl: vluchteling  
 pt: Refugiado  
 sv: flykting  
 SN population fleeing the normal area of habitation  
 for political or other reasons  
 BT1 migrant  
 BT1 socially handicapped  
 BT2 handicapped

**regional administration**

(1991)

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: amtsstyre  
 de: Regionale Verwaltung  
 el: περιφερειακή διοίκηση  
 es: administración regional  
 fi: aluehallinto  
 fr: administration régionale  
 it: amministrazione regionale  
 nl: regionale overheid  
 pt: Administração regional

sv: länsstyrelse

SN administration whose authority corresponds to  
 the regional government, situated between the  
 central and local Administrations

BT1 government

BT2 state

RT administrative district

**regional cooperation**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: regionalt samarbejde  
 de: Regionale Zusammenarbeit  
 el: τοπική συνεργασία  
 es: cooperación regional  
 fi: alueellinen yhteistyö  
 fr: coopération régionale  
 it: cooperazione regionale  
 nl: regionale samenwerking  
 pt: Cooperação regional  
 sv: regionalt samarbete  
 SN in a multi-country region  
 BT1 international cooperation  
 BT2 international relations

**regional development**

(1991)

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: egnsvudvikling  
 de: Regionale Entwicklung  
 el: Περιφερειακή Ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo regional  
 fi: alueellinen kehitys  
 fr: développement régional  
 it: sviluppo regionale  
 nl: regionale ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento regional  
 sv: regional utveckling  
 BT1 economic development  
 RT regional planning

**regional inequality**

(1991)

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: regional ulighed  
 de: Regionale Ungleichheit  
 el: τοπική ανισότητα  
 es: desigualdad regional

← **regional inequality**

fi : alueellinen eriarvoisuus  
 fr : disparité régionale  
 it : divario regionale  
 nl : regionale ongelijkheid  
 pt : Assimetria regional  
 sv : regional olikhet  
 BT1 economic development

**regional language**

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: regionalsprog  
 de: Regionale Sprache  
 el : τοπική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua regional  
 fi : alueellinen kieli  
 fr : langue régionale  
 it : lingua regionale  
 nl : regionale taal  
 pt : Língua regional  
 sv : regionalt språk

SN language spoken mainly in one particular region  
 of a country

BT1 language

RT linguistic community

**regional planning**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: regional planlægning  
 de: Regionalplanung  
 el : Χωροταξία  
 es: planificación regional  
 fi : aluesuunnittelu  
 fr : planification régionale  
 it : pianificazione regionale  
 nl : regionale planning  
 pt : Planeamento regional  
 sv : regional planering

SN use to mean planning at the both sub-national  
 and multinational levels

BT1 plan

NT1 priority area

RT regional development

**registration**

MT (05) *administration of education*  
 da: indmeldelse  
 de: Anmeldung  
 el : εγγραφή  
 es: inscripción  
 fi : ilmoittautuminen  
 fr : inscription  
 it : iscrizione  
 nl : inschrijving  
 pt : Matrícula  
 sv : inskrivning  
 UF enrolment  
 UF matriculation  
 BT1 entry to school

**regression**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: regression  
 de: Regression  
 el : οπισθοδρόμηση  
 es: regresión  
 fi : taantuminen  
 fr : régression  
 it : regressione  
 nl : regressie  
 pt : Regressão  
 sv : regression  
 BT1 mental handicap  
 BT2 handicap  
 NT1 infantilism  
 RT immaturity

**regression analysis**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: regressionsanalyse  
 de: Regressionsanalyse  
 el : οπισθοδρομική ανάλυση  
 es: análisis de regresión  
 fi : regressioanalyysi  
 fr : analyse de régression  
 it : analisi di regressione  
 nl : regressie-analyse  
 pt : Análise de regressão  
 sv : regressionsanalys  
 BT1 statistical analysis

BT2 statistical method

**regulation**

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: reglement  
 de: Regelung  
 el : κανονισμός  
 es: reglamentación  
 fi : sääty  
 fr : réglementation  
 it : regolamentazione  
 nl : regeling  
 pt : Regulamentação  
 sv : förordning

NT1 circular  
 NT1 decree  
 NT1 internal regulation  
 NT1 rule  
 NT2 standard  
 RT community law  
 RT law  
 RT leave  
 RT legislation  
 RT social control

**regulation (Council of Europe)**

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: forordning (Europarådet)  
 de: Verordnung (Europarat)  
 el : κανονισμός (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)  
 es: reglamento (Consejo de Europa)  
 fi : asetukset (Euroopan neuvosto)  
 fr : règlement (Conseil de l'Europe)  
 it : regolamento (Consiglio d'Europa)  
 nl : verordening (Raad van Europa)  
 pt : Regulamento (Conselho da Europa)  
 sv : förordning (Europarådet)

BT1 Council of Europe policy

**regulation (European Communities)**

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*

da: forordning (EF)  
 de: Verordnung (EG)  
 el : Κανονισμός (Ε.Κ.)  
 es: reglamento (Comunidades Europeas)

## ← regulation (European Communities)

fi : asetukset (EU)  
 fr : règlement (Communauté européenne)  
 it : regolamento (Comunità Europea)  
 nl : verordening (Europese Gemeenschappen)  
 pt : Regulamento (Comunidades Europeias)  
 sv : förordning (EG)  
 BT1 community law

## rehabilitation

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: rehabilitation  
 de: Rehabilitation  
 el: αποκατάσταση  
 es: rehabilitación  
 fi: kuntoutus  
 fr: réadaptation  
 it: riabilitazione  
 nl: rehabilitatie  
 pt: Reabilitação  
 sv: rehabilitering  
 NT1 ergotherapy  
 NT1 vocational rehabilitation  
 RT remedial gymnastics  
 RT therapy

## reinforcement

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: forstærkning  
 de: Verstärkung  
 el: ενίσχυση  
 es: refuerzo  
 fi: vahvistaminen  
 fr: renforcement  
 it: rinforzo  
 nl: reinforcement  
 pt: Reforço  
 sv: förstärkning  
 BT1 influence  
 NT1 reward  
 NT2 encouragement  
 NT2 praise  
 NT2 prize  
 RT motivation

## relaxation

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: afspænding  
 de: Entspannung  
 el: χαλάρωση  
 es: relajación  
 fi: rentoutus  
 fr: relaxation  
 it: distensione  
 nl: relaxatie  
 pt: Relaxação  
 sv: avslappning  
 BT1 leisure  
 BT2 extra-curricular activities  
 RT rest

## reliability

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 MT (16) *research*  
 da: reliabilitet  
 de: Reliabilität  
 el: αξιοπιστία  
 es: fiabilidad  
 fi: reliabiliteetti  
 fr: fidélité  
 it: affidabilità  
 nl: betrouwbaarheid  
 pt: Fabilidade  
 sv: reliabilitet  
 BT1 epistemology  
 BT2 logic  
 BT3 philosophy  
 BT1 measurement  
 BT2 research technique

## religion

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: religion  
 de: Religion  
 el: θρησκεία  
 es: religión  
 fi: uskonnot  
 fr: religion  
 it: religione  
 nl: godsdienst  
 pt: Religião

sv: religion

NT1 Christianity  
 NT2 Catholicism  
 NT2 Protestantism  
 NT1 Eastern religion  
 NT1 Islam  
 NT1 Judaism  
 NT1 scripture  
 NT1 theology  
 RT atheism  
 RT mythology  
 RT value

## religious affiliation

MT (24) *behaviour*  
 da: religiøst tilhørersforhold  
 de: Religionszugehörigkeit  
 el: θρησκευμα  
 es: afiliación religiosa  
 fi: uskonnollinen suuntautuminen  
 fr: appartenance confessionnelle  
 it: appartenenza confessionale  
 nl: godsdienst-lidmaatschap  
 pt: Filiação religiosa  
 sv: religiös tillhörighet

UF *denomination*  
 BT1 religious behaviour  
 BT2 social behaviour  
 BT3 behaviour  
 RT affiliation need

## religious behaviour

MT (24) *behaviour*  
 da: religiøs adfærd  
 de: Religiöses Verhalten  
 el: θρησκευτική συμπεριφορά  
 es: conducta religiosa  
 fi: uskonnollinen käytätyminen  
 fr: comportement religieux  
 it: comportamento religioso  
 nl: godsdienstig gedrag  
 pt: Comportamento religioso  
 sv: religiöst beteende  
 BT1 social behaviour  
 BT2 behaviour  
 NT1 religious affiliation

**religious education**MT (10) *content of education*

da: religiøs opdragelse

de: Religiöse Erziehung

el: Θρησκευτική Αγωγή

es: educación religiosa

fi: uskontokasvatus

fr: éducation religieuse

it: educazione religiosa

nl: godsdienstige vorming

pt: Educação religiosa

sv: religiös undervisning

BT1 content of education

NT1 Christian education

RT denominational school

**religious minority**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: religiøst mindretal

de: Religiöse Minderheit

el: θρησκευτική μειονότητα

es: minoría religiosa

fi: uskonnolliset vähemmistöt

fr: minorité religieuse

it: minoranza religiosa

nl: religieuze minoriteit

pt: Minoria religiosa

sv: religiös minoritet

BT1 social structure

**religious organisation**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: religiøs forening

de: Religiöse Vereinigung

el: θρησκευτική οργάνωση

es: organización religiosa

fi: uskonnolliset järjestöt

fr: organisation religieuse

it: organizzazione religiosa

nl: godsdienstige organisatie

pt: Organização religiosa

sv: religiös förening

BT1 organisation

NT1 church

NT1 Holy See

RT WCC

**remand in custody**MT (36) *public authority*

da: varetægtsfængsling

de: Untersuchungshaft

el: προληπτική κράτηση

es: detención preventiva

fi: tutkintavankaus

fr: détention préventive

it: detenzione preventiva

nl: voorwaardelijke inhechtenisneming

pt: Detenção preventiva

sv: häktning

BT1 verdict

BT2 jurisdiction

**remedial gymnastics**MT (09) *curriculum*

da: øvelsesterapi

de: Heilgymnastik

el: επανορθωτική γυμναστική

es: gimnasia correctiva

fi: lääkitävoimistelu

fr: gymnastique corrective

it: ginnastica correttiva

nl: heilgymnastiek

pt: Ginástica correctiva

sv: specialgymnastik

UF physical re-education

BT1 gymnastics

BT2 athletics

RT rehabilitation

**remedial instruction**

USE remedial teaching

**remedial instruction sciences**

(1991)

MT (03) *principles of education*

da: specialpædagogisk forskning

de: Sonderpädagogik

el: Επιστήμες Θεραπευτικής Αγωγής

es: pedagogía especial

fi: erityispedagogiikka

fr: pédagogie spéciale

it: pedagogia speciale

nl: orthopedagogiek

pt: Pedagogia especial

sv: specialpedagogik

SN science of psychic difficulties, lateness and problems of all kinds in the bio-psycho-social development in children and adolescents, taking educative and didactic perspectives into account

UF special pedagogy

BT1 sciences of education

**remedial teaching**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: kompenserende undervisning

de: Förderunterricht

el: επανορθωτική διδασκαλία

es: enseñanza de recuperación

fi: tukiopetus

fr: soutien pédagogique

it: recupero scolastico

nl: remediërend onderwijs

pt: Ensino de recuperação

sv: stödundervisning

SN special educational methods to cope with specific types of backwardness

UF remedial instruction

BT1 teaching method

RT compensatory education

RT mentally handicapped

**repeating**MT (06) *evaluation*

da: oversidning

de: Sitzenbleiben

el: επανάληψη τάξης

es: repetición de curso

fi: luokallejäänti

fr: redoublement

it: ripetenza

nl: zittenblijven

pt: Repetência

sv: kvarsittning

SN to stay in a form a second year. do not confuse with 'repetition', 'recitation'

BT1 achievement

**repetition**MT (02) *learning*

da: repetition

← **repetition**  
 de: Wiederholung  
 el: επανάληψη  
 es: repetición  
 fi: kertaus  
 fr: répétition  
 it: ripetizione  
 nl: herhaling  
 pt: Repetição  
 sv: repetition  
 BT1 rote learning  
 BT2 learning strategy  
 BT3 learning process  
 BT4 learning

**report**  
 MT (18) information source  
 da: rapport  
 de: Bericht  
 el: αναφορά  
 es: informe  
 fi: raportti  
 fr: rapport  
 it: relazione  
 nl: rapport  
 pt: Relatório  
 sv: rapport  
 BT1 document  
 NT1 annual report  
 NT1 progress report  
 NT1 research report  
 NT1 survey report  
 NT1 trend report  
 RT publication

**repression**  
 MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: undertrykkelse  
 de: Unterdrückung  
 el: καταπίεση  
 es: represión  
 fi: torjunta  
 fr: répression  
 it: repressione  
 nl: repressie  
 pt: Repressão

sv: förtryck  
 BT1 freedom  
 BT2 value  
**reprimand**  
 MT (36) public authority  
 da: irettesættelse  
 de: Tadel  
 el: επίπληξη  
 es: condena  
 fi: nuhtelu  
 fr: blâme  
 it: censura (sanzione)  
 nl: berisping  
 pt: Reprimenda  
 sv: tillrättavisning  
 BT1 sanction  
 BT2 verdict  
 BT3 jurisdiction  
**research**  
 MT (16) research  
 da: forskning  
 de: Forschung  
 el: έρευνα  
 es: investigación  
 fi: tutkimus  
 fr: recherche  
 it: ricerca  
 nl: onderzoek  
 pt: Investigação  
 sv: forskning  
 UF scientific research  
 NT1 action research  
 NT1 applied research  
 NT1 comparative research  
 NT2 cross-cultural research  
 NT2 cross-national research  
 NT1 current research  
 NT1 educational research  
 NT2 comparative education  
 NT2 curriculum research  
 NT2 follow-up study  
 NT1 empirical research  
 NT1 experimental research  
 NT1 fundamental research

NT1 historical research  
 NT1 institutional research  
 NT1 occupational research  
 NT1 public opinion research  
 NT2 public opinion  
 NT1 qualitative research  
 NT1 social research  
 NT1 theoretical research  
 RT organisation of research  
 RT research method  
 RT research technique

**research centre**  
 MT (16) research  
 da: forskningscenter  
 de: Forschungsstätte  
 el: κέντρο έρευνών  
 es: centro de investigación  
 fi: tutkimuslaitokset  
 fr: centre de recherche  
 it: istituto di ricerca  
 nl: onderzoekcentrum  
 pt: Centro de investigação  
 sv: forskningscenter  
 BT1 organisation of research  
 NT1 statistical service

**research fellowship**  
 MT (32) economic environment  
 da: forskningsstipendium  
 de: Forschungsstipendium  
 el: υποτροφία ερευνών  
 es: beca de investigación  
 fi: tutkimusapurahat  
 fr: bourse de recherche  
 it: finanziamento per ricerca  
 nl: toelage voor onderzoek  
 pt: Bolsa de investigação  
 sv: forskningsstipendium  
 SN award to continue study of research to advanced level  
 BT1 grant  
 BT2 financial resources  
 BT3 economic resources

**research method**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: forskningsmetode  
 de: Forschungsmethode  
 el: μέθοδος έρευνας  
 es: método de investigación  
 fi: tutkimusmenetelmät  
 fr: méthode de recherche  
 it: metodo di ricerca  
 nl: onderzoeksmethode  
 pt: Método de investigação  
 sv: forskningsmetod  
 NT1 comparative analysis  
 NT1 concept analysis  
 NT1 content analysis  
 NT1 cost analysis  
 NT1 cost-benefit analysis  
 NT1 deductive method  
 NT1 heuristic method  
 NT1 historical method  
 NT1 inductive method  
 NT2 case study  
 NT1 interdisciplinary approach  
 NT1 item analysis  
 NT1 life story  
 NT1 multidimensional analysis  
 NT1 operational research  
 NT1 qualitative analysis  
 RT methodology  
 RT reasoning  
 RT research  
 RT research technique  
 RT statistical method

**research of academic literature**

(1991)  
 MT (16) *research*  
 da: litteraturstudier  
 de: Literaturanalyse  
 el: βιβλιογραφική έρευνα  
 es: investigación sobre literatura científica  
 fi: kirjallisuuskatsaus  
 fr: recherche sur documents  
 it: ricerca su letteratura scientifica  
 nl: literatuuronderzoek  
 pt: Investigação sobre textos

**sv : litteraturstudier**

SN the process of searching for, analysing and processing information from academic literature  
 BT1 research technique

**research policy**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: forskningspolitik  
 de: Forschungspolitik  
 el: πολιτική έρευνας  
 es: política de la investigación  
 fi: tutkimuspolitiikka  
 fr: politique de recherche  
 it: politica della ricerca  
 nl: onderzoeksbeleid  
 pt: Política de investigação  
 sv: forskningspolitik  
 BT1 science policy  
 BT2 government policy  
 RT organisation of research

**research programme**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: forskningsprogram  
 de: Forschungsprogramm  
 el: πρόγραμμα έρευνας  
 es: programa de investigación  
 fi: tutkimusohjelmat  
 fr: programme de recherche  
 it: programma di ricerca  
 nl: onderzoeksprogramma  
 pt: Programa de investigação  
 sv: forskningsprogram  
 BT1 organisation of research  
 NT1 pilot project  
 NT1 research project  
 NT1 research result

**research project**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: forskningsprojekt  
 de: Forschungsprojekt  
 el: ερευνητικό πρόγραμμα  
 es: proyecto de investigación  
 fi: tutkimusprojektit  
 fr: projet de recherche

**it : progetto di ricerca**

nl: onderzoeksproject  
 pt: Projeto de investigação  
 sv: forskningsprojekt

BT1 research programme  
 BT2 organisation of research

**research report**

MT (18) *information source*  
 da: forskningsrapport  
 de: Forschungsbericht  
 el: ερευνητική αναφορά  
 es: informe de investigación  
 fi: tutkimusraportti  
 fr: rapport de recherche  
 it: rapporto di ricerca  
 nl: onderzoeksrapport  
 pt: Relatório de investigação  
 sv: forskningsrapport  
 BT1 report  
 BT2 document

**research result**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: forskningsresultat  
 de: Forschungsergebnis  
 el: αποτέλεσμα έρευνας  
 es: resultado de investigación  
 fi: tutkimustulokset  
 fr: résultat de recherche  
 it: risultato di ricerca  
 nl: onderzoeksresultaat  
 pt: Resultado de investigação  
 sv: forskningsresultat  
 BT1 research programme  
 BT2 organisation of research

**research technique**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: forskningsteknik  
 de: Forschungstechnik  
 el: τεχνική έρευνας  
 es: técnica de la investigación  
 fi: tutkimustekniikat  
 fr: technique de recherche  
 it: tecnica di ricerca  
 nl: onderzoekstechniek

← **research technique**

pt : Técnica de investigação  
 sv : forskningsteknik  
 NT1 census  
 NT1 data collection  
 NT1 experimentation  
 NT1 field research  
 NT1 forecasting  
   NT2 trend  
 NT1 interview  
 NT1 measurement  
   NT2 achievement measurement  
   NT2 attitude scale  
   NT2 indicator  
   NT2 intelligence measurement  
   NT2 measurement technique  
   NT2 reliability  
   NT2 validity  
 NT1 observation  
   NT2 observation schedule  
 NT1 questioning  
   NT2 questionnaire  
     NT3 answer  
     NT3 question  
 NT1 research of academic literature  
 NT1 survey  
   NT2 sample  
 NT1 taxonomy  
 NT1 typology  
 RT research  
 RT research method  
 RT test

**researcher**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: forsker  
 de: Forscher  
 el: ερευνητής  
 es: investigador  
 fi : tutkijat  
 fr : chercheur  
 it : ricercatore  
 nl : onderzoeker  
 pt : Investigador  
 sv : forskare  
 BT1 occupation

**residential school**

USE boarding school

**resignation**

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: fratrædelse  
 de: Amtsniederlegung  
 el: παραίτηση  
 es: dimisión  
 fi : eroaminen  
 fr : démission  
 it : dimissioni  
 nl : ontslag  
 pt : Demissão  
 sv : avgång  
 BT1 personnel management

**resistance to change**

(1994)  
 MT (21) *personality*  
 MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: modstand mod forandring  
 de: Beharrungsvermögen  
 el: αντίσταση στις αλλαγές  
 es: resistencia al cambio  
 fi : muutosvastarinta  
 fr : résistance au changement  
 it : resistenza al cambiamento  
 nl : weerstand tegen verandering  
 pt : Resistência à mudança  
 sv : förändringsobenägenhet

SN applied to individual attitudes and behaviours  
 (children, adolescents, adults) but also to groups  
 (for example : resistance to social change)

BT1 adaptability  
 BT2 attitude  
 BT1 social change  
 BT2 social development  
 BT3 society  
 RT behaviour

**resolution (Council of Europe)**

(1991)  
 MT (37) *international organisations*  
 da: resolution (Europarådet)  
 de: Entschließung (Europarat)  
 el: Ψήφισμα (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)

es : resolución (Consejo de Europa)  
 fi : päätöslauselmat (Euroopan neuvosto)  
 fr : résolution (Conseil de l'Europe)  
 it : risoluzione (Consiglio d'Europa)  
 nl : resolutie (Raad van Europa)  
 pt : Resolução (Conselho da Europa)  
 sv : resolution (Europarådet)  
 BT1 Council of Europe policy

**resolution (European Communities)**

(1991)  
 MT (35) *administration*  
 da: resolution (EF)  
 de: Entschließung (EG)  
 el: Ψήφισμα (E.K.)  
 es: resolución (Comunidades Europeas)  
 fi : päätöslauselmat (EU)  
 fr : résolution (Communauté européenne)  
 it : risoluzione (Comunità Europea)  
 nl : resolutie (Europese Gemeenschappen)  
 pt : Resolução (Comunidades Europeias)  
 sv : resolution (EG)  
 BT1 community law

**resource allocation**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: ressourcefordeling  
 de: Mittelzuteilung  
 el: κατανομή πόρων  
 es: asignación de recursos  
 fi : resurssien jako  
 fr : affectation des ressources  
 it : distribuzione delle risorse  
 nl : toewijzing van middelen  
 pt : Afectação de recursos  
 sv : resursfördelning  
 BT1 budget

**resource centre**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: undervisningsmøddelcentral  
 de: Medienzentrum  
 el: κέντρο διδακτικού υλικού  
 es: centro de recursos  
 fi : oppimateriaalikeskus  
 fr : centre de matériel didactique  
 it : centro sussidi didattici

← **resource centre**

nl : onderwijsmiddelencentrum  
 pt : Centro de material didáctico  
 sv : läromedelscentral  
 UF *instructional material centre*  
 UF *multi-media centre*  
 BT1 building  
 RT teaching aid

**responsibility**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: ansvarlighed  
 de: Verantwortlichkeit  
 el : ευθύνη  
 es: responsabilidad  
 fi : vastuu  
 fr : responsabilité  
 it : responsabilità (diritto)  
 nl : verantwoordelijkheid  
 pt : Responsabilidade  
 sv : ansvarighet  
 BT1 value  
 RT guiltiness  
 RT parent responsibility  
 RT self-control  
 RT self-realization

**rest**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: hvile  
 de: Ruhe  
 el : ανάπαυση  
 es: descanso  
 fi : lepo  
 fr : repos  
 it : riposo  
 nl : rust  
 pt : Descanso  
 sv : vila  
 BT1 convalescence  
 BT2 medical treatment  
 RT relaxation

**resurgent illiteracy**

(1991)  
 MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: tilbagevendende analfabetisme  
 de: Funktionaler Analphabetismus  
 el : ανακύπτων αναλφαβητισμός  
 es: analfabetismo funcional  
 fi : uuslukutaidottomuus  
 fr : illettrisme  
 it : analfabetismo di ritorno  
 nl : herlevend analfabetisme  
 pt : Ressurgimento do analfabetismo  
 sv : funktionell analfabetism  
 BT1 literacy  
 BT2 educational policy

**retardation**

USE backwardness

**retarded child**

USE backward child

**retirement**

MT (35) *administration*  
 da: pensionering  
 de: Ruhestand  
 el : συνταξιοδότηση  
 es: jubilación  
 fi : eläkkeelle siirtyminen  
 fr : retraite  
 it : pensionamento  
 nl : ontslag nemen  
 pt : Aposentação  
 sv : pensionering  
 BT1 personnel management  
 RT pension

**retraining**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: omskolning  
 de: Umschulung  
 el : επανεκπαίδευση  
 es: reciclaje  
 fi : uudelleenkoulutus  
 fr : recyclage  
 it : riqualificazione  
 nl : herscholing

pt : Reciclagem

sv : omskolning

SN training designed to provide workers rendered redundant by technological change with new skills for which there is a demand in the labour market

BT1 training type

**return to country of origin**

(1991)  
 MT (30) *demographic environment*  
 da: tilbagevenden til hjemland  
 de: Rückkehr ins Herkunftsland  
 el : πατινόστηση  
 es: migración de retorno  
 fi : paluumuutto  
 fr : retour au pays d'origine  
 it : ritorno al paese d'origine  
 nl : retourmigratie  
 pt : Regresso ao país de origem  
 sv : återvändande till hemland  
 BT1 migration  
 BT2 population

**Réunion**

MT (38) *Africa*  
 da: Réunion  
 de: Réunion  
 el : Ρεύνιον  
 es: Reunión (Isla de la)  
 fi : Réunion  
 fr : Réunion (Île de la)  
 it : Isola della Riunione  
 nl : Réunion  
 pt : Ilha da Reunião  
 sv : Réunion  
 BT1 Southern Africa  
 RT France

**review**

USE periodical

**revolution**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: revolution  
 de: Revolution  
 el : επανάσταση  
 es: revolución

← **revolution**

fi : vallankumoukset  
 fr : révolution  
 it : rivoluzione  
 nl : revolutie  
 pt : Revolução  
 sv : revolution  
 BT1 social change  
 BT2 social development  
 BT3 society  
 RT cultural revolution

**reward**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: belønning  
 de: Belohnung  
 el: ανταμοιβή  
 es: recompensa  
 fi: palkitseminen  
 fr: récompense  
 it: ricompensa  
 nl: beloning  
 pt: Recompensa  
 sv: belöning  
 UF incentive  
 BT1 reinforcement  
 BT2 influence  
 NT1 encouragement  
 NT1 praise  
 NT1 prize  
 RT motivation  
 RT sanction

**Rhaeto-Romance languages**

(1997)  
 MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: ræto-romanske sprog  
 de: Rätoromanische Sprachen  
 el: ρετορωμανικέσ γλώσσεσ  
 es: lenguas retorromanas  
 fi: retoromaaniset kielet  
 fr: langues rhéto-romanes  
 it: lingue retoromanze  
 nl: Raetoromaanse talen  
 pt: Línguas reto-românicas  
 sv: rätoromanska språk

BT1 Romance languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages  
 NT1 Ladin language  
 NT1 Romansch language

**Rhineland-Palatinate**

(1991)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Rheinland-Phalz  
 de: Rheinland-Pfalz  
 el: Ρηνανία-Παλατινάτο  
 es: Renania-Palatinado  
 fi: Rheinland-Pfalz  
 fr: Rhénanie-Palatinat  
 it: Renania-Palatinato  
 nl: Rijnland-Palts  
 pt: Renânia-Palatinado  
 sv: Rheinland-Pfalz  
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic  
 BT2 Western Europe

**rhythm**

MT (15) *art*  
 da: rytmе  
 de: Rhythmus  
 el: ρυθμός  
 es: ritmo  
 fi: rytmі  
 fr: rythme  
 it: ritmo  
 nl: ritme  
 pt: Ritmo  
 sv: rytm  
 BT1 music and movement  
 BT2 music

**riding**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: ridning  
 de: Reiten  
 el: ιππασία  
 es: equitación  
 fi: ratsastus  
 fr: équitation  
 it: equitazione  
 nl: ruiter sport

pt: Equitação  
 sv: ridning  
 BT1 sport

**right to education**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: ret til uddannelse  
 de: Recht auf Bildung  
 el: δικαίωμα για εκπαίδευση  
 es: derecho a la educación  
 fi: oikeus koulutukseen  
 fr: droit à l'éducation  
 it: diritto all'educazione  
 nl: recht op opvoeding en onderwijs  
 pt: Direito à educação  
 sv: rätt till utbildning  
 BT1 human rights

**rights of the child**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: børns rettigheder  
 de: Rechte des Kindes  
 el: δικαιώματα του παιδιού  
 es: derechos del niño  
 fi: lapsen oikeudet  
 fr: droits de l'enfant  
 it: diritti del fanciullo  
 nl: rechten van het kind  
 pt: Direitos da criança  
 sv: barns rättigheter  
 UF children's rights  
 BT1 human rights  
 RT child protection

**rigidity**

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: rigiditet  
 de: Rigidität  
 el: ακαμψία  
 es: rigidez  
 fi: joustamattomuus  
 fr: rigidité  
 it: rigidità  
 nl: rigiditeit  
 pt: Rigidez  
 sv: rigiditet

← **rigidity**  
 BT1 adaptability  
 BT2 attitude

### rising birth rates

(1991)  
 MT (30) *demographic environment*  
 da: stigning i fødselsrate  
 de: Geburtenanstieg  
 el: αυξανόμενη γεννητικότητα  
 es: incremento de la natalidad  
 fi: syntyvyiden nousu  
 fr: hausse de la natalité  
 it: incremento della natalità  
 nl: geboortestijging  
 pt: Aumento da natalidade  
 sv: stigande födelsetal  
 BT1 birth rate  
 BT2 population trends  
 BT3 population

### rivalry

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
 da: rivalisering  
 de: Rivalität  
 el: ανταγωνισμός  
 es: rivalidad  
 fi: kilpailu  
 fr: rivalité  
 it: rivalità  
 nl: rivaliteit  
 pt: Rivalidade  
 sv: rivalitet  
 BT1 hostility  
 BT2 feeling  
 RT competition

### road safety

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: færdselssikkerhed  
 de: Verkehrssicherheit  
 el: οδική ασφάλεια  
 es: seguridad vial  
 fi: liikenneturvallisuus  
 fr: sécurité routière  
 it: sicurezza stradale  
 nl: verkeersveiligheid

pt: Segurança rodoviária  
 sv: trafiksäkerhet  
 BT1 safety  
 RT road safety education  
**road safety education**  
 (1991)  
 MT (10) *content of education*  
 da: færdselsundervisning  
 de: Verkehrserziehung  
 el: κυκλοφοριακή αγωγή  
 es: educación para la seguridad vial  
 fi: liikenekasvatus  
 fr: éducation à la sécurité routière  
 it: educazione stradale  
 nl: verkeersonderwijs  
 pt: Educação para a segurança rodoviária  
 sv: trafikundervisning  
 BT1 safety education  
 BT2 content of education  
 RT road safety

### robotics

(1991)  
 MT (11) *sciences and technology*  
 da: robotics  
 de: Robotertechnik  
 el: Ρομποτική  
 es: robótica  
 fi: robotiikka  
 fr: robotique  
 it: robotica  
 nl: robotica  
 pt: Robótica  
 sv: robotteknik  
 BT1 control technology  
 BT2 computer application  
 BT3 computer science  
 BT4 information technology

### role

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*  
 da: rolle  
 de: Rolle  
 el: ρόλος  
 es: rol

fi: roolit  
 fr: rôle  
 it: ruolo  
 nl: rolgedrag  
 pt: Papéis  
 sv: roll  
 SN behaviour expected from an individual according to his social position  
 NT1 parent role  
 NT1 role conflict  
 NT1 role expectation  
 NT1 sex role  
 NT1 social role  
 NT1 teacher role  
 RT leadership  
 RT role perception  
 RT role playing

### role conflict

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*  
 da: rollekonflikt  
 de: Rollenkonflikt  
 el: σύγκρουση ρόλων  
 es: conflicto de roles  
 fi: roolikonflikti  
 fr: conflit de rôles  
 it: conflitto di ruolo  
 nl: rolconflict  
 pt: Conflito de papéis  
 sv: rollkonflikt  
 SN incompatibility between multiple roles taken by an individual in connection with his social status  
 BT1 role

### role expectation

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*  
 da: rolleforventning  
 de: Rollenerwartung  
 el: προσδοκία ρόλων  
 es: atribución de roles  
 fi: rooliidotukset  
 fr: attente de rôle  
 it: aspettativa di ruolo  
 nl: rolverwachting  
 pt: Expectativa de papéis  
 sv: rollförväntning

**← role expectation**

BT1 role

**role perception**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: rolleopfattelse  
 de: Rollenwahrnehmung  
 el: αντίληψη ρόλων  
 es: percepción del rol  
 fi: roolien havaitseminen  
 fr: perception de rôle  
 it: percezione di ruolo  
 nl: waarneming van rolgedrag  
 pt: Percepção de papéis  
 sv: rolluppfattning

BT1 social perception

BT2 perception

RT role

**role playing**

MT (25) safety and health

da: rollespil  
 de: Rollenspiel  
 el: ψποκριτική  
 es: representación de roles  
 fi: roolileikit  
 fr: jeu de rôle  
 it: role playing  
 nl: rollenspel  
 pt: Desempenho de papéis  
 sv: rollspel

BT1 play therapy

BT2 psychotherapy

BT3 psychological service

NT1 psychodrama

NT1 sociodrama

RT dramatization

RT role

RT sociometry

**Romance languages**

MT (13) language sciences

da: romanske sprog  
 de: Romanische Sprachen  
 el: Ρωμανικές Γλώσσες  
 es: lenguas románicas

fi: romaaniset kielet  
 fr: langues romanes  
 it: lingue romanze  
 nl: Romaanse talen  
 pt: Línguas românicas  
 sv: romanska språket

BT1 modern languages  
 BT2 languages

NT1 Catalan language  
 NT1 French language  
 NT1 Galician language  
 NT1 Italian language  
 NT1 Portuguese language  
 NT1 Rhaeto-Romance languages  
 NT2 Ladin language  
 NT2 Romansch language  
 NT1 Romanian language  
 NT1 Spanish language  
 RT Latin

**Romania**

MT (41) Europe

da: Rumænien  
 de: Rumänien  
 el: Ρουμανία  
 es: Rumanía  
 fi: Romania  
 fr: Roumanie  
 it: Romania  
 nl: Roemenië  
 pt: Roménia  
 sv: Rumänien

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

**Romanian language**

MT (13) language sciences

da: rumænsk sprog  
 de: Rumänische Sprache  
 el: ρουμανική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua rumana  
 fi: romanian kieli  
 fr: langue roumaine  
 it: lingua rumena  
 nl: Roemeense taal  
 pt: Língua romena

sv: rumänska språket  
 BT1 Romance languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**Romansch language**

(1991)

MT (13) language sciences

da: romansk sprog  
 de: Romansch  
 el: ρωμανική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua romanche  
 fi: länsireetti  
 fr: langue romanche  
 it: romancio  
 nl: Romanche  
 pt: Língua romanche  
 sv: romanska språket

BT1 Rhaeto-Romance languages

BT2 Romance languages  
 BT3 modern languages  
 BT4 languages

**Romany language**

(1994)

MT (13) language sciences

da: romanisprog  
 de: Romani  
 el: ρωμανική γλώσσα (αθίγγανοι)  
 es: lengua romaní  
 fi: mustalaiskielet  
 fr: langue romanichelle  
 it: lingua romani  
 nl: Romani taal  
 pt: Língua romani  
 sv: romani språket

UF gypsy language

BT1 modern languages

BT2 languages

**roofing**

USE building

**rote learning**

MT (02) learning

da: udenadslære  
 de: Mechanisches Lernen

**← rote learning**

el : αποστήθιση  
 es : aprendizaje de memoria  
 fi : mekaaninen oppiminen  
 fr : apprentissage par cœur  
 it : apprendimento meccanico  
 nl : mechanisch leren  
 pt : Aprendizagem de cor  
 sv : utantillärande  
**BT1** learning strategy  
**BT2** learning process  
**BT3** learning  
**NT1** mnemonics  
**NT1** repetition  
**RT** memorizing

**rule**

MT (35) administration  
 da: regel  
 de: Regel  
 el : κανόνας  
 es : regla  
 fi : säännöt  
 fr : règle  
 it : regola  
 nl : regel  
 pt : Regra  
 sv : regel  
**BT1** regulation  
**NT1** standard

**ruling class**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: herskende klasse  
 de: Herrschende Klasse  
 el : ἀρχονσα τάξη  
 es : clase dirigente  
 fi : hallitseva luokka  
 fr : classe dirigeante  
 it : classe dirigente  
 nl : heersende klasse  
 pt : Classe dirigente  
 sv : härskande klass  
**BT1** social class  
**BT2** social structure  
**RT** leadership

**running away**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: flugt  
 de: Flucht  
 el : φυγή  
 es : fuga  
 fi : karkaaminen  
 fr : fugue  
 it : fuga  
 nl : weglopen  
 pt : Fuga  
 sv : flykt  
**BT1** absenteeism  
**BT2** misconduct  
**BT3** deviance

**rural**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: landlig  
 de: Ländlich  
 el : αγροτικός  
 es : rural  
 fi : maaseutuun liittyvä  
 fr : rural  
 it : rurale  
 nl : landelijk  
 pt : Rural  
 sv : lantlig  
**BT1** rural environment  
**RT** village

**rural area**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: landzone  
 de: Ländliches Gebiet  
 el : αγροτική περιοχή  
 es : zona rural  
 fi : maaseutualue  
 fr : zone rurale  
 it : zona rurale  
 nl : landelijk gebied  
 pt : Zona rural  
 sv : landsbygd  
**BT1** rural environment  
**NT1** countryside

**rural development**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: udvikling på landet  
 de: Ländliche Entwicklung  
 el : αγροτική ανάπτυξη  
 es : desarollo rural  
 fi : maaseudun kehittäminen  
 fr : développement rural  
 it : sviluppo rurale  
 nl : plattelandsontwikkeling  
 pt : Desenvolvimento rural  
 sv : landsbygdsutveckling  
**BT1** rural environment  
**RT** social development

**rural environment**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: landmiljø  
 de: Ländliches Milieu  
 el : αγροτικό περιβάλλον  
 es : ambiente rural  
 fi : maaseutuypäristö  
 fr : milieu rural  
 it : ambiente rurale  
 nl : plattelandsmilieu  
 pt : Meio rural  
 sv : landsbygdsmiljö  
**NT1** rural  
**NT1** rural area  
**NT2** countryside  
**NT1** rural development  
**RT** environment

**rural population**

MT (30) demographic environment  
 da: landbefolkning  
 de: Landbevölkerung  
 el : αγροτικός πληθυσμός  
 es : población rural  
 fi : maaseutuväestö  
 fr : population rurale  
 it : popolazione rurale  
 nl : plattelandsbevolking  
 pt : População rural  
 sv : landsbygdsbefolknings  
**BT1** place of residence

**← rural population**

BT2 population distribution  
BT3 population  
NT1 rural youth

**rural school**

MT (04) system of education

da: skole på landet  
de: Landschule  
el: αγροτικό σχολείο  
es: escuela rural  
fi: maalaiskoulut  
fr: école rurale  
it: scuola rurale  
nl: plattelandsschool  
pt: Escola rural  
sv: skola på landsbygden

SN school deep in the country with bias towards rural studies

BT1 school  
BT2 educational institution

**rural youth**

MT (30) demographic environment

da: landungdom  
de: Landjugend  
el: αγροτική νεολαία  
es: juventud rural  
fi: maalaisnuoriso  
fr: jeunesse rurale  
it: gioventù rurale  
nl: plattelandsjeugd  
pt: Juventude rural  
sv: ungdomar på landsbygden

UF village youth

BT1 rural population  
BT2 place of residence  
BT3 population distribution  
BT4 population

**Russian Federation**

(1994)

MT (41) Europe  
da: Rusland  
de: Russische Föderation  
el: Ρωσική Ομοσπονδία

es: Federación de Rusia

fi: Venäjä  
fr: Fédération de Russie  
it: Russia  
nl: Russische Federatie  
pt: Federação Russa  
sv: Ryska federationen  
BT1 Central and Eastern Europe  
RT Council of Europe countries

**Russian language**

MT (13) language sciences

da: russisk sprog  
de: Russische Sprache  
el: ρωσική γλώσσα  
es: lengua rusa  
fi: venäjän kieli  
fr: langue russe  
it: lingua russa  
nl: Russische taal  
pt: Língua russa  
sv: ryska språket  
BT1 Slavic languages  
BT2 modern languages  
BT3 languages

**Rwanda**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Rwanda  
de: Ruanda  
el: Ρουάντα  
es: Ruanda  
fi: Ruanda  
fr: Rwanda  
it: Ruanda  
nl: Ruanda  
pt: Ruanda  
sv: Rwanda  
BT1 Central Africa  
BT1 French-speaking Africa

**Saarland**

(1991)

MT (41) Europe

da: Saarland  
de: Saarland

el: Σάαρ

es: Sarre  
fi: Saarland  
fr: Sarre  
it: Saar  
nl: Saarland  
pt: Sarre  
sv: Saarland  
BT1 Germany - Federal Republic  
BT2 Western Europe

**sabbatical leave**

MT (35) administration

da: sabbatår  
de: Freijahr  
el: σαββατική άδεια  
es: año sabático  
fi: sapattivapaa  
fr: congé sabbatique  
it: congedo sabbatico  
nl: jaar van vrijstelling  
pt: Licença sabática  
sv: sabbatsår  
BT1 leave

**safety**

MT (25) safety and health

da: sikkerhed  
de: Sicherheit  
el: ασφάλεια  
es: seguridad  
fi: turvallisuus  
fr: sécurité  
it: sicurezza  
nl: veiligheid  
pt: Segurança  
sv: säkerhet

NT1 accident  
NT2 traffic accident  
NT1 road safety  
NT1 school accident  
NT1 traffic  
RT prevention

**safety education**

MT (10) *content of education*  
 da: sikkerhedsuddannelse  
 de: Sicherheitserziehung  
 el: εκπαίδευση μέτρων ασφαλείας  
 es: enseñanza de medidas de seguridad  
 fi: turvallisuuskasvatus  
 fr: éducation à la sécurité  
 it: educazione alla sicurezza  
 nl: veiligheidsonderwijs  
 pt: Ensino das medidas de segurança  
 sv: skyddsutbildning  
 BT1 content of education  
 NT1 road safety education

**salary**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: gage  
 de: Gehalt  
 el: μισθός  
 es: sueldo  
 fi: palkat (virkapalkat)  
 fr: traitement  
 it: trattamento economico  
 nl: salaris  
 pt: Ordenado  
 sv: lön  
 BT1 income

**Salvador**

USE El Salvador

**Sami languages**

(1994)  
 MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: samisk sprog  
 de: Samische Sprachen  
 el: Λαπωνική Γλώσσα  
 es: lengua lapona  
 fi: saamen kieli  
 fr: langues laponnes  
 it: lingua sami  
 nl: Samische taal  
 pt: Língua lapã  
 sv: samiska språk  
 BT1 Finno-Ugric languages

BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**Samoa**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Samoa  
 de: Samoa  
 el: Σαμόα  
 es: Samoa  
 fi: Samoa  
 fr: Samoa Occidentales  
 it: Samoa Occidentali  
 nl: Samoa  
 pt: Samoa Ocidental  
 sv: Samoa  
 UF Western-Samoa  
 BT1 Oceania

**sample**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: stikprøve  
 de: Stichprobe  
 el: δείγμα  
 es: muestra  
 fi: otanta  
 fr: échantillon  
 it: campione  
 nl: steekproef  
 pt: Amostra  
 sv: stickprov  
 UF sampling  
 BT1 survey  
 BT2 research technique  
 RT control group

**sampling**

USE sample

**San Marino**

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: San Marino  
 de: San Marino  
 el: Ἀγίος Μαρίνος  
 es: San Marino  
 fi: San Marino  
 fr: Saint-Marin  
 it: San Marino

nl: San Marino

pt: São Marino

sv: San Marino

BT1 Western Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

**San Tome and Principe**

MT (38) *Africa*

MT (42) *regions*

da: São Tomé og Príncipe  
 de: São Tomé und Príncipe  
 el: Σαν Τομέ και Πρίνσιπε  
 es: Santo Tomé y Príncipe  
 fi: São Tome ja Príncipe  
 fr: São Tomé-et-Príncipe  
 it: São Tomé e Príncipe  
 nl: São Tomé en Príncipe  
 pt: São Tomé e Príncipe  
 sv: Sao Tome och Príncipe  
 BT1 Central Africa  
 BT1 Portuguese-speaking Africa

**sanction**

MT (36) *public authority*

da: sanktion  
 de: Sanktion  
 el: κύρωση  
 es: sanción  
 fi: sanktioit  
 fr: sanction  
 it: sanzione  
 nl: sanctie  
 pt: Sanção  
 sv: sanktion

BT1 verdict

BT2 jurisdiction

NT1 imprisonment

NT2 juvenile detention

NT2 prison welfare

NT2 prisoner

NT1 probation

NT1 reprimand

RT reward

**sandwich course**

USE alternating training

**sanitary facilities**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: sanitære faciliteter  
 de: Sanitäre Einrichtungen  
 el: υγειονομικές εγκαταστάσεις  
 es: instalaciones sanitarias  
 fi: saniteettitalat  
 fr: installations sanitaires  
 it: strutture sanitarie  
 nl: sanitaire voorzieningen  
 pt: Instalações sanitárias  
 sv: sanitetsanordningar  
 BT1 educational building

**sanitary inspection**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: sundheds- og hygiejnekontrol  
 de: Sanitäre Überwachung  
 el: υγειονομικός έλεγχος  
 es: inspección sanitaria  
 fi: terveystarkastukset  
 fr: inspection sanitaire  
 it: controllo sanitario  
 nl: sanitaire controle  
 pt: Inspecção sanitária  
 sv: hälsovårdsinspektion  
 BT1 preventive medicine

**satisfaction**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
 da: tilfredsstillelse  
 de: Befriedigung  
 el: ικανοποίηση  
 es: satisfacción  
 fi: tyytyväisyys  
 fr: satisfaction  
 it: soddisfazione  
 nl: voldoening  
 pt: Satisfação  
 sv: tillfredsställelse  
 BT1 feeling  
 NT1 joy  
 NT1 occupational satisfaction  
 RT aspiration

**Saudi Arabia**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 MT (42) *regions*  
 da: Saudi-Arabien  
 de: Saudi-Arabien  
 el: Σαουδική Αραβία  
 es: Arabia Saudí  
 fi: Saudi Arabia  
 fr: Arabie Saoudite  
 it: Arabia Saudita  
 nl: Saoedi Arabië  
 pt: Arábia Saudita  
 sv: Saudi-Arabien  
 BT1 Arab countries  
 BT1 Middle East

**Saxony**

(1991)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Sachsen  
 de: Sachsen  
 el: Σαξονία  
 es: Sajonia  
 fi: Saksi  
 fr: Saxe  
 it: Sassonia  
 nl: Saksen  
 pt: Saxónia  
 sv: Sachsen  
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic  
 BT2 Western Europe  
 RT German DR

**Saxony-Anhalt**

(1991)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Sachsen-Anhalt  
 de: Sachsen-Anhalt  
 el: Σαξονία-Άνχαλτ  
 es: Sajonia-Anhalt  
 fi: Saksi-Anhalt  
 fr: Saxe-Anhalt  
 it: Sassonia-Anhalt  
 nl: Saksen-Anhalt  
 pt: Saxónia-Anhalt  
 sv: Sachsen-Anhalt

BT1 Germany - Federal Republic  
 BT2 Western Europe  
 RT German DR

**Scandinavia**

USE Nordic countries

**Schaffhausen**

(1997)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Schaffhausen  
 de: Schaffhausen  
 el: Σαφχάουζεν  
 es: Schaffhausen  
 fi: Schaffhausen  
 fr: Schaffhouse  
 it: Sciaffusa  
 nl: Schaffhausen  
 pt: Schaffhausen  
 sv: Schaffhausen  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**schizophrenia**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: skizofreni  
 de: Schizophrenie  
 el: σχιζοφρένεια  
 es: esquizofrenia  
 fi: skitsofrenia  
 fr: schizophrénie  
 it: schizofrenia  
 nl: schizofrenie  
 pt: Esquizofrenia  
 sv: schizofreni  
 BT1 mental illness

**Schleswig-Holstein**

(1991)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Slesvig-Holsten  
 de: Schleswig-Holstein  
 el: Σλέσβιχ-Χολστάϊν  
 es: Schleswig-Holstein  
 fi: Schleswig-Holstein  
 fr: Schleswig-Holstein  
 it: Schleswig-Holstein

**← Schleswig-Holstein**

nl : Sleeswijk-Holstein  
 pt : Schleswig-Holstein  
 sv : Schleswig-Holstein  
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic  
 BT2 Western Europe

**scholarship**

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: stipendium  
 de: Stipendium  
 el: υποτροφία  
 es: beca  
 fi: stipendit  
 fr: bourse d'études  
 it: borsa di studio  
 nl: studiebeurs  
 pt: Bolsa de estudo  
 sv: stipendium  
 SN award to finance an educational course

UF *educational grant*

BT1 grant  
 BT2 financial resources  
 BT3 economic resources

**scholarship holder**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: stipendiat  
 de: Stipendiat  
 el: υπότροφος  
 es: becario  
 fi: stipendiaatit  
 fr: boursier  
 it: titolare di borsa di studio  
 nl: beursstudent  
 pt: Bolseiro  
 sv: stipendiat  
 BT1 student

**school**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: skole  
 de: Schule  
 el: σχολείο  
 es: escuela  
 fi: koulu

fr : école  
 it : scuola  
 nl : school  
 pt : Escola  
 sv : skola

BT1 educational institution  
 NT1 alternative school  
 NT1 boarding school  
 NT1 boys' school  
 NT1 coeducational school  
 NT1 dancing school  
 NT1 day school  
 NT1 denominational school  
 NT1 European school  
 NT1 evening institute  
 NT1 experimental school  
 NT1 fee-paying school  
 NT1 foreign school  
 NT1 girls' school  
 NT1 international school  
 NT1 military school  
 NT1 music school  
 NT1 non-private school  
 NT2 non-state school  
 NT2 state school  
 NT1 nursery school  
 NT1 one teacher school  
 NT1 open air school  
 NT1 open plan school  
 NT1 pilot school  
 NT1 primary school  
 NT1 private school  
 NT1 rural school  
 NT1 secondary school  
 NT2 comprehensive secondary school  
 NT1 special school  
 NT1 summer school  
 NT1 urban school  
 NT1 vocational school  
 RT school distribution  
 RT school environment  
 RT school phobia  
 RT school system  
 RT school year  
 RT schooling

**school accident**

(1994)  
 MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: elevers tilskadekomst  
 de: Schülerunfall  
 el: σχολικό ατύχημα  
 es: accidente escolar  
 fi: koulutapaturmat  
 fr: accident scolaire  
 it: infortunio scolastico  
 nl: schoolongeval  
 pt: Acidente escolar  
 sv: olycksfall i skolan  
 SN does not include accidents to staff  
 BT1 safety

**school activities**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: elev- og studenterarbejde  
 de: Schüler-Studentenarbeit  
 el: εργασία σπουδαστών  
 es: actividades escolares  
 fi: koulun toiminnat  
 fr: activités scolaires  
 it: attività scolastiche  
 nl: werk van scholieren  
 pt: Trabalho dos alunos  
 sv: elev- och studentarbete

UF *school work*

NT1 classwork  
 NT1 conversation  
 NT1 creative activities  
 NT2 creative workshop  
 NT1 debate  
 NT1 demonstration  
 NT1 dialogue  
 NT1 directed activities  
 NT2 pre-reading  
 NT2 pre-writing  
 NT1 directed exercises  
 NT1 discussion  
 NT1 educational game  
 NT1 exercise  
 NT2 oral work  
 NT2 written work  
 NT1 homework

**← school activities**

- NT1 lecture
- NT2 radio lecture
- NT1 lesson
- NT2 object lesson
- NT1 problem solving
- NT1 school correspondence
- NT1 school exchange
- NT1 seminar
- NT1 simulation
- NT2 simulation game
- NT1 slide projection
- NT1 supervised study
- RT labour
- RT learning
- RT study method

**school age population**

- MT (30) demographic environment
- da: skolepligtig del af befolkningen
- de: Schulpflichtige Altersgruppe
- el: πληθυσμός σχολικής ηλικίας
- es: población en edad escolar
- fi: kouluikäiset
- fr: population d'âge scolaire
- it: popolazione in età scolare
- nl: leerplichtige bevolkingsgroep
- pt: População em idade escolar
- sv: skolpliktig befolkningsgrupp
- BT1 population distribution
- BT2 population
- RT school entry age

**school autonomy**

(1991)

- MT (05) administration of education
- da: autonomi i skoleenhed
- de: Schulische Autonomie
- el: αυτονομία της σχολικής μονάδας
- es: autonomía escolar
- fi: koulujen itsemääriämisoikeus
- fr: autonomie scolaire
- it: autonomia scolastica
- nl: autonomie van onderwijsinstellingen
- pt: Autonomia escolar
- sv: självstyrande skola

- BT1 educational administration
- NT1 school based management

**school based management**

- (1997)
- MT (05) administration of education
- da: skolebaseret planlægning
- de: Schulentwicklungsprojekt
- el: παιδαγωγικό διοικητικό πρόγραμμα του σχολείου
- es: proyecto educativo de centro
- fi: koulukohtainen johtaminen
- fr: projet d'établissement
- it: progetto educativo di istituto
- nl: schoolplan
- pt: Projeto educativo de escola
- sv: lokal skoladministration

- SN administrative system in which an individual school exercises autonomous decision making on budgets, curriculum and personnel within policy guidelines set by its governing body

- BT1 school autonomy
- BT2 educational administration
- RT curriculum development
- RT teaching programme

**school book**

- USE textbook

**school camp**

- MT (09) curriculum
- da: lejrskole
- de: Ferienlager
- el: σχολική κατασκήνωση
- es: colonia escolar
- fi: leirikoulu
- fr: camp de vacances
- it: campo-scuola
- nl: vakantiekamp
- pt: Colónia de férias
- sv: lägerskola
- UF holiday camp
- BT1 extra-curricular activities

**school career**

(1991)

- MT (06) evaluation
- da: uddannelsesforløb
- de: Bildungslaufbahn
- el: εκπαιδευτική σταδιοδρομία
- es: carrera escolar
- fi: koulutusura
- fr: cursus scolaire
- it: curricolo scolastico
- nl: schoolloopbaan
- pt: Carreira escolar
- sv: utbildningskarriär
- SN the whole of a pupil's or student's career to date, up to the end of his studies

**NT1 certificate**

- NT2 academic degree
- NT2 bachelors degree
- NT2 doctorate
- NT2 masters degree
- NT1 certification
- NT1 equivalence
- NT2 recognition of qualifications
- NT1 leaving certificate
- NT1 school record
- NT1 specialization
- NT1 student record

**school child**

- USE pupil

**school-community relationship****MT (27) interrelations**

- da: forhold mellem skole og samfund
- de: Beziehung Schule-Gemeinwesen
- el: σχέση σχολείου-κοινότητας
- es: relación escuela-comunidad
- fi: koulun ja lähiympäristön yhteydet
- fr: relation école-collectivité
- it: rapporti scuola-territorio
- nl: relatie school-lokale gemeenschap
- pt: Relação escola-comunidade
- sv: skola-samhälle relation
- UF community-school relation
- UF school-society relation
- BT1 social interaction
- BT2 interaction

**school construction**

(1994)

MT (07) *building*

- da: skolebyggeri  
 de: Schulbau  
 el : κατασκευή σχολικών κτιρίων  
 es: arquitectura escolar  
 fi : koulurakentaminen  
 fr : architecture scolaire  
 it : edilizia scolastica  
 nl : scholenbouw  
 pt : Construção escolar  
 sv : skolbyggnadskonstruktion  
 RT construction industry

**school correspondence**

(1991)

- MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: elevbrevveksling  
 de: Schülerbriefwechsel  
 el : σχολική αλληλογραφία  
 es: correspondencia escolar  
 fi : oppilaiden kirjeenvaihto  
 fr : correspondance scolaire  
 it : corrispondenza scolastica  
 nl : briefwisseling tussen scholieren  
 pt : Correspondência entre alunos  
 sv : elevbrevväxling

BT1 school activities

**school day**

(1991)

MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: skoledag  
 de: Schultag  
 el : σχολική μέρα  
 es: jornada escolar  
 fi : koulupäivä  
 fr : journée scolaire  
 it : orario scolastico giornaliero  
 nl : schooldag  
 pt : Dia escolar  
 sv : skoldag

SN division of teachingtime (and time for out-of-school activities) over the day

BT1 time-table

BT2 arrangement of school time

**school distribution**MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: skoledistriktsindeling  
 de: Schuldichte  
 el : κατανομή σχολείων  
 es: mapa escolar  
 fi : koulutihesyys  
 fr : carte scolaire  
 it : distribuzione delle scuole  
 nl : scholenspreiding  
 pt : Carta escolar  
 sv : skoldistriktsindelning

UF *school mapping*

- BT1 educational administration  
 NT1 amalgamation of schools  
 RT geographic location  
 RT school

**school district**MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: skoledistrikt  
 de: Schulbezirk  
 el : σχολική περιφέρεια  
 es: distrito escolar  
 fi : koulupiirit  
 fr : district scolaire  
 it : distretto scolastico  
 nl : schoolregio  
 pt : Distrito escolar  
 sv : skoldistrikt

BT1 educational administration

**school doctor**

(1991)

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

- da: skolelæge  
 de: Schularzt  
 el : σχολιατρος  
 es: médico escolar  
 fi : koululääkärit  
 fr : médecin scolaire  
 it : medico scolastico  
 nl : schooldokter  
 pt : Médico escolar

sv : skolläkare

BT1 doctor

BT2 occupation

RT non-teaching staff

**school-educand relation**

USE teacher-pupil relation

**school effectiveness**

(1997)

MT (03) *principles of education*

- da: skoleeffektivitet  
 de: Effizienz von Schulen  
 el : αποτελεσματικότητα των σχολείου  
 es: eficacia del centro de enseñanza  
 fi : koulujen tehokkuus  
 fr : efficacité scolaire  
 it : efficacia della scuola  
 nl : schooleffectiviteit  
 pt : Eficácia escolar  
 sv : skoleffektivitet

SN degree to which schools succeed in accomplishing their educational objectives or fulfilling their administrative, teaching or service functions

BT1 quality of education

RT achievement

**school entry age**MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: skolestartalder  
 de: Schuleintrittsalter  
 el : ηλικία εισόδου στο σχολείο  
 es: edad de ingreso en la escuela  
 fi : koulunaloitusikä  
 fr : âge d'entrée à l'école  
 it : età di ingresso nella scuola  
 nl : leerplichtige leeftijd  
 pt : Idade de entrada na escola  
 sv : skolstartålder

BT1 admission requirements

BT2 admission

BT3 entry to school

RT school age population

**school environment**MT (05) *administration of education*

da: skolemiljø  
 de: Schulmilieu  
 el: σχολικό περιβάλλον  
 es: ambiente escolar  
 fi: koulumpäristö  
 fr: milieu scolaire  
 it: ambiente scolastico  
 nl: schoolmilieu  
 pt: Meio escolar  
 sv: skolmiljö  
 NT1 classroom climate  
 NT1 school life  
 NT1 student life  
 RT pupil integration  
 RT school

**school exchange**

(1991)

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: skoleudveksling  
 de: Schüleraustausch  
 el: μαθητικές ανταλλαγές  
 es: intercambio escolar  
 fi: oppilasvaihto  
 fr: échange scolaire  
 it: scambio scolastico  
 nl: uitwisseling tussen scholen  
 pt: Intercâmbio escolar  
 sv: elevutbyte  
 SN exchanges of classes or of a certain number of pupils of a class

BT1 school activities

RT interschool relations

**school failure**

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: mislykket skolegang  
 de: Schulversagen  
 el: σχολική αποτυχία  
 es: fracaso escolar  
 fi: heikko koulumenestys  
 fr: échec scolaire

it: insuccesso scolastico

nl: mislukken op school  
 pt: Insucesso escolar  
 sv: misslyckad skolgång

BT1 achievement

BT1 failure

**school guidance**

USE educational guidance

**school health services**

(1991)

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: skolehygiejne  
 de: Schulgesundheitspflege  
 el: σχολιατρική υπηρεσία  
 es: medicina escolar  
 fi: kouluterveydenhuolto  
 fr: médecine scolaire  
 it: medicina scolastica  
 nl: schoolgezondheidszorg  
 pt: Medicina escolar  
 sv: skolhälsovård  
 BT1 preventive medicine

**school history**

USE history of education

**school industry relation**

(1997)

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: skole-virksomhed-forbindelse  
 de: Beziehung Schule-Unternehmen  
 el: σύνδεση σχολείου-βιομηχανίας  
 es: relación escuela-empresa  
 fi: koulutuksen ja työelämän yhteydet  
 fr: relation école-entreprise  
 it: rapporto scuola-impresa  
 nl: relatie school-bedrijfsleven  
 pt: Relação escola-empresa  
 sv: samarbete skola-näringsliv

BT1 social interaction

BT2 interaction

**school labour relationship**

USE training-employment relationship

**school leaver**MT (04) *system of education*

da: afgangselev  
 de: Schulabgänger  
 el: τελειόφοιτος  
 es: alumno graduado  
 fi: koulunsa päättäneet  
 fr: élève sortant  
 it: licenziando  
 nl: schoolverlater  
 pt: Aluno que concluiu a escolaridade  
 sv: avgångselev  
 BT1 pupil  
 RT school leaving

**school leaving**MT (05) *administration of education*

da: skoleafgang  
 de: Schulabschluß  
 el: αποφοίτηση  
 es: término de la escolaridad  
 fi: koulunkäynnin lopettaminen  
 fr: fin de scolarité  
 it: conclusione degli studi  
 nl: schoolverlaten  
 pt: Conclusão da escolaridade  
 sv: skolavslutning  
 UF leaving school  
 BT1 schooling  
 BT2 educational administration  
 RT school leaver

**school library**MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: skolebibliotek  
 de: Schulbibliothek  
 el: σχολική βιβλιοθήκη  
 es: biblioteca escolar  
 fi: koulukirjastot  
 fr: bibliothèque scolaire  
 it: biblioteca scolastica  
 nl: schoolbibliotheek  
 pt: Biblioteca escolar  
 sv: skolbibliotek  
 BT1 library

← **school library**

BT2 media library  
NT1 teachers' library  
NT1 university library

**school life**

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: skoleliv  
de: Schulleben  
el: σχολική ζωή  
es: vida escolar  
fi: kouluelämä  
fr: vie scolaire  
it: vita scolastica  
nl: schoolleven  
pt: Vida escolar  
sv: skolliv

BT1 school environment

**school magazine**

MT (18) *information source*

da: skoleblad  
de: Schülerzeitung  
el: σχολικό περιοδικό  
es: revista escolar  
fi: koululehdet  
fr: journal d'élèves  
it: periodico scolastico  
nl: schoolkrant  
pt: Jornal escolar  
sv: skoltidning

UF school newspaper

BT1 periodical

BT2 document

**school management**

(1997)

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: skoleledelse  
de: Schulleitung  
el: διοίκηση σχολείου  
es: gestión del centro de enseñanza  
fi: koulunjohtaminen  
fr: gestion d'établissement scolaire  
it: amministrazione di istituto scolastico  
nl: schoolmanagement

pt: Gestão escolar

sv: skolledning

SN process of school management /HN/ before 1995, see also management

BT1 educational administration

RT headteacher

RT management

**school mapping**

USE school distribution

**school master**

USE teacher

**school meal**

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: skolebespisning  
de: Schulmahlzeit  
el: σχολικό γεύμα  
es: comida escolar  
fi: kouluateriaat  
fr: repas scolaire  
it: refezione scolastica  
nl: schoolmaaltijd  
pt: Refeição escolar  
sv: skolmåltid

BT1 meal

BT2 nutrition

**school newspaper**

USE school magazine

**school-parent relation**

USE parent-school relation

**school personnel**

(1997)

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: skolens personale  
de: Schulpersonal  
el: προσωπικό του σχολείου  
es: personal escolar  
fi: koulujen henkilökunta  
fr: personnel scolaire  
it: personale scolastico  
nl: onderwijspersoneel  
pt: Pessoal escolar  
sv: skolpersonal

BT1 personnel

RT non-teaching staff

RT teaching personnel

**school phobia**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: skolefobi  
de: Schulangst  
el: φοβία του σχολείου  
es: fobia a la escuela  
fi: koulupelko  
fr: phobie scolaire  
it: rifiuto della scuola  
nl: schoolangst  
pt: Fobia escolar  
sv: skolvägran

BT1 anxiety

BT2 fear

BT3 feeling

RT school

**school play**

MT (15) *art*

da: skolekomedie  
de: Schulaufführung  
el: σχολικό θέατρο  
es: teatro escolar  
fi: koulunäytelmät  
fr: théâtre scolaire  
it: recita scolastica  
nl: schooltoneel  
pt: Teatro escolar  
sv: skolteater

BT1 theatre

BT2 dramatization

BT3 artistic creation

BT4 art activity

RT play

**school psychologist**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: skolepsykolog  
de: Schulpsychologe  
el: σχολικός ψυχολόγος  
es: psicólogo escolar  
fi: koulupsykologit

← **school psychologist**  
 fr : psychologue scolaire  
 it : psicologo scolastico  
 nl : schoolpsycholoog  
 pt : Psicólogo escolar  
 sv : skolpsykolog  
 BT1 psychologist  
 BT2 occupation

**school record**  
 (1997)  
 MT (06) evaluation  
 da : elevjournal  
 de : Schülerbogen  
 el : βιβλιάριο μαθητή  
 es : expediente escolar  
 fi : oppilasrekisteri  
 fr : dossier de l'élève  
 it : libretto personale dell'alunno  
 nl : leerlingdossier  
 pt : Processo do aluno  
 sv : elevjournal  
 SN file containing the data on the curriculum studied  
 and/or administrative data concerning the pupil  
 UF school report  
 BT1 school career  
 RT achievement  
 RT school success

**school report**  
 USE school record

**school size**  
 MT (07) building  
 da : skolestørrelse  
 de : Schulgröße  
 el : μέγεθος σχολείου  
 es : dimensión de la escuela  
 fi : koulun koko  
 fr : dimension de l'école  
 it : dimensione della scuola  
 nl : schoolgrootte  
 pt : Dimensão da escola  
 sv : skolstorlek  
 BT1 space arrangement  
 NT1 small school

**school-society relation**  
 USE school-community relationship

**school success**  
 (1997)  
 MT (06) evaluation  
 MT (23) behaviour incentive  
 da : vellykket skolegang  
 de : Schulerfolg  
 el : επιτυχία στο σχολείο  
 es : éxito escolar  
 fi : koulumenestys  
 fr : réussite scolaire  
 it : successo scolastico  
 nl : succes op school  
 pt : Sucesso escolar  
 sv : studieframgång  
 SN refers to pupil success at school  
 BT1 achievement  
 BT1 success  
 RT school record

**school system**  
 MT (04) system of education

da : skolesystem  
 de : Schulsystem  
 el : σχολικό σύστημα  
 es : sistema escolar  
 fi : koululaitos  
 fr : système scolaire  
 it : sistema scolastico  
 nl : scholenstelsel  
 pt : Sistema escolar  
 sv : skolsystem  
 UF formal education  
 BT1 level of education  
 NT1 primary education  
 NT1 secondary education  
 NT2 lower secondary  
 NT2 upper secondary  
 NT1 transition from lower to upper secondary  
 school  
 NT1 transition from pre-school to primary school  
 NT1 transition from primary to lower secondary  
 school  
 NT1 transition from upper secondary to higher

education  
 RT school

**school transport**  
 MT (32) economic environment  
 da : skolebefordring  
 de : Schülerbeförderung  
 el : μεταφορά στο σχολείο  
 es : transporte escolar  
 fi : koulukuljetukset  
 fr : transport scolaire  
 it : trasporto scolastico  
 nl : vervoer van scholieren  
 pt : Transporte escolar  
 sv : skolskjuts  
 BT1 transport  
 BT2 services

**school travel**  
 MT (09) curriculum  
 da : skolerejse  
 de : Klassenfahrt  
 el : σχολικά ταξίδια  
 es : viaje escolar  
 fi : luokkareketket  
 fr : voyage scolaire  
 it : gita scolastica  
 nl : schoolreis  
 pt : Viagem escolar  
 sv : skolresa  
 BT1 travel  
 BT2 extra-curricular activities

**school visit**  
 MT (09) curriculum  
 da : skolebesøg  
 de : Schulausflug  
 el : σχολική επίσκεψη  
 es : visita escolar  
 fi : opintokäynnit  
 fr : visite scolaire  
 it : visita scolastica  
 nl : schoolbezoek  
 pt : Visita escolar  
 sv : skolbesök  
 BT1 extra-curricular activities

**school week**

(1991)

MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: skoleuge  
de: Schulwoche  
el : σχολική εβδομάδα  
es: semana escolar  
fi : kouluviihko  
fr : semaine scolaire  
it : orario scolastico settimanale  
nl : schoolweek  
pt : Semana escolar  
sv : skolvecka  
BT1 arrangement of school time

**school work**

USE school activities

**school workshop**

(1991)

- MT (07) *building*  
da: skoleværksted  
de: Schulwerkstatt  
el : σχολικό εργαστήριο  
es: taller escolar  
fi : teknisen työn luokka  
fr : atelier scolaire  
it : laboratorio scolastico  
nl : schoolatelier  
pt : Oficina escolar  
sv : skolverkstad  
BT1 educational building

**school year**MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: skoleår  
de: Schuljahr  
el : σχολικό έτος  
es: curso escolar  
fi : kouluvuosi  
fr : année scolaire  
it : anno scolastico  
nl : schooljaar  
pt : Ano escolar  
sv : skolår  
BT1 arrangement of school time  
NT1 beginning of the school year

RT school

**schooling**MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: skoletid  
de: Schulzeit  
el : χρόνος φοίτησης στο σχολείο  
es: escolaridad  
fi : koulutus  
fr : scolarité  
it : scolarità  
nl : schoolperiode  
pt : Escolaridade  
sv : skolgång  
BT1 educational administration  
NT1 interruption of studies  
NT2 dropout  
NT1 school leaving  
RT deschooling  
RT prolonged schooling  
RT school

**schooling rate**

(1991)

MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: uddannelsesrate  
de: Schulbesuchsrate  
el : ποσοστό φοίτησης  
es: tasa de escolarización  
fi : koulutukseen osallistuminen  
fr : taux de scolarisation  
it : tasso di scolarizzazione  
nl : scholingsgraad  
pt : Taxa de escolarização  
sv : utbildningsfrekvens  
BT1 educational provision  
BT2 educational administration  
RT statistical data

**Schwyz**

(1997)

- MT (41) *Europe*  
da: Schwyz  
de: Schwyz  
el : Σβύτση  
es: Schwyz

fi : Schwys

fr : Schwytz

it : Svitto

nl : Schwyz

pt : Schwyz

sv : Schwys

BT1 Switzerland

BT2 Western Europe

**science education**MT (10) *content of education*

- da: naturvidenskabelig uddannelse  
de: Naturwissenschaftliche Bildung  
el : εκπαιδευση στις επιστήμες  
es: educación científica  
fi : luonnontieteiden opetus  
fr : éducation scientifique  
it : educazione scientifica  
nl : natuurwetenschappelijke vorming  
pt : Educação científica  
sv : naturvetenskaplig utbildning  
BT1 content of education

**science fiction**MT (15) *art*

- da: science fiction  
de: Science Fiction  
el : μυθιστόρημα επιστημονικής φαντασίας  
es: ciencia-ficción  
fi : tieteiskirjallisuus  
fr : science-fiction  
it : fantascienza  
nl : science fiction  
pt : Ficção científica  
sv : science fiction  
BT1 literary genre  
BT2 literature

**science policy**MT (36) *public authority*

- da: videnskabspolitik  
de: Wissenschaftspolitik  
el : επιστημονική πολιτική  
es: política científica  
fi : tiedepoliitika  
fr : politique scientifique  
it : politica della scienza

**← science policy**

nl : wetenschapsbeleid  
 pt : Política científica  
 sv : vetenskapspolitik  
 BT1 government policy  
 NT1 research policy

**sciences of education****MT (03) principles of education**

da: pædagogik  
 de: Erziehungswissenschaft  
 el: Επιστήμες της Αγωγής  
 es: ciencias de la educación  
 fi: kasvatustieteen  
 fr: sciences de l'éducation  
 it: scienze dell'educazione  
 nl: educatiewetenschappen  
 pt: Ciências da educação  
 sv: pedagogik

**UF educational sciences****UF pedagogy****NT1 didactics**

NT2 creation of teaching aids  
 NT1 educational theory  
 NT2 anthropology of education  
 NT2 anti-authoritarian education

**NT3 non-directivity****NT2 authoritarian education****NT3 corporal punishment****NT3 directivity****NT3 expulsion****NT3 intervention****NT3 obedience****NT3 punishment****NT3 supervision****NT2 deschooling****NT2 liberal education****NT2 pedagogical theory****NT2 teaching model****NT1 experimental education****NT1 learning theory****NT1 remedial instruction sciences****RT education****RT educationalist****RT principles of education****RT quality of education****scientific board**

MT (35) administration  
 da: videnskabeligt råd  
 de: Wissenschaftlicher Ausschuß  
 el: επιστημονικό συμβούλιο  
 es: consejo científico  
 fi: tieteelliset neuvostot  
 fr: conseil scientifique  
 it: comitato scientifico  
 nl: wetenschappelijke raad  
 pt: Conselho científico  
 sv: vetenskapligt råd  
 BT1 governing body

**scientific personnel**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: videnskabeligt personale  
 de: Wissenschaftliches Personal  
 el: επιστημονικό προσωπικό  
 es: personal científico  
 fi: tieteellinen henkilökunta  
 fr: personnel scientifique  
 it: personale scientifico  
 nl: wetenschappelijk hulppersoneel  
 pt: Pessoal científico  
 sv: vetenskaplig personal  
 BT1 personnel

**scientific research**

USE research

**scientific studies**

MT (10) content of education  
 da: videnskabelige studier  
 de: Wissenschaftliche Studien  
 el: επιστημονικές σπουδές  
 es: estudios científicos  
 fi: tieteelliset opinnot  
 fr: études scientifiques  
 it: studi scientifici  
 nl: natuurwetenschappelijke studie  
 pt: Estudos científicos  
 sv: vetenskapliga studier  
 BT1 branch of study

**Scotland**

(1991)  
 MT (41) Europe  
 da: Skotland  
 de: Schottland  
 el: Σκωτία  
 es: Escocia  
 fi: Skotlanti  
 fr: Ecosse  
 it: Scozia  
 nl: Schotland  
 pt: Escócia  
 sv: Skottland  
 BT1 United Kingdom  
 BT2 Western Europe

**Scots Gaelic language**

(1991)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
 da: skotsk gälisk sprog  
 de: Schottische Sprache  
 el: σκωτική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua escocesa  
 fi: skotlannigaeli  
 fr: langue écossaise  
 it: lingua scozzese  
 nl: Schotse taal  
 pt: Língua escocesa  
 sv: gaeliska språket  
 BT1 Celtic languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**scouting**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: spejderbevægelse  
 de: Pfadfinderbewegung  
 el: προσκοπισμός  
 es: escultismo  
 fi: partio  
 fr: scoutisme  
 it: scoutismo  
 nl: padvinderij  
 pt: Escutismo  
 sv: scoutverksamhet  
 BT1 open air activities

← **scouting**

BT2 extra-curricular activities

**screening**MT (25) *safety and health*

da: screening

de: Vorsorgeuntersuchung

el: εντοπισμός

es: detección

fi: seulontatutkimus

fr: dépistage

it: controllo sanitario sistematico

nl: detectie

pt: Despistagem

sv: genomlysning

BT1 medical inspection

BT2 preventive medicine

NT1 audiotometry

RT diagnosis

**scripture**MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: hellige skrifter

de: Heilige Schrift

el: Αγία Γραφή

es: sagrada escritura

fi: Raamattu

fr: écriture sainte

it: Sacra Scrittura

nl: Heilige Schrift

pt: Sagrada Escritura

sv: heliga skrifter

UF bible

UF koran

BT1 religion

**sculpture**MT (15) *art*

da: skulptur

de: Skulptur

el: γλυπτική

es: escultura

fi: kuvanteisto

fr: sculpture

it: scultura

nl: beeldhouwkunst

pt: Escultura

sv: skulptur

BT1 fine arts

**second foreign language**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: andet fremmedsprog

de: Zweite Fremdsprache

el: δεύτερη ξένη γλώσσα

es: segunda lengua extranjera

fi: toinen vieras kieli

fr: deuxième langue étrangère

it: seconda lingua straniera

nl: tweede vreemde taal

pt: Segunda língua estrangeira

sv: andra främmande språket

BT1 foreign languages

BT2 language teaching

RT multilingualism

**second generation migrant**

(1991)

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: anden generation

de: Zweite Generation

el: δεύτερη γενιά

es: segunda generación

fi: toisen polven siirtolaiset

fr: deuxième génération

it: seconda generazione (emigrati)

nl: tweede generatie

pt: Segunda geração

sv: andra generationens invandrare

SN children or descendants of migrant workers born in the country of immigration

BT1 migrant

**secondary education**MT (04) *system of education*

da: uddannelse på sekundært niveau

de: Sekundarbildung

el: δευτεροβάθμια εκπαίδευση

es: enseñanza secundaria

fi: keskiasteen koulutus

fr: enseignement secondaire

it: istruzione secondaria

nl: secundair onderwijs

pt: Ensino secundário

sv: undervisning de tre sista åren i grundskolan samt gymnasieskolan

BT1 school system

BT2 level of education

NT1 lower secondary

NT1 upper secondary

**secondary school**MT (04) *system of education*

da: klassetrin syv til tretten

de: Sekundarschule

el: δευτεροβάθμιο σχολείο

es: centro de enseñanza secundaria

fi: keskiasteen koulut

fr: école secondaire

it: scuola secondaria

nl: school voor secundair onderwijs

pt: Escola secundária

sv: grundskolans tre sista år och gymnasieskolan

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

NT1 comprehensive secondary school

**secondment**MT (35) *administration*

da: udstationering

de: Abordnung

el: απόσπαση

es: comisión de servicio

fi: viranhoidojärjestelyt

fr: détachement

it: distaccamento

nl: detachering

pt: Destacamento

sv: utstationering

SN loan of personnel to another post

BT1 personnel management

**secretariat**MT (35) *administration*

da: sekretariat

de: Sekretariat

el: γραμματεία

es: secretaría

← **secretariat**

fi : sihteeristö  
 fr : secrétariat  
 it : segreteria  
 nl : secretariaat  
 pt : Secretaria  
 sv : sekretariat  
 BT1 business management  
 BT2 management

**secretary**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: sekretær  
 de: Sekretär  
 el: γραμματέας  
 es: secretario  
 fi: sihteerit  
 fr: secrétaire  
 it: segretario  
 nl: secretaris  
 pt: Secretário  
 sv: sekreterare  
 BT1 occupation

**sect**

(1994)  
 MT (28) groups and organisations  
 da: sekt  
 de: Sekte  
 el: αἵρεση  
 es: secta  
 fi: uskonlahkot  
 fr: secte  
 it: setta  
 nl: sekte  
 pt: Seita  
 sv: sekt  
 BT1 organisation

**secular education**

MT (03) principles of education  
 da: ikke-konfessionel undervisning  
 de: Nichtkonfessionelles Schulwesen  
 el: κοσμική εκπαίδευση  
 es: educación laica  
 fi: ei-uskonnollinen koululaitos  
 fr: enseignement laïc

it : educazione laica  
 nl : niet-confessioneel onderwijs  
 pt : Educação laica  
 sv : sekulariserad undervisning  
 BT1 principles of education

**segregation**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: segregering  
 de: Segregation  
 el: διαχωρισμός  
 es: segregación  
 fi: erottelu  
 fr: ségrégation  
 it: segregazione  
 nl: segregatie  
 pt: Segregação  
 sv: segregation  
 BT1 intergroup relations  
 NT1 desegregation  
 NT1 racial segregation

**selection**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: udvælgelse  
 de: Auslese  
 el: επιλογή  
 es: selección  
 fi: opiskelijavalinnat  
 fr: sélection  
 it: selezione  
 nl: selectie  
 pt: Seleção  
 sv: urval  
 BT1 entry to school  
 NT1 numerus clausus  
 NT1 selection criterion  
 RT recruitment

**selection criterion**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: udvælgelseskriterium  
 de: Ausleeskriterium  
 el: κριτήριο επιλογής  
 es: criterio de selección  
 fi: valintakriteerit

fr : critère de sélection  
 it : criterio di selezione  
 nl : selectie criterium  
 pt : Critério de seleção  
 sv : urvals kriterium

BT1 selection

BT2 entry to school

**self**

MT (21) personality  
 da: jeg  
 de: Ich  
 el: εαυτός  
 es: yo  
 fi: minä  
 fr: moi  
 it: io  
 nl: ego  
 pt: Ego  
 sv: jaget  
 UF ego  
 BT1 personality  
 NT1 self-awareness  
 NT1 self-confidence  
 NT1 self-esteem  
 RT self-disclosure  
 RT self-evaluation  
 RT self-perception

**self-actualization**

USE self-realization

**self-awareness**

MT (21) personality  
 da: selvbevidsthed  
 de: Ich-Bewußtsein  
 el: αυτοσυνειδησία  
 es: conciencia de sí mismo  
 fi: minätietoisuus  
 fr: conscience de soi  
 it: coscienza di sé  
 nl: zelfbewustzijn  
 pt: Consciência de si  
 sv: självmedvetande  
 BT1 self  
 BT2 personality

← **self-awareness**

RT introspection  
RT self-concept

**self-concept**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: ego-forestilling  
de: Selbstbild  
el: έννοια του εαυτού  
es: concepto de sí mismo  
fi: minäkuva

fr: conception de soi  
it: concetto di sé  
nl: zelfconcept  
pt: Conceito de si  
sv: självuppfattning

UF self-image

BT1 concept  
BT2 concept formation  
BT3 conceptual imagery  
RT self-awareness  
RT self-perception

**self-confidence**

(1991)

MT (21) personality

da: selvtillid  
de: Selbstvertrauen  
el: αυτοπεποίθηση  
es: confianza en sí mismo  
fi: itseluottamus  
fr: confiance en soi  
it: fiducia in se stesso  
nl: zelfvertrouwen  
pt: Autoconfiança  
sv: självförtroende

BT1 self

BT2 personality

**self-control**

MT (21) personality

da: selvbeherskelse  
de: Selbstbeherrschung  
el: αυτοέλεγχος  
es: autocontrol  
fi: itsehallinta

fr: maîtrise de soi

it: autocontrollo  
nl: zelfbeheersing  
pt: Autodomínio  
sv: självbehärskning

BT1 attitude

RT composure  
RT patience  
RT responsibility

**self-disclosure**

MT (21) personality

da: selvafsløring  
de: Selbstöffnung  
el: αυτοαποκάλυψη  
es: apertura personal  
fi: sosiaalinen avoimuus  
fr: ouverture personnelle  
it: apertura personale  
nl: sociale openheid  
pt: Abertura pessoal  
sv: självutlämnande

BT1 extroversion

BT2 sociability

RT self

**self-employed person**

(1994)

MT (33) labour environment

da: selvstændig erhvervsdrivende  
de: Freiberuflich Tätiger  
el: αυτοαπασχολούμενο άτομο  
es: trabajador autónomo  
fi: itsensätyöllistäminen  
fr: travailleur indépendant  
it: lavoratore autonomo  
nl: zelfstandige  
pt: Trabalhador independente  
sv: egenföretagare

RT labour

RT worker

**self-esteem**

MT (21) personality

da: selvrespekt  
de: Selbstachtung

el: αυτοσεβασμός

es: autoestima  
fi: itsetunto  
fr: estime de soi  
it: stima di sé  
nl: zelfachting  
pt: Auto-estima  
sv: självkänsla

BT1 self

BT2 personality

**self-evaluation**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: selvvurdering  
de: Selbstbewertung  
el: αυτοαξιολόγηση  
es: autoevaluación  
fi: itsearvioointi  
fr: auto-évaluation  
it: autovalutazione  
nl: zelfbeoordeling  
pt: Auto-avaliação  
sv: självvärdering

BT1 introspection

BT2 cognition

RT evaluation

RT self

**self-image**

USE self-concept

**self-instruction**

MT (01) teaching and training

da: selvinstruktion  
de: Selbständiges Lernen  
el: αυτοδιδασκαλία  
es: autoaprendizaje  
fi: itseopiskelu  
fr: auto-enseignement  
it: autoistruzione  
nl: zelfstudie  
pt: Autodidáctica  
sv: självstudier

UF auto-education

BT1 teaching method

NT1 automatic teaching

**self-instruction**

NT1 programmed learning  
 NT2 branch programme  
 NT2 linear programme  
 RT autoinstructional aid  
 RT individual work

**self-instructional aid**

USE autoinstructional aid

**self-management**

MT (35) *administration*

da: selvforvaltning  
 de: Selbstverwaltung  
 el: αυτοδιαχείριση  
 es: autogestión  
 fi: itsehallinto  
 fr: autogestion  
 it: autogestione  
 nl: zelfbestuur  
 pt: Autogestão  
 sv: självständighet

BT1 management

RT autonomy

**self-perception**

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: selvopfattelse  
 de: Selbstwahrnehmung  
 el: αυτοαντίληψη  
 es: percepción de sí mismo  
 fi: itsehavainto  
 fr: perception de soi  
 it: percezione di sé  
 nl: zelfwaarneming  
 pt: Percepção de si  
 sv: jaguppfattning

BT1 perception

RT body image

RT self

RT self-concept

**self-realization**

MT (19) *personality development*

da: selvrealisering  
 de: Selbstverwirklichung  
 el: αυτοπραγμάτωση

es: realización de sí mismo

fi: itsensä toteuttaminen

fr: réalisation de soi

it: autorealizzazione

nl: zelfverwerkelijking

pt: Auto-realização

sv: självförverkligande

UF *self-actualization*

BT1 personality development

BT2 mental development

RT responsibility

**semantics**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: semantik

de: Semantik

el: Σημαντική

es: semántica

fi: semantiikka

fr: sémantique

it: semantica

nl: semantiek

pt: Semântica

sv: semantik

BT1 linguistics

BT2 language sciences

NT1 meaning

**semester**

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: semester

de: Semester

el: εξάμηνο

es: semestre

fi: lukukaudet

fr: semestre

it: semestre

nl: semester

pt: Semestre

sv: termin

BT1 arrangement of school time

**seminar**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: seminar

de: Seminar

el: σεμινάριο

es: seminario

fi: seminaarit

fr: séminaire

it: seminario

nl: seminar

pt: Seminário

sv: seminarium

BT1 school activities

**seminary (ecclesiastical)**

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

da: præsteskole

de: Priesterseminar

el: ιερατική σχολή

es: seminario (eclesiástico)

fi: pappisseminaari

fr: séminaire (ecclésiastique)

it: seminario (ecclesiastico)

nl: seminarie (kerkelijk)

pt: Seminário (eclesiástico)

sv: prästutbildning

BT1 educational institution

**semiology**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: semiologi

de: Semiologie

el: Σημειολογία

es: semiología

fi: semiotiikka

fr: sémiologie

it: semiologia

nl: semiologie

pt: Semiologia

sv: semiologi

NT1 sign

RT communication

RT language sciences

**Semitic languages**

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: semitiske sprog

de: Semitische Sprachen

← **Semitic languages**

el : Σημιτικές Γλώσσες  
 es : lenguas semíticas  
 fi : seemiläiset kielet  
 fr : langues sémitiques  
 it : lingue semitiche  
 nl : Semitische talen  
 pt : Línguas semitas  
 sv : semitiska språk  
 BT1 modern languages  
 BT2 languages  
 NT1 Arabic  
 NT1 Hebrew language  
 NT1 Maltese language

**Senegal**

MT (38) Africa  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Senegal  
 de: Senegal  
 el : Σενεγάλη  
 es : Senegal  
 fi : Senegal  
 fr : Sénégal  
 it : Senegal  
 nl : Senegal  
 pt : Senegal  
 sv : Senegal  
 BT1 French-speaking Africa  
 BT1 West Africa

**senior executive**

USE managerial staff

**seniority**

MT (35) administration  
 da: anciennitet  
 de: Dienstalter  
 el : αρχαιότητα  
 es : antigüedad  
 fi : virkaikäjärjestelmä  
 fr : ancienneté  
 it : anzianità  
 nl : anciennité  
 pt : Antiguidade  
 sv : åldersrätt  
 BT1 personnel management

**sensation**

MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: sansning  
 de: Empfindung  
 el : αίσθηση  
 es : sensación  
 fi : aistimukset  
 fr : sensation  
 it : sensazione  
 nl : gewaarwording  
 pt : Sensação  
 sv : sinnesförmimmelse  
 BT1 perception  
 RT sensorimotor activity

**sense of smell**

(1994)  
 MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: lugtperception  
 de: Geruchssinn  
 el : αίσθηση της όσφρησης  
 es : percepción olfativa  
 fi : hajuaisti  
 fr : perception olfactive  
 it : percezione olfattiva  
 nl : reukzin  
 pt : Percepção olfativa  
 sv : luktförmimmelse  
 BT1 perception

**sense of taste**

(1994)  
 MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: smagsperception  
 de: Geschmackssinn  
 el : αίσθηση της γεύσης  
 es : percepción gustativa  
 fi : makuaisti  
 fr : perception gustative  
 it : percezione gustativa  
 nl : smaakzin  
 pt : Percepção gustativa  
 sv : smakförmimmelse  
 BT1 perception

**sensibility**

MT (22) affectivity and feeling  
 da: sensibilitet  
 de: Sensibilität  
 el : ευαισθησία  
 es : sensibilidad  
 fi : herkkys  
 fr : sensibilité  
 it : sensibilità  
 nl : gevoeligheid  
 pt : Sensibilidade  
 sv : sensibilitet  
 BT1 affectivity  
 RT perception

**sensorimotor activity**

MT (19) personality development  
 da: senso-motorik  
 de: Sensomotorik  
 el : κινητικοαισθητηριακή δραστηριότητα  
 es : senso-motricidad  
 fi : sensomotoriikka  
 fr : sensorimotricité  
 it : attività sensomotoria  
 nl : sensomotoriek  
 pt : Sensório-motricidade  
 sv : sensomotorisk aktivitet  
 BT1 motor development  
 BT2 physical development  
 NT1 sensorimotor coordination  
 RT sensation

**sensorimotor coordination**

MT (19) personality development  
 da: senso-motorisk koordination  
 de: Sensomotorische Koordination  
 el : κινητικοαισθητηριακός συντονισμός  
 es : coordinación senso-motriz  
 fi : sensomotorinen koordinaatio  
 fr : coordination sensorimotrice  
 it : coordinazione sensomotoria  
 nl : sensomotorische coördinatie  
 pt : Coordenação sensório-motora  
 sv : sensomotorisk koordination  
 BT1 sensorimotor activity  
 BT2 motor development

← **sensorimotor coordination**  
    BT3 physical development

**sensorimotor learning**

MT (02) *learning*  
da: senso-motorisk indlæring  
de: Sensomotorisches Lernen  
el: κινητικαισθητηριακή μάθηση  
es: aprendizaje senso-motor  
fi: sensomotorinen oppiminen  
fr: apprentissage sensorimoteur  
it: apprendimento sensomotorio  
nl: sensomotorisch leren  
pt: Aprendizagem sensório-motora  
sv: sensomotorisk inlärning  
BT1 learning process  
BT2 learning

**sentence**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
da: sætning  
de: Satz  
el: πρόταση  
es: frase  
fi: lauseet  
fr: phrase  
it: frase  
nl: zin  
pt: Frase  
sv: sats  
BT1 syntax  
BT2 grammar  
BT3 linguistics  
BT4 language sciences

**sequential learning**

MT (02) *learning*  
da: sekvensindlæring  
de: Sequentielles Lernen  
el: ακολουθιακή μάθηση  
es: aprendizaje secuencial  
fi: jaksotettu oppiminen  
fr: apprentissage séquentiel  
it: apprendimento per sequenze  
nl: sequentieel leren  
pt: Aprendizagem sequencial  
sv: serieinlärning

BT1 learning strategy  
BT2 learning process  
BT3 learning

**Serbia**

(1994)  
MT (41) *Europe*  
da: Serbien  
de: Serbien  
el: Σερβία  
es: Serbia  
fi: Serbia  
fr: Serbie  
it: Serbia  
nl: Servië  
pt: Sérvia  
sv: Serbien  
BT1 Yugoslavia  
BT2 Central and Eastern Europe

**Serbian language**

(1994)  
MT (13) *language sciences*  
da: serbisk sprog  
de: Serbische Sprache  
el: σερβική γλώσσα  
es: lengua serbia  
fi: serbian kieli  
fr: langue serbe  
it: lingua serba  
nl: Servische taal  
pt: Língua sérvia  
sv: serbiska språket  
BT1 Slavic languages  
BT2 modern languages  
BT3 languages

**server**

(1991)  
MT (17) *information and communication technologies*  
da: server  
de: Server  
el: υπολογιστής ελέγχου  
es: servidor  
fi: verkkopalvelimet  
fr: serveur

it : server  
nl : server  
pt : Servidor  
sv : server

SN one computer which controls peripherals within a network  
BT1 computer network  
BT2 telecommunication

**service accommodation**

(1991)  
MT (07) *building*  
da: tjenestebolig  
de: Dienstwohnung  
el: κατάλυμα προσωπικού  
es: alojamiento del personal  
fi: virka-asunnot  
fr: logement de service  
it: alloggio di servizio  
nl: dienstverblijf  
pt: Alojamento de serviço  
sv: tjänstebostad

SN accomodation for a member of maintenance or supervisory staff provided within an educational building  
BT1 building

**service industry**

USE services

**services**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
da: servicesektor  
de: Dienstleistungsgewerbe  
el: βιομηχανία παροχής υπηρεσιών  
es: sector servicios  
fi: palveluelinkeinot  
fr: services  
it: settore terziario  
nl: dienstensector  
pt: Sector terciário  
sv: tjänstesektor  
UF service industry  
UF tertiary sector  
NT1 commerce  
NT1 insurance  
NT2 health insurance

**← services**

NT1 transport  
NT2 school transport  
RT economic development  
RT industry

**setting**

USE grouping

**severely mentally handicapped**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
da: svært mentalt handicappe  
de: Schwerstbehinderter  
el: σοβαρά μειονεκτών διανοητικώς  
es: deficiente mental profundo  
fi: vaikeasti kehitysvammaiset  
fr: handicapé mental profond  
it: handicappato mentale grave  
nl: zwaar mentaal gehandicapt  
pt: Deficiente mental severo  
sv: gravg förståndshandikappad

SN individual who cannot be educated because of severe mental handicap

UF severely-subnormal

BT1 mentally handicapped  
BT2 handicapped

RT educability

RT inability

RT inaptitude

**severely-subnormal**

USE severely mentally handicapped

**sex**

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: køn  
de: Geschlecht  
el: φύλο  
es: sexo  
fi: sukupuoli  
fr: sexe  
it: sesso  
nl: geslacht  
pt: Sexo  
sv: kön

BT1 population distribution  
BT2 population

NT1 female  
NT1 male

**sex difference**

MT (19) *personality development*

da: kønsforskelse  
de: Geschlechtsunterschied  
el: διαφορά φύλου  
es: diferencia de sexo  
fi: sukupuolierot  
fr: différence de sexe  
it: differenza di sesso  
nl: geslachtsverschil  
pt: Diferença de sexo  
sv: könsdifferens

BT1 sexual development

BT2 physical development

RT sexism

**sex discrimination**

(1991)

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: kønsdiskriminering  
de: Geschlechtsspezifische Diskriminierung  
el: διακρίσεις λόγω φύλου  
es: discriminación sexual  
fi: sukupuolisyrjintä  
fr: discrimination sexuelle  
it: discriminazione sessuale  
nl: seksediscriminatie  
pt: Discriminação sexual  
sv: könsdiskriminering

SN applies to concrete situations

BT1 discrimination

BT2 intergroup relations

RT sexism

**sex education**

MT (10) *content of education*

da: seksualoplysning  
de: Sexalerziehung  
el: Σεξουαλική Αγωγή  
es: educación sexual  
fi: seksuaalikasvatus  
fr: éducation sexuelle  
it: educazione sessuale

nl: seksuele vorming

pt: Educação sexual

sv: sexualundervisning

BT1 content of education

**sex role**

(1991)

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: kønsrolle  
de: Geschlechterrolle  
el: ρόλος των φύλων  
es: rol sexual  
fi: sukupuolirollit  
fr: rôle sexuel  
it: ruolo sessuale  
nl: sekserol  
pt: Papel sexual  
sv: könsroll

BT1 role

**sexism**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: sexism  
de: Sexismus  
el: σεξισμός  
es: sexismo  
fi: seksismi  
fr: sexism  
it: sessismo  
nl: seksisme  
pt: Sexismo  
sv: sexism

BT1 ideology

RT sex difference

RT sex discrimination

**sexology**

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: sexologi  
de: Sexualforschung  
el: Σεξολογία  
es: sexología  
fi: seksologija  
fr: sexologie  
it: sessuologia  
nl: seksuologie

**← sexology**

pt: Sexologia  
sv: sexologi  
BT1 medicine  
BT2 biological science  
BT3 natural sciences

**sexual behaviour**

MT (24) behaviour  
da: seksuel adfærd  
de: Sexualverhalten  
el: σεξουαλική συμπεριφορά<sup>1</sup>  
es: conducta sexual  
fi: seksuaalinen käyttäytyminen  
fr: comportement sexuel  
it: comportamento sessuale  
nl: seksueel gedrag  
pt: Comportamento sexual  
sv: sexuellt beteende  
BT1 behaviour  
NT1 eroticism  
NT1 homosexuality  
NT1 modesty  
RT sexual ethics  
RT sexual offence

**sexual development**

MT (19) personality development  
da: seksuel udvikling  
de: Sexualentwicklung  
el: σεξουαλική ανάπτυξη  
es: desarrollo sexual  
fi: seksuaalinen kehitys  
fr: développement sexuel  
it: sviluppo sessuale  
nl: seksuele ontwikkeling  
pt: Desenvolvimento sexual  
sv: sexuell utveckling  
BT1 physical development  
NT1 menopause  
NT1 menstruation  
NT1 puberty  
NT1 sex difference

**sexual ethics**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
da: seksualetik  
de: Sexualethik  
el: σεξουαλική ηθική  
es: ética sexual  
fi: sukupuolimoraali  
fr: éthique sexuelle  
it: etica sessuale  
nl: seksuele ethiek  
pt: Ética sexual  
sv: sexaletik  
BT1 ethics  
BT2 value  
RT sexual behaviour

**sexual offence**

MT (24) behaviour  
da: seksualforbrydelse  
de: Sexualvergehen  
el: σεξουαλικό παράπτωμα  
es: delito sexual  
fi: seksuaalirikokset  
fr: attentat aux moeurs  
it: reato sessuale  
nl: seksuele misdaad  
pt: Delito sexual  
sv: sexualbrott  
UF rape  
BT1 crime  
RT sexual behaviour

**sexuality**

MT (19) personality development  
da: seksualitet  
de: Sexualität  
el: σεξουαλικότητα  
es: sexualidad  
fi: seksuaalisuus  
fr: sexualité  
it: sessualità  
nl: seksualiteit  
pt: Sexualidade  
sv: sexualitet  
BT1 physical characteristics  
BT2 individual characteristics

**sexually transmitted disease**

(1991)  
MT (26) handicap and handicapped  
da: kønssygdom  
de: Geschlechtskrankheit  
el: σεξουαλικά μεταδιδόμενη νόσος  
es: enfermedad de transmisión sexual  
fi: sukupuolitaudit  
fr: maladie sexuellement transmissible  
it: malattia trasmisibile per contatto  
sessuale  
nl: seksueel overdraagbare ziekte  
pt: Doença sexualmente transmissível  
sv: könssjukdom  
BT1 disease

**Seychelles**

MT (38) Africa  
da: Seychellerne  
de: Seychellen  
el: Σεϋχέλλες  
es: Islas Seychelles  
fi: Seychellit  
fr: îles Seychelles  
it: Seicelle  
nl: Seychellen  
pt: Seichelles  
sv: Seychellerna  
BT1 East Africa  
RT United Kingdom

**sheltered workshop**

(1991)  
MT (33) labour environment  
da: beskyttet værksted  
de: Geschützte Werkstatt  
el: στεγασμένο εργαστήριο  
es: taller protegido  
fi: suojaytö  
fr: atelier protégé  
it: laboratorio protetto  
nl: beschutte werkplaats  
pt: Oficina protegida  
sv: skyddad arbetsplats  
BT1 place of work  
BT2 work environment

← **sheltered workshop**

BT3 occupational environment  
 RT handicapped  
 RT vocational rehabilitation  
 RT workshop

**shyness**MT (21) *personality*

da: genertheds  
 de: Schüchternheit  
 el: απολυμία  
 es: timidez  
 fi: ujous  
 fr: timidité  
 it: timidezza  
 nl: verlegenheid  
 pt: Timidez  
 sv: blyghet

BT1 introversion

BT2 sociability

**sibling**MT (31) *family environment*

da: søskende  
 de: Geschwister  
 el: αδέρφια  
 es: hermanos  
 fi: sisarukset  
 fr: frères et soeurs  
 it: fratelli e sorelle  
 nl: broers en zusters  
 pt: Irmãos  
 sv: syskon

BT1 kinship

NT1 brother

NT1 sister

NT1 twin

**sick leave**MT (35) *administration*

da: sygeorlov  
 de: Krankheitsurlaub  
 el: άδεια ασθένειας  
 es: ausencia por enfermedad  
 fi: sairausloma  
 fr: absence pour maladie

it: assenza per malattia  
 nl: ziekteverlof  
 pt: Ausência por doença  
 sv: sjukfrånvaro  
 BT1 leave

**sickroom**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: sygeværelse  
 de: Krankenzimmer  
 el: αναρρωτήριο  
 es: enfermería  
 fi: sairashuoneet  
 fr: infirmerie  
 it: infermeria  
 nl: ziekenkamer  
 pt: Enfermaria  
 sv: sjukrum

BT1 educational building

RT medical service

**Sierra Leone**

MT (38) *Africa*  
 MT (42) *regions*  
 da: Sierra Leone  
 de: Sierra Leone  
 el: Σιέρρα Λεόνε  
 es: Sierra Leona  
 fi: Sierra Leone  
 fr: Sierra Leone  
 it: Sierra Leone  
 nl: Sierra Leone  
 pt: Serra Leoa  
 sv: Sierra Leone

BT1 English-speaking Africa

BT1 West Africa

**sight**

MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: syn  
 de: Sehen  
 el: Θέα  
 es: vista  
 fi: näkö  
 fr: vue  
 it: vista

nl: zien

pt: Vista

sv: syn

BT1 visual perception

BT2 perception

**sight method**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: ordbilledmetode  
 de: Ganzheitsmethode  
 el: σφαιρική μέθοδος  
 es: método global  
 fi: kokonaismenetelmä  
 fr: méthode globale  
 it: metodo globale  
 nl: globale leesmethode  
 pt: Método global  
 sv: ordbildsmetod

SN method of teaching reading based on recognition  
 and pronunciation of whole meaningfull units

UF *look and say method*

BT1 audiovisual method

BT2 teaching method

NT1 word recognition

**sign**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: tegn  
 de: Zeichen  
 el: σημάδι  
 es: signo  
 fi: merkit  
 fr: signe  
 it: segno  
 nl: teken  
 pt: Sinal  
 sv: tecken

BT1 semiology

RT gesture

RT symbol

**sign language**

(1994)  
 MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: tegnsprog  
 de: Zeichensprache

**← sign language**

el : γλώσσα με σήματα  
 es : lenguaje de signos  
 fi : viittomakieli  
 fr : langage des signes  
 it : linguaggio dei segni  
 nl : gebarentaal  
 pt : Linguagem de sinais  
 sv : teckenspråk

BT1 language

RT aurally handicapped

**silent reading**

MT (13) language sciences

da: stillelæsning  
 de: Stilles Lesen  
 el : σιωπηλή ανάγνωση  
 es : lectura silenciosa  
 fi : änetön lukeminen  
 fr : lecture en silence  
 it : lettura silenziosa  
 nl : stillezen  
 pt : Leitura silenciosa  
 sv : tyst läsning

BT1 reading

BT2 language teaching

**simulation**

MT (01) teaching and training

da: simulation  
 de: Simulation  
 el : εξομοίωση  
 es : simulación  
 fi : simulointi  
 fr : simulation  
 it : simulazione  
 nl : simulatie  
 pt : Simulação  
 sv : simulation

BT1 school activities

NT1 simulation game

**simulation game**

MT (01) teaching and training

da: simulationsøvelse  
 de: Simulationsübung

el : παιχνίδι μηχανικής  
 es : ejercicio de simulación  
 fi : simuloointipelit  
 fr : jeu de simulation  
 it : gioco di simulazione  
 nl : simulatiespel  
 pt : Jogo de simulação  
 sv : simulationsövning  
 UF academic game  
 BT1 simulation  
 BT2 school activities

**Singapore**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Singapore  
 de: Singapur  
 el : Σιγκαπούρη  
 es : Singapur  
 fi : Singapore  
 fr : Singapour  
 it : Singapore  
 nl : Singapore  
 pt : Singapura  
 sv : Singapore

BT1 South-East Asia

BT2 Asia

**singing**

MT (15) art

da: sang  
 de: Singen  
 el : τραγούδια  
 es : canto  
 fi : laulaminen  
 fr : chant  
 it : canto  
 nl : zang  
 pt : Canto  
 sv : sång

BT1 music

NT1 nursery rhyme

RT folk song

**Single European Act**

(1991)

MT (37) international organisations

da: europæisk fællesakt  
 de: Einheitliche Europäische Akte  
 el : Ενιαία Ευρωπαϊκή Πράξη  
 es : Acta Única Europea  
 fi : Euroopan yhtenäisasiakirja  
 fr : Acte unique européen  
 it : Atto Unico Europeo  
 nl : Europese Akte  
 pt : Acto Único Europeu  
 sv : Europeiska Enhetsakterna

BT1 European Communities (treaties)

**sister**

MT (31) family environment

da: søster  
 de: Schwester  
 el : αδερφή  
 es : hermana  
 fi : sisar  
 fr : soeur  
 it : sorella  
 nl : zuster  
 pt : Irmã  
 sv : syster

BT1 sibling

BT2 kinship

**sixth form**

USE top form

**skill**

MT (21) personality

da: færdighed  
 de: Fertigkeit  
 el : δεξιότητα  
 es : destreza  
 fi : asiantuntijuus  
 fr : compétence  
 it : abilità  
 nl : vaardigheid  
 pt : Competência  
 sv : färdighet

UF expertise

UF proficiency

**← skill**

BT1 aptitude  
 NT1 communicative competence  
 NT1 information skills  
 NT1 language skill  
 NT1 manual skill  
 NT1 minimum competencies  
 NT1 speech skill  
 RT knowledge

**slang**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: slang  
 de: Slang  
 el: αργκό  
 es: argot  
 fi: slangi  
 fr: argot  
 it: gergo  
 nl: slang  
 pt: Calão  
 sv: slang  
 BT1 spoken language  
 BT2 language

**Slavic languages**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: slaviske sprog  
 de: Slawische Sprachen  
 el: σλαβικές γλώσσες  
 es: lenguas eslavas  
 fi: slaavilaiset kielet  
 fr: langues slaves  
 it: lingue slave  
 nl: Slavische talen  
 pt: Línguas eslavas  
 sv: slaviska språk  
 BT1 modern languages  
 BT2 languages  
 NT1 Bulgarian language  
 NT1 Croatian language  
 NT1 Czech language  
 NT1 Macedonian language  
 NT1 Polish language  
 NT1 Russian language  
 NT1 Serbian language

NT1 Slovak language  
 NT1 Slovene language  
 NT1 Ukrainian language

**sleep**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: søvn  
 de: Schlaf  
 el: ύπνος  
 es: sueño  
 fi: uni  
 fr: sommeil  
 it: sonno  
 nl: slaap  
 pt: Sono  
 sv: sömn  
 BT1 therapy  
 BT2 medical treatment  
 NT1 hypnosis

**sleep teaching**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: hypnopædi  
 de: Hypnopädie  
 el: υπνοπαιδεία  
 es: hipnopedia  
 fi: hypnopedia  
 fr: hypnopédie  
 it: ipnopedia  
 nl: hypnopédie  
 pt: Hipnopedia  
 sv: hypnopedi  
 UF suggestopedia  
 BT1 teaching method

**slide**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: lysbillede  
 de: Dia  
 el: φωτεινή εικόνα  
 es: diapositiva  
 fi: diakuvat  
 fr: diapositive  
 it: diapositiva  
 nl: dia  
 pt: Diapositivo

sv: diabild

BT1 image  
 BT2 audiovisual aid  
 BT3 teaching aid

**slide projection**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: lysbilledfremvisning  
 de: Diaprojektion  
 el: προβολή φωτεινών εικόνων  
 es: proyección de diapositivas  
 fi: diakuvien näyttäminen  
 fr: projection en diascopie  
 it: proiezione di diapositive  
 nl: diaprojectie  
 pt: Projeção de diapositivos  
 sv: diabildsvisning  
 BT1 school activities

**slide projector**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: lysbilledapparat  
 de: Diaskop  
 el: προβολέας φωτεινών εικόνων  
 es: proyector de diapositivas  
 fi: diaprojektorit  
 fr: diascope  
 it: proiettore per diapositive  
 nl: diaprojector  
 pt: Projector de diapositivos  
 sv: diabildsprojektor  
 BT1 projector  
 BT2 projection equipment  
 BT3 equipment

**Slovak language**

(1994)  
 MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: slovakisk sprog  
 de: Slowakische Sprache  
 el: Σλοβακική Γλώσσα  
 es: lengua eslovaca  
 fi: slovakki kieli  
 fr: langue slovaque  
 it: lingua slovacca  
 nl: Slowaakse taal  
 pt: Língua eslovaca

← **Slovak language**

sv : slovakiska språket  
 BT1 Slavic languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**Slovakia**

(1994)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Slovakië  
 de: Slowakei  
 el: Σλοβακία  
 es: Eslovaquia  
 fi: Slovakia  
 fr: Slovaquie  
 it: Slovacchia  
 nl: Slowakije  
 pt: Eslováquia  
 sv: Slovakien  
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe  
 RT Council of Europe countries

**Slovene language**

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: slovensk sprog  
 de: Slowenische Sprache  
 el: Σλοβενική Γλώσσα  
 es: lengua eslovena  
 fi: slovenin kieli  
 fr: langue slovène  
 it: lingua slovena  
 nl: Sloveense taal  
 pt: Língua eslovena  
 sv: slovenska språket  
 BT1 Slavic languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**Slovenia**

(1994)

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Slovenien  
 de: Slowenien  
 el: Σλοβενία  
 es: Eslovenia  
 fi: Slovenia

fr : Slovénie  
 it : Slovenia  
 nl : Slovenië  
 pt : Eslovénia  
 sv : Slovenien

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe  
 RT Council of Europe countries

**slow learner**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: elev med indlæringsvanskeligheder  
 de: Langsamer Lerner  
 el: βραδείας μάθησης  
 es: niño retardado  
 fi: hitaasti oppivat  
 fr: esprit lent  
 it: lento nell'apprendere  
 nl: licht mentaal gehandicapt  
 pt: Compreensão lenta  
 sv: elev med intärtningssvårigheter  
 SN educand of low mental ability  
 UF dull  
 BT1 mentally handicapped  
 BT2 handicapped

**slow learning**

MT (02) *learning*  
 MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: langsom indlæring  
 de: Langsames Lernen  
 el: βραδεία μάθηση  
 es: aprendizaje lento  
 fi: hidas oppiminen  
 fr: apprentissage lent  
 it: apprendimento lento  
 nl: langzaam leren  
 pt: Aprendizagem lenta  
 sv: inlärningsproblem  
 BT1 backwardness  
 BT2 mental handicap  
 BT3 handicap  
 BT1 learning pace  
 BT2 time-factor

**small and medium entreprise**

(1991)

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da: små og mellemstore virksomheder  
 de: Klein- und Mittelbetriebe  
 el: Μικρομεσαίες Επιχειρήσεις  
 es: pequeña y mediana empresa  
 fi: pienet ja keskisuuret yritykset  
 fr: petite ou moyenne entreprise  
 it: piccole e medie imprese  
 nl: midden- en kleinbedrijf  
 pt: Pequenas e médias empresas  
 sv: små och medelstora företag  
 BT1 enterprise

**small group**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*  
 da: smågruppe  
 de: Kleingruppe  
 el: μικρή ομάδα  
 es: grupo restringido  
 fi: pienryhmät  
 fr: groupe restreint  
 it: piccolo gruppo  
 nl: kleine groep  
 pt: Grupo restrito  
 sv: smågrupp  
 BT1 group

**small school**

MT (07) *building*  
 da: lille skole  
 de: Kleine Schule  
 el: μικρό σχολείο  
 es: escuela pequeña  
 fi: pienet koulut  
 fr: école de taille réduite  
 it: scuola piccola  
 nl: kleine school  
 pt: Escola pequena  
 sv: liten skola  
 BT1 school size  
 BT2 space arrangement

**small town**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: lille by  
 de: Kleinstadt  
 el: μικρή πόλη  
 es: ciudad pequeña  
 fi: pienkaupungit  
 fr: petite ville  
 it: paese  
 nl: kleine stad  
 pt: Vila  
 sv: småstad

BT1 town  
 BT2 local community  
 BT3 community

**smoking**MT (24) *behaviour*

da: rygning  
 de: Rauchen  
 el: κάπνισμα  
 es: tabaquismo  
 fi: tupakointi  
 fr: tabagisme  
 it: fumo  
 nl: roken  
 pt: Uso do tabaco  
 sv: rökning

UF tobacco

BT1 drug addiction  
 BT2 deviance

**sociability**MT (21) *personality*

da: sociabilitet  
 de: Geselligkeit  
 el: κοινωνιότητα  
 es: sociabilidad  
 fi: sosiaalisuus  
 fr: sociabilité  
 it: socievolezza  
 nl: sociabiliteit  
 pt: Sociabilidade  
 sv: sociabilitet

NT1 extroversion  
 NT2 altruism

NT2 self-disclosure

NT1 introversion  
 NT2 egocentrism  
 NT2 egoism  
 NT2 narcissism  
 NT2 shyness

RT attitude  
 RT kindness

**social adjustment**MT (19) *personality development*

da: social tilpasning  
 de: Soziale Anpassung  
 el: κοινωνική προσαρμογή  
 es: adaptación social  
 fi: sosiaalinen sopeutuminen  
 fr: adaptation sociale  
 it: adattamento sociale  
 nl: sociale aanpassing  
 pt: Adaptação social  
 sv: social anpassning

BT1 adjustment

RT social behaviour

**social anthropology**

USE ethnology

**social behaviour**MT (24) *behaviour*

da: social adfærd  
 de: Soziales Verhalten  
 el: κοινωνική συμπεριφορά  
 es: conducta social  
 fi: sosiaalinen käyttäytyminen  
 fr: comportement social  
 it: comportamento sociale  
 nl: sociaal gedrag  
 pt: Comportamento social  
 sv: socialt beteende

BT1 behaviour

NT1 cultural behaviour

NT1 group behaviour

NT1 participation

NT2 citizen participation  
 NT2 parent participation  
 NT2 student participation  
 NT2 teacher participation

NT1 political behaviour

NT2 opposition  
 NT2 political affiliation  
 NT2 protest

NT1 religious behaviour  
 NT2 religious affiliation

NT1 student behaviour  
 NT2 student demonstration  
 NT2 student protest  
 NT2 student unrest

NT1 youth unrest

RT social adjustment  
 RT social role  
 RT socialization

**social centre**

USE community centre

**social change**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: social forandring  
 de: Sozialer Wandel  
 el: κοινωνική αλλαγή  
 es: cambio social  
 fi: yhteiskunnallinen muutos  
 fr: changement social  
 it: cambiamento sociale  
 nl: sociale verandering  
 pt: Mudança social  
 sv: social förändring

BT1 social development  
 BT2 society

NT1 resistance to change

NT1 revolution

RT cultural change

**social class**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: social klasse  
 de: Soziale Klasse  
 el: κοινωνική τάξη  
 es: clase social  
 fi: yhteiskuntaluokat  
 fr: classe sociale  
 it: classe sociale  
 nl: sociale klasse  
 pt: Classe social

**← social class**

sv : socialklass  
 BT1 social structure  
 NT1 bourgeoisie  
 NT1 lower class  
 NT1 marginal group  
 NT1 middle class  
 NT1 ruling class  
 NT1 upper class  
 NT1 working class  
 RT class conflict

**social conflict**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: social konflikt  
 de: Sozialer Konflikt  
 el: κοινωνική σύγκρουση  
 es: conflicto social  
 fi: sosiaaliset ristiriidat  
 fr: conflit social  
 it: conflitto sociale  
 nl: sociaal conflict  
 pt: Conflito social  
 sv: social konflikt  
 BT1 conflict  
 NT1 class conflict  
 NT1 class struggle

**social control**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: social kontrol  
 de: Soziale Kontrolle  
 el: κοινωνικός έλεγχος  
 es: control social  
 fi: sosiaalinen kontrolli  
 fr: régulation sociale  
 it: controllo sociale  
 nl: sociale controle  
 pt: Controlo social  
 sv: social kontroll  
 BT1 social system  
 BT2 society  
 RT authority  
 RT law  
 RT legislation  
 RT morality

RT regulation

**social development**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: social udvikling  
 de: Sozialentwicklung  
 el: κοινωνική ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo social  
 fi: yhteiskunnallinen kehitys  
 fr: développement social  
 it: sviluppo sociale  
 nl: sociale ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento social  
 sv: social utveckling  
 BT1 society  
 NT1 social change  
 NT2 resistance to change  
 NT2 revolution  
 RT economic development  
 RT rural development  
 RT urban development

**social discrimination**

MT (27) *interrelations*  
 da: social diskriminering  
 de: Soziale Diskriminierung  
 el: κοινωνικές διακρίσεις  
 es: discriminación social  
 fi: sosiaalinen syrjintä  
 fr: discrimination sociale  
 it: discriminazione sociale  
 nl: sociale discriminatie  
 pt: Discriminação social  
 sv: social diskriminering  
 BT1 discrimination  
 BT2 intergroup relations

**social education**

USE community education

**social environment**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: socialt miljø  
 de: Sozialmilieu  
 el: κοινωνικό περιβάλλον  
 es: ambiente social  
 fi: sosiaalinen ympäristö

fr : milieu social  
 it : ambiente sociale  
 nl : sociaal milieu  
 pt : Meio social  
 sv : social miljö

BT1 society  
 RT cultural environment

**social geography**

MT (12) *social sciences*  
 da: social geografi  
 de: Sozialgeographie  
 el: Κοινωνική Γεωγραφία  
 es: geografía social  
 fi: sosiaalimaantiede  
 fr: géographie sociale  
 it: geografia sociale  
 nl: sociale geografie  
 pt: Geografia social  
 sv: socialgeografi  
 UF economic geography  
 UF political geography  
 BT1 social sciences  
 RT geography

**social guarantee**

(1991)  
 MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: social garanti  
 de: Ausbildungs- und Arbeitsplatzgarantie  
 el: κοινωνική εγγύηση  
 es: garantía social  
 fi: yhteiskuntatakuu  
 fr: garantie sociale  
 it: garanzia sociale  
 nl: opleiding met werkgarantie  
 pt: Garantia social  
 sv: social garanti  
 SN guarantee of a training period or a first employment after compulsory school  
 BT1 educational policy  
 RT labour market

**social handicap**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
 da: socialt handicap

← **social handicap**

de: Soziales Handicap  
 el: κοινωνικό μειονέκτημα  
 es: deficiencia social  
 fi: sosiaaliset vammat  
 fr: handicap social  
 it: handicap sociale  
 nl: sociale handicap  
 pt: Deficiência social  
 sv: socialt handikapp  
 UF: cultural handicap  
 BT1: handicap  
 RT: equal opportunity  
 RT: social inequality  
 RT: socially handicapped

**social history**

(1991)  
 MT (12) *social sciences*

da: socialhistorie  
 de: Kulturgeschichte  
 el: Κοινωνική Ιστορία  
 es: historia social  
 fi: sosiaalihistoria  
 fr: histoire sociale  
 it: storia sociale  
 nl: sociale geschiedenis  
 pt: História social  
 sv: socialhistoria

BT1: history  
 BT2: social sciences

**social inequality**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: social ulighed  
 de: Soziale Ungleichheit  
 el: κοινωνική ανισότητα  
 es: desigualdad social  
 fi: eriarvoisuus  
 fr: inégalité sociale  
 it: disegualanza sociale  
 nl: sociale ongelijkheid  
 pt: Desigualdade social  
 sv: social ojämlikhet

BT1: society

RT: equal opportunity

RT: social handicap

**social influence**

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: social indflydelse  
 de: Sozialer Einfluss  
 el: κοινωνική επιρροή  
 es: influencia social  
 fi: yhteiskunnalliset vaikutukset  
 fr: influence sociale  
 it: influenza sociale  
 nl: sociale invloed  
 pt: Influência social  
 sv: socialt inflytande  
 BT1: influence  
 NT1: public relations

**social integration**

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: social integration  
 de: Soziale Integration  
 el: κοινωνική ολοκλήρωση  
 es: integración social  
 fi: sosiaalinen integraatio  
 fr: intégration sociale  
 it: integrazione sociale  
 nl: sociale integratie  
 pt: Integração social  
 sv: social integration  
 BT1: integration  
 NT1: group membership  
 NT1: initiation rite

**social interaction**

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: social interaktion  
 de: Soziale Interaktion  
 el: κοινωνική αλληλεπίδραση  
 es: interacción social  
 fi: sosiaalinen vuorovaikutus  
 fr: interaction sociale  
 it: interazione sociale  
 nl: sociale interactie  
 pt: Interacção social  
 sv: social interaktion  
 BT1: interaction

NT1: parent-school relation

NT1: school-community relationship  
 NT1: school industry relation  
 NT1: university-industry relationship  
 RT: training-employment relationship

**social learning**

MT (02) *learning*

da: social læreproces  
 de: Soziales Lernen  
 el: κοινωνική μάθηση  
 es: aprendizaje social  
 fi: sosiaalinen oppiminen  
 fr: apprentissage social  
 it: apprendimento sociale  
 nl: sociaal leerproces  
 pt: Aprendizagem social  
 sv: social inlärning

BT1: learning

**social mobility**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: social mobilitet  
 de: Soziale Mobilität  
 el: κοινωνική κινητικότητα  
 es: movilidad social  
 fi: sosiaalinen liikkuvuus  
 fr: mobilité sociale  
 it: mobilità sociale  
 nl: sociale mobiliteit  
 pt: Mobilidade social  
 sv: social rörlighet

BT1: social system

BT2: society

NT1: occupational mobility  
 NT2: career change  
 NT2: teacher mobility  
 NT1: student mobility

**social origin**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: social herkomst  
 de: Soziale Herkunft  
 el: κοινωνική καταγωγή  
 es: origen social  
 fi: sosiaalinen tausta

**← social origin**

fr : origine sociale  
 it : estrazione sociale  
 nl : sociale herkomst  
 pt : Origem social  
 sv : socialt ursprung

BT1 social system

BT2 society

**social partners**

(1997)

MT (28) groups and organisations

da: social partner  
 de: Sozialpartner  
 el: κοινωνικός εταίρος  
 es: representante social  
 fi: työmarkkinaosapuolet  
 fr: partenaire social  
 it: parti sociali  
 nl: sociale partners  
 pt: Parceiro social  
 sv: arbetsmarknadens parter

SN representatives of employers and employees

BT1 organisation

NT1 professional association

NT2 teachers' organisation

NT1 trade union

**social perception**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: social perception  
 de: Soziale Wahrnehmung  
 el: κοινωνική αντίληψη  
 es: percepción social  
 fi: sosiaalinen havaitseminen  
 fr: perception sociale  
 it: percezione sociale  
 nl: sociale perceptie  
 pt: Percepção social  
 sv: social perception

BT1 perception

NT1 role perception

**social policy**

MT (36) public authority

da: socialpolitik

de: Sozialpolitik

el: κοινωνική πολιτική  
 es: política social  
 fi: sosiaalipoliitikka  
 fr: politique sociale  
 it: politica sociale  
 nl: sociaal beleid  
 pt: Política social  
 sv: socialpolitik

BT1 government policy

**social promotion**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment

da: social opstigning  
 de: Förderung des sozialen Aufstiegs  
 el: κοινωνική προαγωγή  
 es: promoción social  
 fi: yhteiskunnallinen nousu  
 fr: promotion sociale  
 it: promozione sociale  
 nl: sociale promotie  
 pt: Promoção social  
 sv: social framgång

BT1 social system

BT2 society

RT social success

RT working student

**social psychology**

MT (12) social sciences

da: socialpsykologi  
 de: Sozialpsychologie  
 el: Κοινωνική Ψυχολογία  
 es: psicología social  
 fi: sosiaalipsykologia  
 fr: psychologie sociale  
 it: psicologia sociale  
 nl: sociale psychologie  
 pt: Psicologia social  
 sv: socialpsykologi

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

**social research**

MT (16) research

da: socialforskning

de: Sozialforschung

el: κοινωνική έρευνα  
 es: investigación social  
 fi: yhteiskuntatieteellinen tutkimus  
 fr: recherche sociale  
 it: ricerca sociale  
 nl: sociaal-wetenschappelijk onderzoek  
 pt: Investigação social  
 sv: social forskning

BT1 research

**social role**

MT (23) behaviour incentive

da: social rolle  
 de: Soziale Rolle  
 el: κοινωνικός ρόλος  
 es: rol social  
 fi: sosiaaliset roolit  
 fr: rôle social  
 it: ruolo sociale  
 nl: sociale rol  
 pt: Papel social  
 sv: social roll

BT1 role

RT social behaviour

RT social status

**social sciences**

MT (12) social sciences

da: samfundsviden skaber  
 de: Sozialwissenschaften  
 el: Κοινωνικές Επιστήμες  
 es: ciencias sociales  
 fi: yhteiskuntatieteet  
 fr: sciences sociales  
 it: scienze sociali  
 nl: sociale wetenschappen  
 pt: Ciências sociais  
 sv: samhällsvetenskaper

NT1 administrative sciences

NT2 bureaucracy

NT1 demography

NT1 docimology

NT1 economics

NT2 marketing

NT1 ethnology

← **social sciences**

- NT1 futurology
- NT1 graphology
- NT1 history
  - NT2 ancient history
  - NT2 archaeology
  - NT2 historical perspective
  - NT2 history of art
  - NT2 history of education
  - NT2 history of philosophy
    - NT3 critical theory
    - NT3 dialectical materialism
    - NT3 hermeneutics
    - NT3 positivism
    - NT3 structuralism
    - NT3 theory of science
  - NT2 history of sciences and humanities
  - NT2 international studies
    - NT3 European studies
  - NT2 literary history
  - NT2 local studies
  - NT2 medieval history
  - NT2 modern history
  - NT2 social history
  - NT2 twentieth century history
- NT1 legal sciences
  - NT2 law
    - NT3 civil law
    - NT3 international law
    - NT3 labour law
    - NT3 penal law
    - NT3 public law
- NT1 musicology
- NT1 political science
  - NT2 peace studies
- NT1 social geography
- NT1 sociology
  - NT2 criminology
  - NT2 educational sociology
  - NT2 industrial sociology
  - NT2 sociology of family
  - NT2 sociometry
  - NT2 student sociology
- RT behavioural sciences
- RT ICSSD

**social security**

- MT (36) *public authority*
  - da: social sikring
  - de: Sozialversicherung
  - el: Κοινωνικές Ασφαλίσεις
  - es: seguridad social
  - fi: sosiaaliturva
  - fr: sécurité sociale
  - it: sicurezza sociale
  - nl: maatschappelijke zekerheid
  - pt: Segurança social
  - sv: socialförsäkring
- BT1 social service

**social service**

- MT (36) *public authority*
  - da: socialtjeneste
  - de: Sozialdienst
  - el: κοινωνικές υπηρεσίες
  - es: servicio social
  - fi: sosiaalipalvelut
  - fr: service social
  - it: servizio sociale
  - nl: maatschappelijke dienstverlening
  - pt: Serviço social
  - sv: socialtjänst
- UF community service
- UF welfare institution
- NT1 day nursery
- NT1 probation service
- NT1 social security
- NT1 social work
  - NT2 casework
- RT public administration

**social status**

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
  - da: social status
  - de: Sozialstatus
  - el: κοινωνική κατάσταση
  - es: status social
  - fi: sosiaalinen asema
  - fr: statut social
  - it: status sociale
  - nl: sociale status
  - pt: Estatuto social

## sv: social status

- BT1 socio-economic status
- BT2 social structure
- NT1 marital status
  - NT2 adoption
  - NT2 divorce
  - NT2 marriage
  - NT2 unmarried couple
- NT1 occupational status
- NT2 teacher status
- RT social role

**social stratification**

USE social structure

**social structure**

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
  - da: social struktur
  - de: Sozialstruktur
  - el: κοινωνική δομή
  - es: estructura social
  - fi: yhteiskuntarakenne
  - fr: structure sociale
  - it: struttura sociale
  - nl: sociale structuur
  - pt: Estrutura social
  - sv: social struktur
- UF social stratification
- NT1 ethnic minority
- NT1 intellectual
- NT1 legal status
  - NT2 legal majority
  - NT2 legal minority
- NT1 national minority
- NT1 religious minority
- NT1 social class
  - NT2 bourgeoisie
  - NT2 lower class
  - NT2 marginal group
  - NT2 middle class
  - NT2 ruling class
  - NT2 upper class
  - NT2 working class
- NT1 socio-economic status
- NT2 social status
- NT3 marital status
- NT4 adoption

**← social structure**

NT4 divorce  
NT4 marriage  
NT4 unmarried couple  
NT3 occupational status  
NT4 teacher status  
NT1 socio-occupational category  
RT society

**social studies**

MT (10) *content of education*  
da: samfundsfag  
de: Sozialkunde  
el: κοινωνικές σπουδές  
es: estudios sociales  
fi: sosiaalialan opinnot  
fr: études sociales  
it: studi sociali  
nl: sociale studies  
pt: Estudos sociais  
sv: sociala studier  
BT1 branch of study

**social success**

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*  
da: social succes  
de: Gesellschaftlicher Erfolg  
el: κοινωνική επιτυχία  
es: éxito social  
fi: sosiaaliset taidot  
fr: réussite sociale  
it: successo sociale  
nl: sociaal succes  
pt: Éxito social  
sv: social välgång  
BT1 success  
RT social promotion

**social system**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
da: socialsystem  
de: Sozialsystem  
el: κοινωνικό σύστημα  
es: sistema social  
fi: yhteiskuntajärjestelmät  
fr: système social

it: sistema sociale  
nl: sociaal systeem  
pt: Sistema social  
sv: socialt system  
BT1 society  
NT1 social control  
NT1 social mobility  
NT2 occupational mobility  
NT3 career change  
NT3 teacher mobility  
NT2 student mobility  
NT1 social origin  
NT1 social promotion

**social work**

MT (36) *public authority*  
da: socialarbejde  
de: Sozialarbeit  
el: κοινωνική εργασία  
es: trabajo social  
fi: sosiaalityö  
fr: travail social  
it: lavoro sociale  
nl: maatschappelijk werk  
pt: Trabalho social  
sv: socialt arbete  
BT1 social service  
NT1 casework  
RT open environment

**social worker**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
da: socialarbejder  
de: Sozialarbeiter  
el: κοινωνική λειτουργός  
es: trabajador social  
fi: sosiaalityöntekijät  
fr: travailleur social  
it: operatore sociale  
nl: maatschappelijk werker  
pt: Trabalhador social  
sv: socialarbetare  
BT1 worker

**socialism**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
da: socialisme  
de: Sozialismus  
el: σοσιαλισμός  
es: socialismo  
fi: sosialismi  
fr: socialisme  
it: socialismo  
nl: socialisme  
pt: Socialismo  
sv: socialism  
BT1 ideology

**socialization**

MT (19) *personality development*  
da: socialisering  
de: Sozialisation  
el: κοινωνικοποίηση  
es: socialización  
fi: sosialisaatio  
fr: socialisation  
it: socializzazione  
nl: socialisatie  
pt: Socialização  
sv: socialisation  
BT1 personality development  
BT2 mental development  
NT1 political socialization  
RT integration  
RT social behaviour

**socially disadvantaged**

USE socially handicapped

**socially handicapped**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*  
da: socialt handicappet  
de: Sozial Benachteiligter  
el: κοινωνικά μειονεκτών  
es: desfavorecido social  
fi: sosialisesti estyneet  
fr: handicapé social  
it: handicappato sociale  
nl: sociaal gehandicapte  
pt: Deficiente social

← **socially handicapped**

sv : socialt handikappad

UF *culturally disadvantaged*

UF *socially disadvantaged*

BT1 handicapped

NT1 abandoned child

NT1 deprived

NT1 illiterate

NT1 neglected child

NT1 poor

NT1 refugee

RT social handicap

**society**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: samfund (I)

de: Gesellschaft

el : κοινωνία

es: sociedad

fi : yhteiskunta

fr : société

it : società

nl : maatschappij

pt : Sociedade

sv : samfund

NT1 emancipation

NT1 social development

NT2 social change

NT3 resistance to change

NT3 revolution

NT1 social environment

NT1 social inequality

NT1 social system

NT2 social control

NT2 social mobility

NT3 occupational mobility

NT4 career change

NT4 teacher mobility

NT3 student mobility

NT2 social origin

NT2 social promotion

RT social structure

**socio-cultural activities**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: sociokulturelle aktiviteter

de: Soziokulturelle Aktivitäten

el : κοινωνικοπολιτιστικές εκδηλώσεις

es: actividades socio-culturales

fi : kulttuuritoiminta

fr : activités socio-culturelles

it : attività socio-culturali

nl : socio-culturele activiteiten

pt : Actividades sócio-culturais

sv : sociokulturella aktiviteter

UF *cultural activities*

UF *cultural event*

UF *socio-educational equipment*

NT1 animation of groups

RT culture

RT equipment

RT extra-curricular activities

RT out of school hours provision

**socio-economic status**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: socio-økonomisk status

de: Sozioökonomischer Status

el : κοινωνικοοικονομική κατάσταση

es: status socio-económico

fi : sosioekonominen asema

fr : statut socio-économique

it : status socio-economico

nl : socio-economische status

pt : Estatuto sócio-económico

sv : socioekonomisk status

BT1 social structure

NT1 social status

NT2 marital status

NT3 adoption

NT3 divorce

NT3 marriage

NT3 unmarried couple

NT2 occupational status

NT3 teacher status

**socio-educational equipment**

USE socio-cultural activities

**socio-occupational category**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: social og erhvervsmæssig status

de: Sozioprofessionelle Kategorie

el : κοινωνικοεπαγγελματική κατηγορία

es: categoría socio-profesional

fi : yhteiskunnallinen ammatillinen luokitus

fr : catégorie socioprofessionnelle

it : categoria socio-occupazionale

nl : socio-professionele categorie

pt : Categoria sócio-profissional

sv : socioprofessionell kategori

BT1 social structure

**socioanalysis**

USE institutional research

**sociodrama**

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: sociodrama

de: Soziodrama

el : κοινωνιόδραμα

es: sociodrama

fi : sosiodraama

fr : sociodrame

it : sociodramma

nl : sociodrama

pt : Sociodrama

sv : sociodrama

BT1 role playing

BT2 play therapy

BT3 psychotherapy

BT4 psychological service

**sociolinguistics**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: sociolinguistik

de: Soziolinguistik

el : Κοινωνιογλωσσολογία

es: sociolingüística

fi : sosiolinguistiikka

fr : sociolinguistique

it : sociolinguistica

nl : sociolinguïstiek

pt : Sociolinguística

sv : sociolinguistik

BT1 language sciences

RT sociology

**sociologist**MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: sociolog

de: Soziologe

el: κοινωνιολόγος

es: sociólogo

fi: sosiologit

fr: sociologue

it: sociologo

nl: socioolog

pt: Sociólogo

sv: sociolog

BT1 occupation

**sociology**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: sociologi

de: Soziologie

el: Κοινωνιολογία

es: sociología

fi: sosiologia

fr: sociologie

it: sociologia

nl: sociologie

pt: Sociologia

sv: sociologi

BT1 social sciences

NT1 criminology

NT1 educational sociology

NT1 industrial sociology

NT1 sociology of family

NT1 sociometry

NT1 student sociology

RT sociolinguistics

**sociology of education**

USE educational sociology

**sociology of family**

(1991)

MT (12) *social sciences*

da: familiesociologi

de: Familiensoziologie

el: κοινωνιολογία της οικογένειας

es: sociología de la familia

fi: perhesosiologia

fr: sociologie de la famille

it: sociologia della famiglia

nl: gezinssociologie

pt: Sociologia da família

sv: familjesociologi

BT1 sociology

BT2 social sciences

RT family

**sociometry**MT (12) *social sciences*

da: sociometri

de: Soziometrie

el: Κοινωνιομετρία

es: sociometría

fi: sosiometria

fr: sociométrie

it: sociometria

nl: sociometrie

pt: Sociometria

sv: sociometri

BT1 sociology

BT2 social sciences

RT classroom climate

RT role playing

**software**

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: software

de: Software

el: λογισμικό

es: logical

fi: atk-ohjelmat

fr: logiciel

it: software

nl: programmatuur

pt: Suporte lógico

sv: mjukvara

BT1 computer science

BT2 information technology

NT1 authoring system

NT1 computer game

NT1 computer graphics

NT1 database management system

NT1 educational software

NT1 expert system

NT1 operating system

NT1 spread sheet

RT computer network

RT interface

RT word processing

**software interface**

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: software-grænseflade

de: Software Interface

el: διεπιφάνεια λογισμικού

es: interfaz del logical

fi: ohjelmistoliittymät

fr: interface logiciel

it: interfaccia software

nl: programmatuurinterface

pt: Interface de suporte lógico

sv: mjukvaragränssnitt

BT1 interface

NT1 hypertext

**software library**

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: software-bibliotek

de: Software-Bibliothek

el: βιβλιοθήκη λογισμικού

es: logoteca

fi: atk-kirjastot

fr: logithèque

it: archivio software

nl: programmatuurbibliotheek

pt: Biblioteca de programas informáticos

sv: mjukvarubibliotek

BT1 media library

**Solothurn**

(1997)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Solothurn

de: Solothurn

el: Σολοτέρνη

es: Solothurn

← **Solothurn**

fi : Solothurn  
 fr : Soleure  
 it : Soletta  
 nl : Solothurn  
 pt : Solothurn  
 sv : Solothurn  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

it : suono  
 nl : klank  
 pt : Som

sv : ljud  
 BT1 audiovisual aid  
 BT2 teaching aid  
 RT auditory perception

es : República Sudafricana  
 fi : Etelä-Afrikan tasavalta

fr : Afrique du Sud R  
 it : Repubblica Sudafricana  
 nl : Zuid-Afrika (R)  
 pt : África do Sul. R  
 sv : Sydafrika  
 BT1 English-speaking Africa  
 BT1 Southern Africa

**Somalia**MT (38) *Africa*

da: Somalia  
 de: Somalia  
 el: Σομαλία  
 es: Somalia  
 fi: Somalia  
 fr: Somalie  
 it: Somalia  
 nl: Somalia  
 pt: Somália  
 sv: Somalia

BT1 East Africa

**son**MT (31) *family environment*

da: søn  
 de: Sohn  
 el: γινιός  
 es: hijo  
 fi: poika  
 fr: fils  
 it: figlio  
 nl: zoon  
 pt: Filho  
 sv: son

BT1 kinship

**sound archive**

(1994)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: lydarkiv  
 de: Tonarchiv  
 el: αρχειοθήκη τύχων  
 es: fonoteca  
 fi: ääniarkistot  
 fr: phonothèque  
 it: fonoteca  
 nl: fonotheek  
 pt: Fonoteca  
 sv: ljudarkiv

BT1 media library

NT1 record library

**sound tape**MT (18) *information source*

da: lydbånd  
 de: Tonband  
 el: ηχοταινία  
 es: banda sonora  
 fi: ääninauhat  
 fr: bande sonore  
 it: nastro magnetico  
 nl: geluidsband  
 pt: Banda sonora  
 sv: ljudband

BT1 document

RT mass media

**South Africa R**MT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Sydafrika  
 de: Südafrika (R)  
 el: Δ. της Νότιας Αφρικής

**South America**MT (39) *America*

da: Sydamerika  
 de: Südamerika  
 el: Νότια Αμερική  
 es: América del Sur  
 fi: Etelä-Amerikka  
 fr: Amérique du Sud  
 it: America meridionale  
 nl: Zuid-Amerika  
 pt: América do Sul  
 sv: Sydamerika

NT1 Argentina

NT1 Bolivia

NT1 Brazil

NT1 Chile

NT1 Colombia

NT1 Ecuador

NT1 Falkland Islands

NT1 French Guiana

NT1 Guyana

NT1 Paraguay

NT1 Peru

NT1 Surinam

NT1 Uruguay

NT1 Venezuela

RT America

RT Antarctica

**South-East Asia**MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Sydøstasien  
 de: Südostasien  
 el: Νοτιοανατολική Ασία  
 es: Asia del Sudeste  
 fi: Kaakkois-Aasia

**sound**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: lyd  
 de: Ton  
 el: ήχος  
 es: sonido  
 fi: ääni  
 fr: son

**← South-East Asia**

fr : Asie du Sud-Est  
 it : Asia sud-orientale  
 nl : Zuid-Oost Azië  
 pt : Sueste Asiático  
 sv : Sydostasien

BT1 Asia

NT1 Bangladesh

NT1 Bhutan

NT1 Brunei

NT1 India

NT1 Indochina

NT2 Cambodia

NT2 Laos

NT2 Vietnam

NT1 Indonesia

NT1 Malaysia

NT1 Maldives

NT1 Myanmar

NT1 Pakistan

NT1 Philippines

NT1 Singapore

NT1 Sri Lanka

NT1 Thailand

NT1 Timor

**South Tyrol**

(1994)

MT (41) Europe

da: Sydtyrol

de: Südtirol

el: Νότιο Τιρόλο

es: Alto Adigio

fi: Etelä-Tiroli

fr: Sud Tyrol

it: Alto Adige

nl: Zuid Tirol

pt: Tirol do Sul

sv: Sydtyrolen

BT1 Italy

BT2 Western Europe

**South-West Africa**

USE Namibia

**Southern Africa**

MT (38) Africa  
 da: Sydlige Afrika  
 de: Südliches Afrika  
 el: Νότια Αφρική  
 es: África del Sur  
 fi: Etelä-Afrikka  
 fr: Afrique du Sud  
 it: Africa meridionale  
 nl: Zuid-Afrika  
 pt: África Austral  
 sv: södra Afrika

NT1 Angola  
 NT1 Botswana  
 NT1 Comoros  
 NT1 Lesotho  
 NT1 Madagascar  
 NT1 Malawi  
 NT1 Mauritius  
 NT1 Mozambique  
 NT1 Namibia  
 NT1 Réunion  
 NT1 South Africa R  
 NT1 St Helena  
 NT1 Swaziland  
 NT1 Zambia  
 NT1 Zimbabwe  
 RT Africa

**space arrangement**

MT (07) building  
 da: rumindretning  
 de: Raumaufteilung  
 el: διαρρύθμιση χώρου  
 es: distribución del espacio  
 fi: tilajärjestelyt  
 fr: aménagement de l'espace  
 it: sistemazione dello spazio  
 nl: ruimteschikking  
 pt: Organização do espaço  
 sv: rumsindelning

NT1 campus  
 NT1 classroom arrangement  
 NT1 garden  
 NT2 botanical garden  
 NT1 school size

NT2 small school

RT architecture  
 RT building  
 RT educational building

**space perception**

MT (20) cognitive process  
 da: rumopfattelse  
 de: Räumliche Wahrnehmung  
 el: αντίληψη του χώρου  
 es: percepción del espacio  
 fi: spatioalinen havaitseminen  
 fr: perception de l'espace  
 it: percezione dello spazio  
 nl: ruimtelijke waarneming  
 pt: Percepção do espaço  
 sv: rumsuppfattning

BT1 perception

**space sciences**

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: rumvidenskaberne  
 de: Weltraumwissenschaften  
 el: διαστημικές επιστήμες  
 es: ciencias del espacio  
 fi: avaruustieteet  
 fr: sciences de l'espace  
 it: scienze spaziali  
 nl: ruimtewetenschappen  
 pt: Ciências do espaço  
 sv: rymdvetenskaper

BT1 technological sciences

**Spain**

MT (41) Europe

da: Spanien

de: Spanien

el: Ισπανία

es: España

fi: Espanja

fr: Espagne

it: Spagna

nl: Spanje

pt: Espanha

sv: Spanien

BT1 Western Europe

**← Spain**

NT1 Andalusia  
 NT1 Basque country  
 NT1 Canary Islands  
 NT1 Catalonia  
 NT1 Galicia  
 NT1 Valencia  
 RT Council of Europe countries  
 RT European community

**Spanish language**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: spansk sprog  
 de: Spanische Sprache  
 el: ισπανική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua española  
 fi: espanjan kieli  
 fr: langue espagnole  
 it: lingua spagnola  
 nl: Spaanse taal  
 pt: Língua espanhola  
 sv: spanska språket

BT1 Romance languages  
 BT2 modern languages  
 BT3 languages

**spastic**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: spastiker  
 de: Spastiker  
 el: σπαστικός  
 es: parálisis espasmódica  
 fi: spastikot  
 fr: spasmophilique  
 it: spastico  
 nl: spastisch persoon  
 pt: Espasmofílico  
 sv: spastisk

BT1 physically handicapped  
 BT2 handicapped

**special education**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: specialundervisning  
 de: Sonderschulwesen  
 el: ειδική αγωγή

es: educación especial  
 fi: erityisopetus  
 fr: enseignement spécial  
 it: educazione speciale  
 nl: buitengewoon onderwijs  
 pt: Educação especial  
 sv: specialundervisning  
 SN special types of education for exceptional children, mainly mentally or physically handicapped

UF *therapeutic education*

BT1 education system  
 NT1 adl-training  
 NT1 compensatory education  
 RT exceptional  
 RT handicapped  
 RT hospital teaching  
 RT special school  
 RT special school teacher  
 RT talking book

**special pedagogy**

USE remedial instruction sciences

**special school**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: specialskole  
 de: Sonderschule  
 el: ειδικό σχολείο  
 es: escuela de educación especial  
 fi: erityiskoulu  
 fr: centre d'éducation spéciale  
 it: scuola speciale  
 nl: school voor buitengewoon onderwijs  
 pt: Estabelecimento de educação especial  
 sv: specialskola

BT1 school  
 BT2 educational institution  
 RT exceptional  
 RT handicapped  
 RT special education  
 RT special school teacher

**special school teacher**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: speciallærer  
 de: Sonderschullehrer

el: καθηγητής ειδικού σχολείου  
 es: profesor de educación especial  
 fi: erityisopettaja  
 fr: enseignant de l'enseignement spécial  
 it: insegnante di scuole speciali  
 nl: onderwijsgevende speciaal onderwijs  
 pt: Professor de educação especial  
 sv: speciallärare

BT1 teacher

BT2 teaching personnel  
 BT3 teaching profession

RT special education  
 RT special school

**specialization**

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: specialisering  
 de: Spezialisierung  
 el: εξειδίκευση  
 es: especialización  
 fi: erikoistuminen  
 fr: spécialisation  
 it: specializzazione  
 nl: specialisatie  
 pt: Especialização  
 sv: specialisering

BT1 school career

**specimen**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: prøveeksemplar  
 de: Musterexemplar  
 el: ενδεικτικό αντικείμενο  
 es: ejemplar de muestra  
 fi: mallikappaleet  
 fr: spécimen  
 it: specimen  
 nl: specimen  
 pt: Espécime  
 sv: provexemplar

BT1 realia  
 BT2 teaching aid

**spectacles**

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: briller

← **spectacles**

de: Brille  
 el: γυαλιά  
 es: gafas  
 fi: silmälasit  
 fr: lunettes  
 it: occhiali  
 nl: bril  
 pt: Óculos  
 sv: glasögon

BT1 medical rehabilitation

**speech**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: tale  
 de: Sprechen  
 el: ομιλία  
 es: habla  
 fi: puhe  
 fr: parole  
 it: parlato  
 nl: spraak  
 pt: Fala  
 sv: tal

BT1 verbal communication

BT2 communication

RT oral expression

RT phonology

RT speech habit

RT speech skill

**speech defect**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: talefejl  
 de: Sprechstörung  
 el: ελάττωμα ομιλίας  
 es: defecto del habla  
 fi: puhehäiriöt  
 fr: trouble de la parole  
 it: difetto del linguaggio  
 nl: spraakstoornis  
 pt: Perturbação da fala  
 sv: talrubbning

UF *speech handicap*

BT1 perceptual handicap

BT2 physical handicap

## BT3 handicap

NT1 aphasia  
 NT1 deaf-dumbness  
 NT1 dumbness  
 NT1 stammer  
 RT speech therapist  
 RT speech training

**speech defective**

USE speech handicapped

**speech habit**

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: talevane  
 de: Sprechgewohnheit  
 el: συνήθεια ομιλίας  
 es: modo de hablar  
 fi: puhetottumukset  
 fr: habitude de parole  
 it: abito linguistico  
 nl: spreekgewoonte  
 pt: Modo de falar  
 sv: språkvana

BT1 habit

RT diction

RT speech

RT verbal behaviour

**speech handicap**

USE speech defect

**speech handicapped**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: talelidende  
 de: Sprechbehinderter  
 el: μειονεκτών στην ομιλία  
 es: disártico  
 fi: puhevammaiset  
 fr: handicapé de la parole  
 it: handicappato nel linguaggio  
 nl: spraakgestoorde  
 pt: Deficiente da fala  
 sv: talhandikappad

UF *speech defective*

BT1 physically handicapped

BT2 handicapped

NT1 dumb

**speech skill**

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: talefærdighed  
 de: Sprechfertigkeit  
 el: δεξιότητα ομιλίας  
 es: facilidad de palabra  
 fi: puhetaito  
 fr: facilité de parole  
 it: facilità di parola  
 nl: spreekvaardigheid  
 pt: Facilidade de palavra  
 sv: talfärdighet

BT1 skill

BT2 aptitude

RT diction

RT speech

RT verbal behaviour

**speech therapist**

(1991)  
 MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: logopæd  
 de: Logopäde  
 el: λογοθεραπευτής  
 es: logopeda  
 fi: puhterapeutit  
 fr: orthophoniste  
 it: logopedista  
 nl: logopedist  
 pt: Terapeuta da fala  
 sv: logoped

BT1 occupation

RT speech defect

**speech therapy**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: logopædi  
 de: Sprechtherapie  
 el: θεραπευτική του λόγου  
 es: logopedia  
 fi: puhterapia  
 fr: orthophonie  
 it: terapia del linguaggio  
 nl: logopedie  
 pt: Terapia da fala

**← speech therapy**

sv : logopedi  
 UF language therapy  
 UF logopedics  
 BT1 therapy  
 BT2 medical treatment

**speech training**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: taleundervisning  
 de: Sprecherziehung  
 el : εκπαίδευση στην ομιλία  
 es: educación del habla  
 fi : puheopetus  
 fr : éducation de la parole  
 it : addestramento linguistico  
 nl : spreekoeefening  
 pt : Educação da fala  
 sv : talundervisning  
 BT1 language teaching  
 RT speech defect

**speed reading**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: hurtiglæsning  
 de: Schnellesen  
 el : γρήγορη ανάγνωση  
 es: lectura rápida  
 fi : pikaluku  
 fr : lecture rapide  
 it : lettura veloce  
 nl : snellezen  
 pt : Leitura rápida  
 sv : avancerad läsning  
 BT1 reading  
 BT2 language teaching

**speeding-up**

USE acceleration

**spelling**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: stavning  
 de: Rechtschreibung  
 el : ορθογραφία  
 es: ortografía  
 fi : oikeinkirjoitus

fr : orthographe  
 it : ortografia  
 nl : spelling  
 pt : Ortografia  
 sv : stavning

BT1 language teaching  
 NT1 dictation  
 RT grammar

**splitting up pupil numbers**

USE class size

**spoken language**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: talesprog  
 de: Gesprochene Sprache  
 el : ομιλούμενη γλώσσα  
 es: lenguaje hablado  
 fi : puhuttu kieli  
 fr : langage parlé  
 it : lingua parlata  
 nl : gesproken taal  
 pt : Linguagem falada  
 sv : talspråk

UF language speaking  
 BT1 language  
 NT1 colloquial language  
 NT1 dialect  
 NT1 slang  
 RT mother tongue

**spontaneity**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
 da: spontanitet  
 de: Spontaneität  
 el : αυθορμητισμός  
 es: espontaneidad  
 fi : spontaanisuus  
 fr : spontanéité  
 it : spontaneità  
 nl : spontaneiteit  
 pt : Espontaneidade  
 sv : spontanitet  
 BT1 expressivity  
 NT1 free expression  
 NT1 improvisation

**sport**

MT (09) *curriculum*

da: sport  
 de: Sport  
 el : σπορ  
 es: deporte  
 fi : urheilu  
 fr : sport  
 it : sport  
 nl : sport  
 pt : Desporto  
 sv : sport  
 NT1 ball game  
 NT1 climbing  
 NT1 combat sport  
 NT1 competitive sport  
 NT1 riding  
 NT1 water sport  
 NT2 swimming  
 NT1 winter sport  
 RT curriculum subject  
 RT extra-curricular activities

**sport facilities**

USE sports equipment

**sports club**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*  
 da: idrætsforening  
 de: Sportverein  
 el : αθλητική λέσχη  
 es: asociación deportiva  
 fi : urheiluseurat  
 fr : association sportive  
 it : associazione sportiva  
 nl : sportvereniging  
 pt : Associação desportiva  
 sv : idrottsförening  
 BT1 club  
 BT2 group

**sports equipment**

MT (08) *equipment*  
 da: sportsudstyr  
 de: Sportausstattung  
 el : αθλητικός εξοπλισμός

**sports equipment**

es: equipamiento deportivo  
 fi: urheiluvälineet  
 fr: équipement sportif  
 it: impianti sportivi  
 nl: sportuitrusting  
 pt: Equipamento desportivo  
 sv: idrottsutrustning  
 UF sport facilities  
 BT1 equipment  
 NT1 physical education apparatus

**sports event**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: idrætsopvisning  
 de: Sportveranstaltung  
 el: αθλητική εκδήλωση  
 es: festival deportivo  
 fi: urheilutapahtumat  
 fr: manifestation sportive  
 it: manifestazione sportiva  
 nl: sportmanifestatie  
 pt: Festival desportivo  
 sv: idrottsevenemang  
 BT1 extra-curricular activities

**sports ground**

MT (07) building  
 da: sportsplads  
 de: Sportplatz  
 el: αθλητικό γήπεδο  
 es: campo de deportes  
 fi: urheilukentät  
 fr: stade  
 it: campo sportivo  
 nl: sportveld  
 pt: Campo de jogos  
 sv: idrottsanläggning  
 UF playing field  
 BT1 recreation centre  
 BT2 building

**sports hall**

USE gymnasium

**sports policy**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: idrætspolitik  
 de: Sportpolitik  
 el: πολιτική για τα σπορ  
 es: política deportiva  
 fi: liikuntapolitiikka  
 fr: politique sportive  
 it: politica dello sport  
 nl: sportbeleid  
 pt: Política desportiva  
 sv: idrottspolitik  
 BT1 government policy

**spread sheet**

(1991)

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: regneark  
 de: Tabellenkalkulation  
 el: ηλεκτρονικός πίνακας υπολογισμού  
 es: hoja de cálculo  
 fi: taulukkolaskenta  
 fr: tableau  
 it: foglio elettronico  
 nl: elektronisch rekenblad  
 pt: Folha de cálculo  
 sv: kalkylark  
 BT1 software  
 BT2 computer science  
 BT3 information technology

**Sri Lanka**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Sri Lanka  
 de: Sri Lanka  
 el: Σρι Λάνκα  
 es: Sri Lanka  
 fi: Sri Lanka  
 fr: Sri Lanka  
 it: Sri Lanka  
 nl: Sri Lanka  
 pt: Sri Lanka  
 sv: Sri Lanka  
 BT1 South-East Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**St Gall**

(1997)  
 MT (41) Europe  
 da: St. Gallen  
 de: St. Gallen  
 el: Άγιος Γκάλος  
 es: Sankt Gallen  
 fi: Saint Gall  
 fr: Saint-Gall  
 it: San Gallo  
 nl: St. Gallen  
 pt: St. Gallen  
 sv: Sankt Gallen  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**St Helena**

MT (38) Africa  
 da: St. Helena  
 de: St. Helena  
 el: Αγία Ελένη  
 es: Santa Elena  
 fi: Saint Helena  
 fr: Sainte-Hélène  
 it: Sant'Elена  
 nl: St. Helena  
 pt: Santa Helena  
 sv: Saint Helena  
 BT1 Southern Africa  
 RT United Kingdom

**St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla**

MT (39) America  
 da: St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla  
 de: St. Christoph-Nevis-Anguilla  
 el: Σεν Κιτς-Νέβις-Ανγκουίλλα  
 es: San Cristóbal-Nevis-Anguilla  
 fi: Saint Kitts, Nevis ja Anguilla  
 fr: Saint-Christophe-et-Nievez et Anguilla  
 it: Saint Kitts  
 nl: St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla  
 pt: São Cristóvão-Neves-Anguilla  
 sv: St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla  
 BT1 West Indies Associated States  
 BT2 Caribbean

**St Lucia**

MT (39) *America*  
da: St. Lucia  
de: St. Lucia  
el: Αγία Λουκία  
es: Santa Lucía  
fi: Saint Lucia  
fr: Sainte-Lucie  
it: Santa Lucia  
nl: St. Lucia  
pt: Santa Lúcia  
sv: Saint Lucia  
BT1 West Indies Associated States  
BT2 Caribbean

**St Pierre and Miquelon**

MT (39) *America*  
da: St. Pierre og Miquelon  
de: St. Pierre und Miquelon  
el: Σεν Πιέρ και Μικελόν  
es: San Pedro y Miquelon  
fi: Saint-Pierre ja Miquelon  
fr: Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon  
it: Saint-Pierre et Miquelon  
nl: St. Pierre en Miquelon  
pt: São Pedro e Miquelon  
sv: St. Pierre och Miquelon  
BT1 North America  
RT France

**St Vincent**

MT (39) *America*  
da: St. Vincent  
de: St. Vincent  
el: Ἅγιος Βικέντιος  
es: San Vicente  
fi: Saint Vincent  
fr: Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines  
it: Saint-Vincent  
nl: St. Vincent  
pt: São Vicente  
sv: Saint Vincent  
BT1 West Indies Associated States  
BT2 Caribbean

**staff**

USE personnel

**staff development**

(1994)

MT (35) *administration*  
da: personaleudvikling  
de: Weiterbildung der Mitarbeiter  
el: εξέλιξη προσωπικού  
es: reciclaje del personal  
fi: henkilöstön kehittäminen  
fr: développement du personnel  
it: sviluppo delle risorse umane  
nl: stafontwikkeling  
pt: Reciclagem do pessoal  
sv: personalutveckling

SN employer-sponsored activities through which existing personnel renew or acquire skills, knowledge and attitudes related to job or personal development

BT1 personnel management

RT training type

**staff room**

MT (07) *building*

da: lærerværelse  
de: Lehrerzimmer  
el: αίθουσα καθηγητών  
es: sala de profesores  
fi: opettajainhuoneet  
fr: salle des enseignants  
it: sala degli insegnanti  
nl: docentenkamer  
pt: Sala dos professores  
sv: lärrumm

BT1 educational building

**staggering of holidays**

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: fordeling af ferier  
de: Gestaffelte Ferien  
el: κατάτμηση διακοπών  
es: escalonamiento de las vacaciones  
fi: loma-aikojen porrastaminen  
fr: étalement des vacances  
it: scaglionamento delle vacanze  
nl: vakantiespreiding

pt: Escala de férias

sv: feriespridning

BT1 holiday regulation

BT2 arrangement of school time

**stammer**

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: stammen

de: Stottern

el: τραύλισμα

es: tartamudez

fi: änytys

fr: bégaiement

it: balbuzie

nl: stamelen

pt: Gaguez

sv: stamma

BT1 speech defect

BT2 perceptual handicap

BT3 physical handicap

BT4 handicap

**standard**

MT (35) *administration*

da: standard

de: Norm

el: επίπεδο

es: norma

fi: standardit

fr: norme

it: standard

nl: norm

pt: Norma

sv: standard

BT1 rule

BT2 regulation

RT ISO

**standard of living**

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: levestandard

de: Lebensstandard

el: βιοτικό επίπεδο

es: nivel de vida

fi: elintaso

fr: niveau de vie

← **standard of living**

it : livello di vita  
 nl : levensstandaard  
 pt : Nível de vida  
 sv : levnadsstandard  
 UF *living standard*  
 BT1 economic conditions  
 NT1 poverty  
 NT1 wealth  
 RT family budget  
 RT income  
 RT poor

**state**MT (36) *public authority*

da: stat  
 de: Staat  
 el: κράτος  
 es: Estado  
 fi: valtio  
 fr: État  
 it: stato  
 nl: staat  
 pt: Estado  
 sv: stat

## NT1 government

NT2 central government  
 NT2 local government  
 NT2 ministry  
 NT3 Minister of Education  
 NT3 Ministry of Education  
 NT3 mobile educational services  
 NT2 regional administration

## NT1 parliament

## RT federalism

**state aid**MT (32) *economic environment*

da: statslig bevilling  
 de: Staatliche Zuwendung  
 el: κρατική χορηγία  
 es: ayuda estatal  
 fi: valtionavut  
 fr: aide de l'Etat  
 it: sovvenzione statale  
 nl: overheidssubsidie

pt: Auxílio estatal  
 sv: statligt stöd  
 UF *direct grant*  
 UF *state grant*  
 BT1 grant  
 BT2 financial resources  
 BT3 economic resources

**state grant**

USE state aid

**state of the art review**

(1997)

MT (18) *information source*  
 da: state of the art review  
 de: Aktueller Forschungsstand  
 el: επισκόπηση της κατάστασης ενός θέματος  
 es: estado de la cuestión  
 fi: katsaukset  
 fr: état de la question  
 it: stato dell'arte  
 nl: stand van zaken overzicht  
 pt: Ponto de situação  
 sv: lägesgranskning  
 BT1 reference material

**state school**

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: statsskole  
 de: State School  
 el: κρατικό σχολείο  
 es: escuela estatal  
 fi: valtionkoulu  
 fr: école de l'Etat  
 it: scuola statale  
 nl: rijkschool  
 pt: Escola do Estado  
 sv: statlig skola  
 BT1 non-private school  
 BT2 school  
 BT3 educational institution

**statistical analysis**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: statistisk analyse

de: Statistische Analyse  
 el: στατιστική ανάλυση

es: análisis estadístico  
 fi: tilastoanalyysit  
 fr: analyse statistique  
 it: analisi statistica  
 nl: statistische analyse  
 pt: Análise estatística  
 sv: statistisk analys

UF *statistical test*

BT1 statistical method  
 NT1 correlation analysis  
 NT1 covariance analysis  
 NT1 factor analysis  
 NT1 multivariate analysis  
 NT1 regression analysis  
 NT1 variance analysis  
 RT indicator

**statistical data**MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: statistiske data  
 de: Statistische Daten  
 el: στατιστικά δεδομένα  
 es: datos estadísticos  
 fi: tilastotiedot  
 fr: données statistiques  
 it: dati statistici  
 nl: statistische data  
 pt: Dados estatísticos  
 sv: statistiska data  
 UF *statistics of education*  
 BT1 statistics  
 BT2 mathematics  
 RT indicator  
 RT schooling rate

**statistical method**

MT (16) *research*  
 da: statistisk metode  
 de: Statistische Methode  
 el: στατιστική μέθοδος  
 es: método estadístico  
 fi: tilastomenetelmät  
 fr: méthode statistique  
 it: metodo statistico

**← statistical method**

nl : statistische methode  
 pt : Método estatístico  
 sv : statistisk metod  
 NT1 statistical analysis  
 NT2 correlation analysis  
 NT2 covariance analysis  
 NT2 factor analysis  
 NT2 multivariate analysis  
 NT2 regression analysis  
 NT2 variance analysis  
 RT research method  
 RT statistics

**statistical model**

MT (16) research  
 da: statistisk model  
 de: Statistisches Modell  
 el: στατιστικό πρότυπο  
 es: modelo estadístico  
 fi: tilastomallit  
 fr: modèle statistique  
 it: modello statistico  
 nl: statistisch model  
 pt: Modelo estatístico  
 sv: statistisk modell  
 BT1 model

**statistical service**

MT (16) research  
 da: statistisk tjeneste  
 de: Statistischer Dienst  
 el: Στατιστική Υπηρεσία  
 es: servicio estadístico  
 fi: tilastopalvelut  
 fr: service statistique  
 it: servizio statistico  
 nl: statistische dienst  
 pt: Serviço de estatística  
 sv: statistisk service  
 BT1 research centre  
 BT2 organisation of research

**statistical table**

MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: statistisk tabel

de: Statistische Tabelle  
 el: στατιστικός πίνακας  
 es: cuadro estadístico  
 fi: tilastotaulukot  
 fr: tableau statistique  
 it: tavola statistica  
 nl: statistische tabel  
 pt: Quadro estatístico  
 sv: statistisk tabell  
 BT1 statistics  
 BT2 mathematics

**statistical test**

USE statistical analysis

**statistics**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: statistik  
 de: Statistik  
 el: Στατιστική  
 es: estadística  
 fi: tilastotiede  
 fr: statistique  
 it: statistica  
 nl: statistiek  
 pt: Estatística  
 sv: statistik

SN use when referring to the science of statistics;  
 otherwise use 'statistical data'

BT1 mathematics

NT1 probability  
 NT1 statistical data  
 NT1 statistical table  
 RT statistical method

**statistics of education**

USE statistical data

**statute**

MT (36) public authority

da: statut  
 de: Satzung  
 el: νομοθέτημα  
 es: estatuto  
 fi: asetukset  
 fr: statut  
 it: statuto

nl: statuut  
 pt: Estatuto  
 sv: författning  
 BT1 legislation  
 BT2 constitution

**stay abroad**

MT (09) curriculum

da: udlandsophold  
 de: Auslandsaufenthalt  
 el: διαμονή στο εξωτερικό  
 es: estancia en el extranjero  
 fi: ulkomailla oleskelu  
 fr: séjour à l'étranger  
 it: soggiorno all'estero  
 nl: verblijf in het buitenland  
 pt: Estada no estrangeiro  
 sv: utlandsqvistelse  
 BT1 extra-curricular activities

**stereotype**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: stereotypi  
 de: Stereotyp  
 el: στερεότυπο  
 es: estereotipo  
 fi: stereotypiat  
 fr: stéréotype  
 it: stereotipo  
 nl: stereotype  
 pt: Estereótipo  
 sv: stereotyp  
 BT1 labelling  
 BT2 conceptual imagery

**storage system**

(1991)

MT (08) equipment

da: informationslager  
 de: Speichersystem  
 el: σύστημα αποθήκευσης  
 es: sistema de almacenamiento de la información  
 fi: tallennusjärjestelmät  
 fr: mémoire de masse  
 it: memoria di massa  
 nl: geheugeneenheid

**← storage system**

pt : Sistema de armazenamento de informação  
 sv : lagringssystem  
 UF *memory device*  
 BT1 peripheral device  
 BT2 hardware  
 NT1 magnetic storage  
 NT2 floppy disc  
 NT2 hard disc  
 NT1 optical storage  
 NT2 CD ROM  
 NT2 compact disc  
 NT2 videodisc

**store**

MT *(07) building*  
 da: lager  
 de: Warenlager  
 el: κατάστημα  
 es: local comercial  
 fi: varastot  
 fr: magasin  
 it: negozio  
 nl: magazijn  
 pt: Estabelecimento comercial  
 sv: lager  
 BT1 building  
 NT1 bookshop

**story telling**

MT *(15) art*  
 da: at fortælle historie  
 de: Geschichten erzählen  
 el: διήγηση ιστοριών  
 es: narración de historias  
 fi: tarinoiden kertominen  
 fr: narration d'histoires  
 it: narrazione di storie  
 nl: vertellen  
 pt: Narração de histórias  
 sv: historieberättande  
 BT1 narration  
 BT2 art activity  
 RT legend  
 RT tale

**strays**

USE abandoned child

**streaming**

USE ability grouping

**strike**

MT *(33) labour environment*

da: strejke  
 de: Streik  
 el: απεργία  
 es: huelga  
 fi: lakot  
 fr: grève  
 it: sciopero  
 nl: staking  
 pt: Greve  
 sv: strejk

BT1 labour relations

**structural analysis**

MT *(16) research*

da: strukturanalyse  
 de: Strukturanalyse  
 el: δομική ανάλυση  
 es: análisis estructural  
 fi: rakenneanalyysi  
 fr: analyse structurale  
 it: analisi strutturale  
 nl: structurele analyse  
 pt: Análise estrutural  
 sv: strukturanalys

BT1 systems analysis

BT2 system design

NT1 input-output analysis

NT1 network analysis

**structural fund**

(1991)

MT *(37) international organisations*

da: EF-strukturfond  
 de: Strukturfonds  
 el: διαρθρωτικά ταμεία  
 es: fondo estructural  
 fi: rakenneraahasto  
 fr: fonds structurel

it : Fondo Strutturale  
 nl : structureel fonds

pt : Fundo Estrutural  
 sv : strukturfond

SN action means administered by the European Communities commission; Includes the European social fund, the European agricultural guidance and guarantee fund and the European regional development fund

BT1 community action programme

NT1 European Social Fund

**structuralism**

(1994)

MT *(12) social sciences*

da: strukturalisme  
 de: Strukturalismus  
 el: δομικισμός  
 es: estructuralismo  
 fi: strukturalismi  
 fr: structuralisme  
 it: strutturalismo  
 nl: structuralisme  
 pt: Estruturalismo  
 sv: strukturalism

SN scientific theory and methodology which considers the structure of an element as an inter-relational system, the form of which can be defined using empirical data

BT1 history of philosophy

BT2 history

BT3 social sciences

**student**

MT *(04) system of education*

da: studerende  
 de: Student  
 el: σπουδαστής / φοιτητής  
 es: estudiante  
 fi: opiskelijat  
 fr: étudiant  
 it: studente  
 nl: student  
 pt: Estudante  
 sv: student

SN person receiving post-secondary education

NT1 candidate

**← student**

NT1 foreign language assistant  
 NT1 foreign student  
 NT1 home student  
 NT1 married student  
 NT1 non-enrolled student  
 NT1 postgraduate student  
 NT1 scholarship holder  
 NT1 student teacher  
 NT1 undergraduate student  
 NT1 working student  
 RT student behaviour  
 RT student life  
 RT student sociology

**student behaviour**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: studenteradfærd  
 de: Studentenverhalten  
 el: συμπεριφορά σπουδαστών  
 es: comportamiento del estudiante  
 fi: opiskelijoiden käyttäytyminen  
 fr: comportement de l'étudiant  
 it: comportamento dello studente  
 nl: studentengedrag  
 pt: Comportamento do estudante  
 sv: studentbeteende  
 BT1 social behaviour  
 BT2 behaviour  
 NT1 student demonstration  
 NT1 student protest  
 NT1 student unrest  
 RT student

**student demonstration**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: studenterdemonstration  
 de: Studentendemonstration  
 el: σπουδαστική διαδήλωση  
 es: manifestación estudiantil  
 fi: opiskelijamielenosoitukset  
 fr: manifestation étudiante  
 it: manifestazione studentesca  
 nl: studentendemonstratie  
 pt: Manifestação estudantil  
 sv: studentdemonstration

BT1 student behaviour  
 BT2 social behaviour  
 BT3 behaviour

**student exchange**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: udveksling af studerende  
 de: Studentenaustausch  
 el: σπουδαστικές ανταλλαγές  
 es: intercambio de estudiantes  
 fi: opiskelijavaihto  
 fr: échange d'étudiants  
 it: scambi studenteschi  
 nl: studentenuitwisseling  
 pt: Intercâmbio de estudantes  
 sv: studentutbyte  
 BT1 international exchange  
 BT2 international relations  
 RT foreign language assistant  
 RT study abroad

**student handbook**

MT (18) information source  
 da: studenterhåndbog  
 de: Studienführer  
 el: Οδηγός Σπουδαστή  
 es: guía del estudiante  
 fi: opinto-opaat  
 fr: guide de l'étudiant  
 it: guida dello studente  
 nl: collegerooster  
 pt: Guia do estudante  
 sv: studentkalender  
 BT1 administrative document  
 BT2 document

**student life**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: studenterliv  
 de: Studentenleben  
 el: σπουδαστική ζωή  
 es: vida estudiantil  
 fi: opiskelijaelämä  
 fr: vie étudiante  
 it: vita studentesca  
 nl: studentenleven  
 pt: Vida académica

sv: studentliv

BT1 school environment  
 RT student

**student loan**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: studielån  
 de: Studiendarlehen  
 el: σπουδαστικό δάνειο  
 es: préstamo para estudios  
 fi: opintolainat  
 fr: prêt d'études  
 it: prestito di studio  
 nl: studielening  
 pt: Empréstimo a estudantes  
 sv: studielån

BT1 loan  
 BT2 financial resources  
 BT3 economic resources

**student mobility**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: studentermobilitet  
 de: Mobilität von Studenten  
 el: κινητικότητα σπουδαστών  
 es: movilidad del estudiante  
 fi: opiskelijaliikkuvuus  
 fr: mobilité des étudiants  
 it: mobilità degli studenti  
 nl: studentenmobilititeit  
 pt: Mobilidade dos estudantes  
 sv: studenträrlighet  
 SN use only within the framework of geographical mobility

UF pupil mobility

BT1 social mobility  
 BT2 social system  
 BT3 society

**student movement**

MT (28) groups and organisations  
 da: studenterbevægelse  
 de: Studentenbewegung  
 el: Σπουδαστικό Κίνημα  
 es: movimiento estudiantil  
 fi: opiskelijaliikkeet

**← student movement**

fr : mouvement étudiant  
 it : movimento studentesco  
 nl : studentenbeweging  
 pt : Movimento estudantil  
 sv : studentrörelse  
 BT1 youth movement  
 BT2 youth organisation  
 BT3 organisation

**student organisation**

MT (28) groups and organisations  
 da: studenterorganisation  
 de: Studentenorganisation  
 el: σπουδαστική οργάνωση  
 es: organización estudiantil  
 fi: opiskelijajärjestöt  
 fr: organisation étudiante  
 it: organizzazione studentesca  
 nl: studentenorganisatie  
 pt: Organização estudantil  
 sv: studentorganisation  
 UF student union  
 BT1 youth organisation  
 BT2 organisation

**student participation**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: studentermedbestemmelse  
 de: Studentische Mitbestimmung  
 el: συμμετοχή σπουδαστών  
 es: participación de los estudiantes  
 fi: opiskelijoiden osallistuminen  
 fr: participation de l'étudiant  
 it: partecipazione studentesca  
 nl: medezeggenschap van studenten  
 pt: Participação do estudante  
 sv: studentmedbestämmande  
 BT1 participation  
 BT2 social behaviour  
 BT3 behaviour

**student profile**

USE student record

**student protest**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: studenteroprør  
 de: Studentenprotest  
 el: σπουδαστική διαμαρτυρία  
 es: protesta estudiantil  
 fi: opiskelijoiden protestti  
 fr: contestation étudiante  
 it: protesta studentesca  
 nl: studentenprotest  
 pt: Contestação estudantil  
 sv: studentprotester  
 BT1 student behaviour  
 BT2 social behaviour  
 BT3 behaviour

**student record**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: studenterjournal  
 de: Studentenakte  
 el: σπουδαστικός φάκελος  
 es: expediente universitario  
 fi: opintosuoritukset  
 fr: dossier de l'étudiant  
 it: libretto personale dello studente  
 nl: studentdossier  
 pt: Processo do estudante  
 sv: studentjournal

SN file containing the data on the curriculum studied  
 and/or administrative data concerning the student

UF student profile

BT1 school career  
 RT achievement

**student sociology**

MT (12) social sciences  
 da: studentersociologi  
 de: Studentensoziologie  
 el: κοινωνιολογία των σπουδαστών  
 es: sociología del estudiante  
 fi: opiskelijasosiologia  
 fr: sociologie de l'étudiant  
 it: sociologia degli studenti  
 nl: sociologie van de student  
 pt: Sociologia do estudante  
 sv: studentsociologi

**BT1 sociology**

BT2 social sciences  
 RT student

**student teacher**

MT (04) system of education  
 MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: lærerstuderende  
 de: Lehrerstudent  
 el: ασκούμενος σπουδαστής  
 es: estudiante para profesor  
 fi: opetusharjoittelijat  
 fr: élève-maître  
 it: allievo insegnante  
 nl: onderwijsgevende in opleiding  
 pt: Aluno professor  
 sv: lärankandidat

BT1 student

BT1 teacher  
 BT2 teaching personnel  
 BT3 teaching profession

**student-teacher relation**

USE teacher-pupil relation

**student union**

USE student organisation

**student unrest**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: studenteruro  
 de: Studentenunruhe  
 el: σπουδαστική αναταραχή  
 es: malestar estudiantil  
 fi: opiskelijalevottomuudet  
 fr: malaise étudiant  
 it: malessere studentesco  
 nl: studentenonrust  
 pt: Mal-estar estudantil  
 sv: studentoroligheter  
 BT1 student behaviour  
 BT2 social behaviour  
 BT3 behaviour

**studio**

MT (07) building  
 da: studie

**← studio**

de: Studio  
 el: στούντιο  
 es: estudio de grabación  
 fi: studiot  
 fr: studio  
 it: sala di registrazione  
 nl: studio  
 pt: Estúdio  
 sv: studio  
**BT1** building  
**RT** broadcasting

**study abroad**

**MT** (03) *principles of education*  
 da: udlandsstudier  
 de: Studium im Ausland  
 el: Σπουδές στο Εξωτερικό  
 es: estudios en el extranjero  
 fi: opiskelu ulkomailla  
 fr: études à l'étranger  
 it: studio all'estero  
 nl: studeren in het buitenland  
 pt: Estudos no estrangeiro  
 sv: utlandsstudier

**UF** *training abroad*

**BT1** choice of studies

**BT2** guidance

**RT** student exchange

**RT** study tour

**study circle**

(1994)

**MT** (01) *teaching and training*

da: studiekreds  
 de: Studienkreis  
 el: κύκλος μελέτης  
 es: círculo de estudios  
 fi: opintopiirit  
 fr: cercle d'étude  
 it: circolo di studio  
 nl: studiekring  
 pt: Círculo de estudos  
 sv: studiecirkel

**SN** group of adults that meet to discuss subjects of mutual interest

**BT1** teaching method

**RT** adult education

**study method**

**MT** (02) *learning*  
 da: studieteknik  
 de: Arbeitstechnik  
 el: μέθοδος εργασίας  
 es: método de estudio  
 fi: opiskelumenetelmät  
 fr: méthode de travail  
 it: metodo di studio  
 nl: studiemethode  
 pt: Método de trabalho  
 sv: studieteknik  
**NT1** group work  
**NT1** independent work  
**NT1** individual work  
**NT1** intellectual work  
**NT1** laboratory work  
**NT2** experiment  
**NT2** laboratory experiment  
**NT1** library work  
**NT1** manual work  
**NT1** practical work  
**RT** learning  
**RT** school activities

**study tour**

**MT** (09) *curriculum*  
**MT** (27) *interrelations*  
 da: studierejse  
 de: Studienreise  
 el: ταξίδι σπουδών  
 es: viaje de estudios  
 fi: opintomatkat  
 fr: voyage d'étude  
 it: viaggio di studio  
 nl: studiereis  
 pt: Viagem de estudo  
 sv: studieresäf  
**UF** *educational tour*  
**UF** *study visit*  
**BT1** international exchange  
**BT2** international relations  
**BT1** travel

**BT2** extra-curricular activities

**RT** study abroad

**study visit**

USE study tour

**style**

**MT** (15) *art*  
 da: stilart  
 de: Stil  
 el: στυλ  
 es: estilo  
 fi: tyyli  
 fr: style  
 it: stile  
 nl: stijl  
 pt: Estilo  
 sv: stilart

**BT1** literary criticism

**BT2** literature

**subculture**

(1991)  
**MT** (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: subkultur  
 de: Subkultur  
 el: υποκοντούρα  
 es: subcultura  
 fi: alakulttuurit  
 fr: subculture  
 it: subcultura  
 nl: subcultuur  
 pt: Subcultura  
 sv: subkultur  
**BT1** culture

**subject ability grouping**

**MT** (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: niveaudeling i det enkelte fag  
 de: Niveaugruppierung (Fach)  
 el: ομαδοποίηση κατά ικανότητα σε θέμα  
 es: grupo por aptitud en la materia  
 fi: ainekohtainen tasoryhmittely  
 fr: groupe de niveau-matière  
 it: gruppo di livello per materia  
 nl: niveaugroepering naar leervak  
 pt: Grupo por aptidão de disciplinas

**← subject ability grouping**

sv : nivågruppering (ämne)

BT1 ability grouping

BT2 grouping

BT3 differentiated teaching

BT4 teaching method

**subjectivity**MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: subjektivitet

de: Subjektivität

el: υποκειμενικότητα

es: subjetividad

fi : subjektiivisuus

fr : subjectivité

it : soggettività

nl : subjectiviteit

pt : Subjectividade

sv : subjektivitet

BT1 epistemology

BT2 logic

BT3 philosophy

**subsidiary subject**MT (09) *curriculum*

da: bifag

de: Nebenfach

el: δευτερεύον μάθημα

es: materia secundaria

fi : sivuaineet

fr : matière secondaire

it : materia secondaria

nl : bijvak

pt : Disciplinas secundárias

sv : stödämne

BT1 curriculum subject

**subsidy**MT (32) *economic environment*

da: statsstøtte

de: Subvention

el: επιχορήγηση

es: subsidio

fi : avustukset

fr : subvention

it : sussidio

nl : subsidie

pt : Subsídio

sv : subvention

UF *financial support*

BT1 financial resources

BT2 economic resources

fi : Sudan

fr : Soudan

it : Sudan

nl : Soedan

pt : Sudão

sv : Sudan

BT1 Arab countries

BT1 East Africa

**suggestopedia**

USE sleep teaching

**suicide**MT (24) *behaviour*

da: selvmord

de: Selbstmord

el: αυτοκτονία

es: suicidio

fi : itsemurha

fr : suicide

it : suicidio

nl : zelfmoord

pt : Suicídio

sv : självmord

BT1 deviant behaviour

BT2 deviance

**summative evaluation**

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: summativ evaluering

de: Summative Evaluation

el: τελική αξιολόγηση

es: evaluación sumativa

fi : summatiivinen arviointi

fr : évaluation sommative

it : valutazione sommativa

nl : summative evaluatie

pt : Avaliação sumativa

sv : avslutande bedömning

BT1 evaluation

**summer school**MT (04) *system of education*

da: sommerskole

de: Sommerschule

el : θερινό σχολείο

**Sudan**MT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Sudan

de: Sudan

el : Σουδάν

es: Sudán

**← summer school**

es : curso de verano

fi : kesäkurssit

fr : cours d'été

it : scuola estiva

nl : zomerschool

pt : Curso de Verão

sv : sommarkurs

UF summer university

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

RT vacation course

**summer university**

USE summer school

**superannuation**

USE pension

**supervised study**

(1991)

MT (01) teaching and training

da : overvågede studier

de : Hausaufgabenbetreuung

el : επιτηρούμενη μελέτη

es : estudio dirigido

fi : valvottu kotitehtävien teko

fr : étude surveillée

it : studio individuale controllato

nl : huiswerkklas

pt : Estudo orientado

sv : handledda studier

SN work done by the pupil on the school premises, outside schoolhours, with the support of a teacher

BT1 school activities

**supervision**

MT (03) principles of education

da : opsyn

de : Aufsicht

el : επίβλεψη

es : supervisión

fi : valvonta

fr : surveillance

it : supervisione

nl : supervisie

pt : Supervisão

sv : handledning

BT1 authoritarian education

BT2 educational theory

BT3 sciences of education

**supply of teachers**

MT (33) labour environment

da : udbud af lærere

de : Lehrerangebot

el : προσφορά καθηγητών

es : oferta de profesores

fi : opettajavaroanto

fr : offre d'enseignants

it : offerta di insegnanti

nl : aanbod van onderwijsgevenden

pt : Oferta de professores

sv : läartillgång

BT1 employment opportunities

BT2 labour market

**Surinam**

MT (39) America

da : Surinam

de : Surinam

el : Σουρινάμ

es : Surinam

fi : Surinam

fr : Surinam

it : Suriname

nl : Suriname

pt : Suriname

sv : Surinam

BT1 South America

**survey**

MT (16) research

da : undersøgelse

de : Erhebung

el : επισκόπηση

es : encuesta

fi : kartoitustutkimus

fr : enquête

it : inchiesta

nl : enquête

pt : Inquérito

sv : undersökning

BT1 research technique

NT1 sample

**survey report**

MT (18) information source

da : undersøgelsesrapport

de : Bericht über eine Erhebung

el : έκθεση επισκόπησης

es : informe sobre una encuesta

fi : kartoitustutkimusraportti

fr : rapport d'enquête

it : rapporto di indagine

nl : enquêterapport

pt : Relatório de inquérito

sv : undersökningsrapport

BT1 report

BT2 document

**suspension**

MT (35) administration

da : suspension

de : Suspendierung

el : διαθεσιμότητα

es : paso a situación de disponible

fi : virantoimuituksesta pidättäminen

fr : mise en disponibilité

it : sospensione

nl : schorsing

pt : Suspensão

sv : suspension

BT1 personnel management

**Swaziland**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da : Swaziland

de : Swasiland

el : Σουαζιλάνδη

es : Swazilandia

fi : Swazimaa

fr : Swaziland

it : Swaziland

nl : Swaziland

pt : Suazilândia

sv : Swaziland

BT1 English-speaking Africa

**← Swaziland**

BT1 Southern Africa

**Sweden**

MT (41) Europe

da: Sverige  
 de: Schweden  
 el: Σουηδία  
 es: Suecia  
 fi: Ruotsi  
 fr: Suède  
 it: Svezia  
 nl: Zweden  
 pt: Suécia  
 sv: Sverige

BT1 Western Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

RT European community

RT Nordic countries

**Swedish language**

MT (13) language sciences

da: svensk sprog  
 de: Schwedische Sprache  
 el: σουηδική γλώσσα  
 es: lengua sueca  
 fi: ruotsin kieli  
 fr: langue suédoise  
 it: lingua svedese  
 nl: Zweedse taal  
 pt: Língua sueca  
 sv: svenska språket

BT1 Germanic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

**swimming**

MT (09) curriculum

da: svømning  
 de: Schwimmen  
 el: κολύμβηση  
 es: natación  
 fi: uinti  
 fr: natation  
 it: nuoto  
 nl: zwemmen

pt: Natação

sv: simning

BT1 water sport

BT2 sport

**swimming pool**

MT (07) building

da: svømmebassin  
 de: Schwimmbad  
 el: κολυμβητήριο  
 es: piscina  
 fi: uima-altaat  
 fr: piscine  
 it: piscina  
 nl: zwembad  
 pt: Piscina  
 sv: simbassäng

BT1 recreation centre

BT2 building

**Switzerland**

MT (41) Europe

da: Schweiz  
 de: Schweiz  
 el: Ελβετία  
 es: Suiza  
 fi: Sveitsi  
 fr: Suisse  
 it: Svizzera  
 nl: Zwitserland  
 pt: Suíça  
 sv: Schweiz

BT1 Western Europe

NT1 Aargovia

NT1 Appenzell Inner-Rhodes

NT1 Appenzell Outer-Rhodes

NT1 Basle-Country

NT1 Basle-Town

NT1 Berne

NT1 French-speaking Switzerland

NT1 Fribourg

NT1 Geneva

NT1 German-speaking Switzerland

NT1 Glarus

NT1 Grisons

NT1 Italian-speaking Switzerland

NT1 Jura

NT1 Lucerne

NT1 Neuchâtel

NT1 Nidwalden

NT1 Obwalden

NT1 Schaffhausen

NT1 Schwyz

NT1 Solothurn

NT1 St Gall

NT1 Ticino

NT1 Turgovia

NT1 Uri

NT1 Valais

NT1 Vaud

NT1 Zug

NT1 Zurich

RT Council of Europe countries

**syllabus**

USE curriculum

**symbol**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: symbol  
 de: Symbol  
 el: σύμβολο  
 es: símbolo  
 fi: symbolit  
 fr: symbole  
 it: simbolo  
 nl: symbool  
 pt: Símbolo  
 sv: symbol

BT1 labelling

BT2 conceptual imagery

RT sign

**symbolic logic**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: symbollogik  
 de: Mathematische Logik  
 el: Συμβολική Λογική  
 es: lógica matemática  
 fi: matemaattinen logiikka  
 fr: logique mathématique  
 it: logica simbolica  
 nl: symbolische logica

**← symbolic logic**

pt : Lógica matemática  
sv : symbolisk logik

BT1 mathematics

NT1 logic blocks

RT logic

**sympathy**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: sympathi

de: Sympathie

el : συμπόνια

es: simpatía

fi : sympathia

fr : sympathie

it : simpatia

nl : sympathie

pt : Simpatia

sv: sympathi

BT1 attachment

BT2 feeling

RT altruism

**symposium**

USE congress

**syntax**

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: syntaks

de: Syntax

el : συντακτικό

es: sintaxis

fi : lauseoppi

fr : syntaxe

it : sintassi

nl : syntaxis

pt : Sintaxe

sv: syntax

BT1 grammar

BT2 linguistics

BT3 language sciences

NT1 sentence

**Syria**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

MT (42) *regions*

da: Syrien

de: Syrien

el : Συρία

es: Siria

fi : Syyria

fr : Syrie

it : Siria

nl : Syrië

pt : Síria

sv: Syrien

BT1 Arab countries

BT1 Middle East

**system design**

(1991)

MT (16) *research*

da: systemdesign

de: System Design

el : σχεδιασμός συστήματος

es: diseño de sistemas

fi : systeemityö

fr : analyse informatique

it : progetto di sistemi

nl : systeemontwerp

pt : Concepção de sistemas

sv: systemdesign

SN design analysis and implementation of data processing applications

UF computer system analysis

UF system management

NT1 systems analysis

NT2 structural analysis

NT3 input-output analysis

NT3 network analysis

RT management

**system management**

USE system design

**system of education**

USE education system

**systems analysis**

MT (16) *research*

da: systemanalyse

de: Systemanalyse

el : ανάλυση συστημάτων

es: análisis de sistemas

fi : systeemianalys

fr : analyse de systèmes

it : analisi dei sistemi

nl : systeemanalyse

pt : Análise de sistemas

sv: systemanalys

BT1 system design

NT1 structural analysis

NT2 input-output analysis

NT2 network analysis

**T-group**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: t-gruppe

de: T-Gruppe

el : ομάδα θεραπείας

es: grupo de evolución

fi : T-ryhmä

fr : groupe d'évolution

it : T-group

nl : t-groep

pt : Grupo de evolução

sv: t-grupp

UF training group

BT1 group

RT group learning

**tactual perception**

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: taktil perception

de: Tastwahrnehmung

el : αντίληψη αφής

es: percepción táctil

fi : kosketushavainnot

fr : perception tactile

it : percezione tattile

nl : tastwaarneming

pt : Percepção táctil

sv: taktil perception

BT1 perception

**Taiwan**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Taiwan  
 de: Taiwan  
 el: Ταϊβάν  
 es: Taiwán  
 fi: Taiwan  
 fr: Taiwan  
 it: Formosa  
 nl: Taiwan  
 pt: Formosa  
 sv: Taiwan  
 BT1 Far East  
 BT2 Asia

**Tajikistan**

(1994)

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Tadzhikistan  
 de: Tadschikistan  
 el: Τατζικιστάν  
 es: Tayikistán  
 fi: Tadzikistan  
 fr: Tajikistan  
 it: Tagikistan  
 nl: Tadzjikistan  
 pt: Tadiquistão  
 sv: Tadzjikistan  
 BT1 Central Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**tale**

MT (15) art

da: fortælling  
 de: Erzählung  
 el: μύθος  
 es: cuento  
 fi: kertomukset  
 fr: conte  
 it: racconto  
 nl: vertelling  
 pt: Conto  
 sv: berättelse  
 BT1 literary genre  
 BT2 literature  
 RT story telling

**talent**

MT (21) personality

da: talent  
 de: Talent  
 el: ταλέντο  
 es: talento  
 fi: lahjakkuus  
 fr: talent  
 it: talento  
 nl: talent  
 pt: Talento  
 sv: talang  
 BT1 aptitude

**talking**

USE conversation

**talking book**

(1991)

MT (18) information source  
 da: lydbog  
 de: Literatur auf Tonträger  
 el: ηχογραφημένη λογοτεχνία  
 es: literatura grabada  
 fi: äänikirjat  
 fr: littérature enregistrée  
 it: libro registrato  
 nl: gesproken boek  
 pt: Literatura em banda magnética  
 sv: talbok  
 BT1 document  
 RT special education

**Tanzania**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions  
 da: Tanzania  
 de: Tansania  
 el: Τανζανία  
 es: Tanzania  
 fi: Tansania  
 fr: Tanzanie  
 it: Tanzania  
 nl: Tanzania  
 pt: Tanzânia  
 sv: Tanzania

BT1 East Africa

BT1 English-speaking Africa

**tape recorder**

MT (08) equipment

da: båndoptager  
 de: Tonbandgerät  
 el: μαγνητόφωνο  
 es: magnetófono  
 fi: nauhurit  
 fr: magnétophone  
 it: magnetofono  
 nl: bandrecorder  
 pt: Magnetofone  
 sv: bandspelare

BT1 audiovisual equipment

BT2 equipment

**tape recording**

MT (17) information and communication technologies

da: båndoptagelse  
 de: Bandaufnahme  
 el: μαγνητοφώνηση  
 es: grabación magnética  
 fi: äänentallennus  
 fr: enregistrement sur bande  
 it: registrazione su nastro  
 nl: bandregistratie  
 pt: Gravação em fita  
 sv: bandinspelning

BT1 recording

**target group**

MT (28) groups and organisations

da: målgruppe  
 de: Zielgruppe  
 el: ομάδα στόχος  
 es: grupo destinatario  
 fi: kohderyhmät  
 fr: groupe-cible  
 it: target group  
 nl: doelgroep  
 pt: Grupo destinatário  
 sv: målgrupp

BT1 group

← **target group**

RT group learning

**target groups of education**

(1991)

MT (04) system of education

da: uddannelsesform

de: Zielgruppen der Bildung

el: αποδέκτες της παίδειας

es: destinatarios de la educación

fi: koulutuksen kohderyhmät

fr: destinataires de l'éducation

it: destinatari dell'educazione

nl: onderwijsdoelgroepen

pt: Destinatários da educação

sv: utbildningsmålgrupp

NT1 adult education

NT1 community education

NT1 consumer education

NT1 early childhood education

NT2 day care

NT1 family education

NT1 mass education

NT1 parent education

NT1 teacher education

NT2 further education of teachers

NT2 microteaching

NT1 training of trainers

NT1 women's education

NT1 workers' education

RT learning

RT teaching

**tax**

MT (32) economic environment

da: skat

de: Steuer

el: φόρος

es: impuesto

fi: verot

fr: impôt

it: tassa

nl: belasting

pt: Imposto

sv: skatt

BT1 financial resources

BT2 economic resources

NT1 taxation

NT2 local taxation

**taxation**

MT (32) economic environment

da: beskatning

de: Besteuerung

el: φορολογία

es: fiscalidad

fi: verotus

fr: fiscalité

it: tassazione

nl: belastingheffing

pt: Fiscalidade

sv: beskattning

BT1 tax

BT2 financial resources

BT3 economic resources

NT1 local taxation

RT national budget

**taxonomy**

MT (16) research

da: taxonomi

de: Taxonomie

el: ταξινομία

es: taxonomía

fi: taksonomia

fr: taxonomie

it: tassonomia

nl: taxonomie

pt: Taxonomia

sv: taxonomi

BT1 research technique

**taxonomy of objectives**

(1991)

MT (01) teaching and training

da: mål-taksonomi

de: Taxonomie der Unterrichtsziele

el: ταξινομία στόχων

es: taxonomía de objetivos

fi: tavoitetaksonomia

fr: taxonomie des objectifs

it: tassonomia degli obiettivi

nl: taxonomie van leerdoelen

pt: Taxonomia dos objetivos

sv: måltaxonomi

SN classification of didactic objectives in an order of progression corresponding to the successive levels of difficulty presented to the pupils

BT1 teaching method

RT teaching objective

**teacher**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: lærer

de: Lehrer

el: καθηγητής

es: profesor

fi: opettajaat

fr: enseignant

it: insegnante

nl: onderwijsgevende

pt: Professor

sv: lärares

UF instructor

UF professor

UF school master

UF woman teacher

BT1 teaching personnel

BT2 teaching profession

NT1 assistant

NT1 foreign language assistant

NT1 foreign teacher

NT1 headteacher

NT1 peripatetic teacher

NT1 private tutor

NT1 probationary teacher

NT1 special school teacher

NT1 student teacher

NT1 teacher abroad

NT1 visiting teacher

RT teacher behaviour

RT teacher recruitment

**teacher abroad**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: lærer i udlandet

de: Lehrer im Ausland

el: καθηγητής στο εξωτερικό

es: profesor en el extranjero

**← teacher abroad**

fi : ulkomailla toimivat opettajat  
 fr : enseignant à l'étranger  
 it : insegnante all'estero  
 nl : onderwijsgevende in het buitenland  
 pt : Professor no estrangeiro  
 sv : lärares utomlands

BT1 teacher

BT2 teaching personnel

BT3 teaching profession

RT teacher exchange

**teacher appraisal**

(1991)

MT (06) evaluation

da : lærerbedømmelse  
 de : Lehrerbeurteilung  
 el : αξιολόγηση εκπαιδευτικού  
 es : evaluación del profesor  
 fi : opettaja-arvioinnit  
 fr : évaluation sur l'enseignant  
 it : valutazione dell'insegnante  
 nl : evaluatie van onderwijsgevenden  
 pt : Avaliação do professor  
 sv : lärarbedömning

SN evaluations and opinions about a teacher

BT1 evaluation

**teacher attitude**

USE teacher behaviour

**teacher autonomy**

(1991)

MT (14) philosophy and religion

da : lærerens metodefrihed  
 de : Lehrfreiheit in der Schule  
 el : ελευθερία επιλογής  
 es : libertad de enseñanza  
 fi : opettajan vapaus  
 fr : liberté de l'enseignant  
 it : libertà di insegnamento  
 nl : pedagogische autonomie  
 pt : Liberdade de ensino  
 sv : lärautonomi

SN freedom of teachers' or groups of teachers' to function independently

BT1 freedom

BT2 value

**teacher behaviour**

MT (24) behaviour

da : læreradfærd  
 de : Lehrerverhalten  
 el : συμπεριφορά του καθηγητή  
 es : conducta del profesor  
 fi : opettajan käyttäytyminen  
 fr : comportement de l'enseignant  
 it : comportamento dell'insegnante  
 nl : attitude van onderwijsgevende  
 pt : Comportamento do professor  
 sv : lärarbeteende

UF teacher attitude

BT1 behaviour

RT teacher

RT teacher role

**teacher centre**

(1997)

MT (04) system of education

da : videregående uddannelsestested for lærere  
 de : Lehrerfortbildungseinrichtung  
 el : περιφερειακά επιμορφωτικά κέντρα  
 es : centro de profesores  
 fi : opettajakeskukset  
 fr : organisme de formation continue des maîtres  
 it : centro di aggiornamento per insegnanti  
 nl : in-service traininginstituut voor leerkrachten  
 pt : Centro de formação de professores  
 sv : lärarfortbildningscenter

SN may include institutions offering further (inservice) education to teachers

BT1 training centre

BT2 educational institution

RT further education of teachers

RT teacher education

**teacher education**

MT (04) system of education

da : læreruddannelse  
 de : Lehrerbildung  
 el : εκπαίδευση καθηγητών

es : formación de profesores

fi : opettajankoulutus

fr : formation des enseignants

it : formazione degli insegnanti

nl : opleiding van onderwijsgevenden

pt : Formação de professores

sv : lärarutbildning

UF teacher training

UF training of teachers

BT1 target groups of education

NT1 further education of teachers

NT1 microteaching

RT college of education

RT teacher centre

**teacher exchange**

(1991)

MT (27) interrelations

da : lærerudveksling

de : Lehreraustausch

el : ανταλλαγή εκπαιδευτικών

es : intercambio de profesores

fi : opettajavaihto

fr : échange d'enseignants

it : scambio d'insegnanti

nl : uitwisseling van onderwijsgevenden

pt : Intercâmbio de professores

sv : lärarutbyte

BT1 international exchange

BT2 international relations

RT foreign teacher

RT interschool relations

RT teacher abroad

RT teacher mobility

**teacher improvement**

USE further education of teachers

**teacher mobility**

(1997)

MT (29) socio-cultural environment

da : lærermobilitet

de : Lehrermobilität

el : κινητικότητα διδασκόντων

es : movilidad del profesor

fi : opettajien liikkuvuus

fr : mobilité des enseignants

**← teacher mobility**

it : mobilità degli insegnanti  
 nl : leraarmobiliteit  
 pt : Mobilidade dos professores  
 sv : lärrörlighet  
 SN geographic mobility  
 BT1 occupational mobility  
 BT2 social mobility  
 BT3 social system  
 BT4 society  
 RT equivalence  
 RT free movement  
 RT teacher exchange

**teacher participation**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: lærerdeltagelse  
 de: Lehrerbeteiligung  
 el: συμμετοχή καθηγητών  
 es: participación del profesor  
 fi: opettajan osallistuminen  
 fr: participation de l'enseignant  
 it: partecipazione degli insegnanti  
 nl: participatie van onderwijsgevende  
 pt: Participação do professor  
 sv: lärarmedverkan  
 BT1 participation  
 BT2 social behaviour  
 BT3 behaviour

**teacher-pupil ratio**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: lærer-elev-forholdstal  
 de: Lehrer-Schüler-Verhältniszahl  
 el: αναλογία καθηγητή-μαθητών  
 es: proporción maestro-alumnos  
 fi: opettaja-oppilassuhde (määrellinen)  
 fr: proportion maître-élèves  
 it: rapporto numerico insegnante-alunni  
 nl: leerkracht-leerlingen ratio  
 pt: Proporção professor-alunos  
 sv: lärar-elev proportion  
 UF pupil-teacher ratio  
 BT1 educational provision  
 BT2 educational administration  
 RT economics of education

**teacher-pupil relation**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: lærer-elev-forhold  
 de: Lehrer-Schüler-Beziehung  
 el: σχέση καθηγητή-μαθητή  
 es: relación profesor-alumno  
 fi: opettaja-oppilassuhde  
 fr: relation maître-élève  
 it: rapporto insegnante-alunno  
 nl: relatie onderwijsgevende-scholier  
 pt: Relação professor-aluno  
 sv: lärare-elev relation  
 UF child-school relation  
 UF pupil-school relation  
 UF pupil-teacher relation  
 UF school-educand relation  
 UF student-teacher relation  
 UF teacher-student relation  
 BT1 interpersonal relations  
 BT2 interaction  
 RT classroom climate  
 RT pupil  
 RT transfer of learning

**teacher recruitment**

(1997)  
 MT (35) administration  
 da: rekruttering af lærere  
 de: Lehrereinstellung  
 el: διορισμός των εκπαιδευτικών  
 es: selección del profesor  
 fi: opettajien rekryointi  
 fr: recrutement des enseignants  
 it: reclutamento degli insegnanti  
 nl: werving van leerkrachten  
 pt: Recrutamento de professores  
 sv: lärarrekrytering  
 BT1 recruitment  
 BT2 personnel management  
 RT teacher

**teacher role**

MT (23) behaviour incentive  
 da: lærerrolle  
 de: Lehrerrolle

el: ρόλος των καθηγητών  
 es: rol del profesor

fi: opettajan rooli  
 fr: rôle de l'enseignant  
 it: ruolo dell'insegnante  
 nl: rol van de onderwijsgevende  
 pt: Papel do professor  
 sv: lärarroll

BT1 role

RT class management

RT teacher behaviour

**teacher shortage**

USE demand for teachers

**teacher status**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: lærerstatus  
 de: Lehrerstatus  
 el: κατάσταση των καθηγητών  
 es: status del profesor  
 fi: opettajan asema  
 fr: statut de l'enseignant  
 it: status dell'insegnante  
 nl: status van onderwijsgevende  
 pt: Estatuto do professor  
 sv: lärarstatus  
 BT1 occupational status  
 BT2 social status  
 BT3 socio-economic status  
 BT4 social structure

**teacher-student relation**

USE teacher-pupil relation

**teacher training**

USE teacher education

**teacher training college**

USE college of education

**teachers' guide**

(1997)  
 MT (01) teaching and training  
 da: lærervejledning  
 de: Lehrerhandreichung  
 el: οδηγός για τον δάσκαλο  
 es: libro del profesor

**← teachers' guide**

fi : opettajan oppaat  
 fr : guide de l'enseignant  
 it : guida per l'insegnante  
 nl : handleiding voor leerkrachten  
 pt : Guia do professor  
 sv : lärandledning  
 BT1 teaching aid

**teachers' library**

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: lærerbibliotek  
 de: Lehrerbibliothek  
 el: βιβλιοθήκη καθηγητών  
 es: biblioteca de profesores  
 fi: opettajien käsikirjastot  
 fr: bibliothèque pour enseignants  
 it: biblioteca degli insegnanti  
 nl: bibliotheek voor onderwijsgevenden  
 pt: Biblioteca de professores  
 sv: lärbibliotek  
 BT1 school library  
 BT2 library  
 BT3 media library

**teachers' organisation**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: lærerorganisation  
 de: Lehrerorganisation  
 el: οργάνωση καθηγητών  
 es: organización de profesores  
 fi: opettajajärjestöt  
 fr: organisation d'enseignants  
 it: organizzazione di insegnanti  
 nl: organisatie van onderwijsgevenden  
 pt: Organização de professores  
 sv: lärarorganisation  
 BT1 professional association  
 BT2 social partners  
 BT3 organisation

**teaching**

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: undervisning  
 de: Unterricht

el : διδασκαλία  
 es: enseñanza  
 fi: opetus  
 fr: enseignement  
 it: insegnamento  
 nl: onderwijzen  
 pt: Ensino  
 sv: undervisning  
 UF instruction  
 NT1 beginning learning  
 NT1 hospital teaching  
 NT1 teaching abroad  
 RT curriculum subject  
 RT education  
 RT target groups of education  
 RT teaching aid  
 RT teaching method  
 RT teaching profession  
 RT teaching programme  
 RT teaching quality  
 RT teaching technique

**teaching abroad**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: undervisning i udlandet  
 de: Schuldienst im Ausland  
 el: διδασκαλία στο εξωτερικό  
 es: enseñanza en el extranjero  
 fi: ulkomailla opettaminen  
 fr: enseignement à l'étranger  
 it: insegnamento all'estero  
 nl: onderwijzen in het buitenland  
 pt: Ensino no estrangeiro  
 sv: undervisning utomlands  
 BT1 teaching

**teaching aid**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: læremidler  
 de: Lehrmittel  
 el: διδακτικά βοηθήματα  
 es: medios de enseñanza  
 fi: oppimateriaali  
 fr: moyen d'enseignement  
 it: materiale didattico  
 nl: onderwijsleermiddelen

pt: Meios de ensino  
 sv: läromedel

UF educational material  
 UF educational media  
 UF instructional aids  
 UF instructional material  
 UF instructional media  
 UF learning aid  
 UF multi-media  
 UF teaching material  
 NT1 audiovisual aid  
 NT2 image  
 NT3 diagram  
 NT3 filmstrip  
 NT3 graph  
 NT4 flow chart  
 NT3 map  
 NT4 wall map  
 NT3 microfiche  
 NT3 microfilm  
 NT3 photograph  
 NT3 poster  
 NT3 slide  
 NT3 transparency  
 NT2 language laboratory  
 NT2 sound  
 NT1 autoinstructional aid  
 NT2 programmed text  
 NT2 teaching machine  
 NT1 exhibition  
 NT1 multimedia method  
 NT1 realia  
 NT2 animal  
 NT2 plant  
 NT2 specimen  
 NT1 teachers' guide  
 NT1 textbook  
 NT2 alphabet book  
 NT2 programmed textbook  
 RT creation of teaching aids  
 RT document  
 RT equipment  
 RT mass media  
 RT reference material  
 RT resource centre  
 RT teaching

**teaching aptitude**

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: lærefregnet  
 de: Lehrbefähigung  
 el : επίδοση διδασκαλίας  
 es: aptitud para la enseñanza  
 fi : opetustaito  
 fr : aptitude à l'enseignement  
 it : attitudine all'insegnamento  
 nl : geschiktheid tot onderwijzen  
 pt : Aptidão para o ensino  
 sv : lärarlämplighet  
 UF teaching skill  
 BT1 aptitude

**teaching by objectives**

(1991)  
 MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: målstyret undervisning  
 de: Lehrzielorientierter Unterricht  
 el : διδασκαλία με στόχους  
 es: pedagogía por objetivos  
 fi : tavoitteellinen opettaminen  
 fr : pédagogie par objectifs  
 it : insegnamento per obiettivi  
 nl : leerdoelgericht onderwijzen  
 pt : Pedagogia por objectivos  
 sv : målstyrd undervisning  
 SN educational approach involving a programme of objectives stating the contents to be taught and precise tasks which the pupils must be able to carry out when the teaching is complete  
 BT1 teaching method  
 NT1 mastery learning  
 RT intentional learning

**teaching experience**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: pædagogisk erfaring  
 de: Unterrichtserfahrung  
 el : διδακτική πείρα  
 es: experiencia pedagógica  
 fi : opetuskokemukset  
 fr : expérience de l'enseignement  
 it : esperienza di insegnamento  
 nl : onderwijservaring

pt : Experiência de ensino  
 sv : undervisningserfarenhet  
 BT1 teaching practice

**teaching language**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: undervisningssprog  
 de: Unterrichtssprache  
 el : γλώσσα διδασκαλίας  
 es: lengua de enseñanza  
 fi : opetuskieli  
 fr : langue d'enseignement  
 it : lingua di insegnamento  
 nl : onderwijsvoertaal  
 pt : Língua de ensino  
 sv : undervisningsspråk  
 SN language in which teaching is carried out  
 BT1 language policy  
 BT2 educational policy  
 RT mother tongue

**teaching machine**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: undervisningsmaskine  
 de: Apparative Lehrhilfe  
 el : μηχανή διδασκαλίας  
 es: máquina de enseñar  
 fi : opetuskoneet  
 fr : machine à enseigner  
 it : macchina per insegnare  
 nl : leerapparaat  
 pt : Máquina de ensinar  
 sv : undervisningsmaskin  
 BT1 autoinstructional aid  
 BT2 teaching aid

**teaching material**

USE teaching aid

**teaching method**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: undervisningsmetode  
 de: Unterrichtsmethode  
 el : μέθοδος διδασκαλίας  
 es: método de enseñanza  
 fi : opetusmenetelmät  
 fr : méthode pédagogique

it : metodo di insegnamento  
 nl : onderwijsmethode  
 pt : Método de ensino  
 sv : undervisningsmetod

NT1 activity method  
 NT1 audiovisual method  
 NT2 film education  
 NT2 sight method  
 NT3 word recognition  
 NT2 televised teaching  
 NT1 didactic use of computer  
 NT1 differentiated teaching  
 NT2 differentiation  
 NT2 grouping  
 NT3 ability grouping  
 NT4 subject ability grouping  
 NT3 vertical grouping

NT1 direct method  
 NT1 ex-cathedra teaching  
 NT1 individualized teaching

NT2 coaching  
 NT2 tutorial  
 NT2 tutorial system  
 NT1 museum education  
 NT1 non-graded system  
 NT1 peer group teaching  
 NT1 project method  
 NT2 project  
 NT1 remedial teaching  
 NT1 self-instruction  
 NT2 automatic teaching  
 NT2 programmed learning  
 NT3 branch programme  
 NT3 linear programme

NT1 sleep teaching  
 NT1 study circle

NT1 taxonomy of objectives  
 NT1 teaching by objectives  
 NT2 mastery learning  
 NT1 team teaching  
 RT teaching  
 RT teaching technique  
 RT vocational training

**teaching model**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: undervisningsmodel

**← teaching model**

de: Unterrichtsmodell  
 el: πρότυπο διδασκαλίας  
 es: modelo didáctico  
 fi: opetusmallit  
 fr: modèle didactique  
 it: modello didattico  
 nl: onderwijsmodel  
 pt: Modelo didáctico  
 sv: undervisningsmodell  
 UF *instructional model*  
 BT1 educational theory  
 BT2 sciences of education

**teaching objective**

MT (03) *principles of education*  
 da: undervisningsmål  
 de: Lehrziel  
 el: στόχος διδασκαλίας  
 es: objetivo de enseñanza  
 fi: opetustavoitteet  
 fr: objectif pédagogique  
 it: obiettivi dell'insegnamento  
 nl: leerdoel  
 pt: Objectivo do ensino  
 sv: undervisningsmål  
 UF *learning objective*  
 BT1 aims of education  
 RT taxonomy of objectives

**teaching personnel**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: lærerkorps  
 de: Lehrkörper  
 el: διδακτικό προσωπικό  
 es: personal docente  
 fi: opettajakunta  
 fr: corps enseignant  
 it: personale docente  
 nl: onderwijsgevend personeel  
 pt: Pessoal docente  
 sv: lärapersonal  
 UF *academic staff*  
 UF *faculty*  
 UF *instructional staff*  
 BT1 teaching profession

NT1 board of examiners  
 NT2 examiner  
 NT1 teacher  
 NT2 assistant  
 NT2 foreign language assistant  
 NT2 foreign teacher  
 NT2 headteacher  
 NT2 peripatetic teacher  
 NT2 private tutor  
 NT2 probationary teacher  
 NT2 special school teacher  
 NT2 student teacher  
 NT2 teacher abroad  
 NT2 visiting teacher  
 RT personnel  
 RT school personnel

**teaching post**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: lærerembede  
 de: Lehrerstelle  
 el: θέση καθηγητή  
 es: puesto docente  
 fi: opetusvirat  
 fr: poste d'enseignement  
 it: posto di insegnamento  
 nl: betrekking van onderwijsgevende  
 pt: Posto docente  
 sv: läratjänst  
 BT1 openings  
 BT2 employment opportunities  
 BT3 labour market

**teaching practice**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: lærerpraktik  
 de: Unterrichtspraxis  
 el: διδακτική πρακτική  
 es: práctica pedagógica  
 fi: opetusharjoittelu  
 fr: pratique pédagogique  
 it: pratica di insegnamento  
 nl: onderwijspraktijk  
 pt: Prática pedagógica  
 sv: lärarpraktik  
 UF *educational practice*

UF *reality practice*  
 NT1 class management  
 NT1 lesson preparation  
 NT1 teaching experience  
 NT1 teaching style

**teaching profession**

MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: lærererhverv  
 de: Lehrberuf  
 el: επάγγελμα του καθηγητή  
 es: profesión docente  
 fi: opettajan ammatti  
 fr: profession d'enseignant  
 it: professione docente  
 nl: beroep van onderwijsgevende  
 pt: Profissão docente  
 sv: läraryrket

NT1 education officer  
 NT1 educationalist  
 NT1 guidance officer  
 NT1 inspector  
 NT1 teaching personnel  
 NT2 board of examiners  
 NT3 examiner  
 NT2 teacher  
 NT3 assistant  
 NT3 foreign language assistant  
 NT3 foreign teacher  
 NT3 headteacher  
 NT3 peripatetic teacher  
 NT3 private tutor  
 NT3 probationary teacher  
 NT3 special school teacher  
 NT3 student teacher  
 NT3 teacher abroad  
 NT3 visiting teacher  
 NT1 training personnel  
 NT2 trainer  
 NT2 tutor  
 RT occupation  
 RT teaching  
 RT working conditions of teachers

**teaching programme**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: undervisningsprogram

← **teaching programme**

de: Unterrichtsprogramm  
 el: πρόγραμμα διδασκαλίας  
 es: programa de enseñanza  
 fi: opetusohjelmat  
 fr: programme d'enseignement  
 it: programma di insegnamento  
 nl: onderwijsprogramma  
 pt: Programa de ensino  
 sv: undervisningsprogram  
 UF: instructional programme  
 BT1: curriculum  
 RT: school based management  
 RT: teaching

**teaching quality**

MT (03) principles of education  
 da: undervisningskvalitet  
 de: Unterrichtsqualität  
 el: ποιότητα διδασκαλίας  
 es: calidad de la enseñanza  
 fi: opetuksen laatu  
 fr: qualité de l'enseignement  
 it: qualità dell'insegnamento  
 nl: kwaliteit van het onderwijzen  
 pt: Qualidade do ensino  
 sv: undervisningskvalitet  
 BT1: quality of education  
 NT1: didactic continuity  
 NT1: transfer of learning  
 RT: quality circle  
 RT: teaching

**teaching skill**

USE: teaching aptitude

**teaching style**

(1991)  
 MT (01) teaching and training  
 da: undervisningsstil  
 de: Unterrichtsstil  
 el: τρόπος διδασκαλίας  
 es: estilo de enseñanza  
 fi: opetustyyli  
 fr: style pédagogique  
 it: stile di insegnamento

nl: onderwijsstijl

pt: Estilo pedagógico  
 sv: undervisningsstil  
 SN: personal and distinct characteristics of a particular teacher  
 BT1: teaching practice

**teaching technique**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 da: undervisningsteknik  
 de: Unterrichtsverfahren  
 el: τεχνική διδασκαλίας  
 es: técnica de enseñanza  
 fi: opetustekniikat  
 fr: technique pédagogique  
 it: tecnica didattica  
 nl: onderwijssteknik  
 pt: Técnica de ensino  
 sv: undervisningsteknik  
 RT: teaching  
 RT: teaching method  
 RT: vocational training

**teaching time**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: undervisningstid  
 de: Unterrichtszeit  
 el: χρόνος διδασκαλίας  
 es: tiempo lectivo  
 fi: opetusaika  
 fr: temps d'enseignement  
 it: tempo di insegnamento  
 nl: lesduur  
 pt: Tempo lectivo  
 sv: undervisningstid  
 BT1: time-table  
 BT2: arrangement of school time

**team teaching**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 da: flerlærersystem  
 de: Team Teaching  
 el: ομαδική διδασκαλία  
 es: enseñanza en equipo  
 fi: tiimiopetus  
 fr: enseignement en équipe  
 it: team teaching

nl: team teaching

pt: Ensino em equipa  
 sv: lagundervisning  
 BT1: teaching method

**technical ability**

MT (21) personality  
 da: teknisk evne  
 de: Technische Begabung  
 el: τεχνική ικανότητα  
 es: capacidad técnica  
 fi: tekninen lahjakkuus  
 fr: capacité technique  
 it: capacità tecnica  
 nl: technische bekwaamheid  
 pt: Capacidade técnica  
 sv: teknisk begåvning  
 BT1: ability  
 BT2: aptitude  
 NT1: know-how

**technical assistance**

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: teknisk assistance  
 de: Technische Hilfe  
 el: τεχνική βοήθεια  
 es: asistencia técnica  
 fi: tekninen apu  
 fr: assistance technique  
 it: assistenza tecnica  
 nl: technische hulpverlening  
 pt: Assistência técnica  
 sv: teknisk assistans  
 BT1: development aid  
 BT2: international cooperation  
 BT3: international relations

**technical design**

(1997)  
 MT (11) sciences and technology  
 da: teknisk tegning  
 de: Technisches Zeichnen  
 el: τεχνικό σχέδιο  
 es: dibujo técnico  
 fi: tekninen piirustus  
 fr: dessin technique

**← technical design**

it : disegno tecnico  
 nl : technisch tekenen  
 pt : Desenho técnico  
 sv : teknisk design

BT1 technology

RT computer-assisted design  
 RT drawing

**technical education**

MT (04) system of education

da: teknisk uddannelse  
 de: Technische Bildung  
 el: Τεχνική Εκπαίδευση  
 es: formación técnica  
 fi: tekninen koulutus  
 fr: enseignement technique  
 it: istruzione tecnica  
 nl: technische vorming  
 pt: Ensino técnico  
 sv: teknisk utbildning

UF engineering education

BT1 education system

**technical equipment**

MT (08) equipment

da: teknisk udstyr  
 de: Technische Ausrüstung  
 el: τεχνικός εξοπλισμός  
 es: equipo técnico  
 fi: tekniset laitteet  
 fr: équipement technique  
 it: attrezzatura tecnica  
 nl: technische uitrusting  
 pt: Equipamento técnico  
 sv: teknisk utrustning

NT1 air conditioning

NT2 heating

NT2 ventilation

NT1 lighting

NT2 darkness

RT building

**technical personnel**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: teknisk personale

de: Technisches Personal

el: τεχνικό προσωπικό  
 es: personal técnico  
 fi: tekninen henkilökunta  
 fr: personnel technique  
 it: personale tecnico  
 nl: technisch personeel  
 pt: Pessoal técnico  
 sv: teknisk personal

BT1 personnel

**technical sciences**

USE technological sciences

**technician**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: tekniker  
 de: Techniker  
 el: τεχνίτης  
 es: técnico  
 fi: teknikot  
 fr: technicien  
 it: tecnico  
 nl: technicus  
 pt: Técnico  
 sv: tekniker

SN with more technical knowledge than a skilled worker, but with less than an engineer

BT1 occupation

**technological change**

MT (16) research

da: teknologisk forandring  
 de: Technologischer Wandel  
 el: τεχνολογική αλλαγή  
 es: cambio tecnológico  
 fi: teknologinen muutos  
 fr: changement technologique  
 it: mutamento tecnologico  
 nl: technologische verandering  
 pt: Mudança tecnológica  
 sv: teknologisk förändring

BT1 innovation

**technological education**

(1994)

MT (10) content of education

da: teknologisk uddannelse  
 de: Technologische Bildung  
 el: τεχνολογική εκπαίδευση  
 es: educación tecnológica  
 fi: teknologiakoulutus  
 fr: éducation technologique  
 it: educazione tecnologica  
 nl: technologische vorming  
 pt: Educação tecnológica  
 sv: teknologisk utbildning

SN education leading to the capacity to understand techniques and their application in the production process

BT1 content of education

RT technology

**technological sciences**

(1991)

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: teknologisk videnskab  
 de: Technologische Wissenschaften  
 el: Τεχνολογικές Επιστήμες  
 es: ciencias tecnológicas  
 fi: tekniset tieteet  
 fr: sciences technologiques  
 it: scienze tecnologiche  
 nl: technologische wetenschappen  
 pt: Ciências tecnológicas  
 sv: teknologiska vetenskaper

UF technical sciences

NT1 agricultural science

NT1 engineering

NT2 civil engineering

NT2 electrical engineering

NT2 mechanical engineering

NT1 ergonomics

NT1 marine sciences

NT1 space sciences

RT information technology

**technology**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: teknologi

← **technology**

de: Technologie

el: Τεχνολογία

es: tecnología

fi: teknologia

fr: technologie

it: tecnologia

nl: technologie

pt: Tecnologia

sv: teknologi

NT1 biotechnology

NT1 educational technology

NT1 media technology

NT1 new technologies

NT1 technical design

RT information technology

RT technological education

**technology transfer**MT (16) *research*

da: teknologioverførsel

de: Technologietransfer

el: μεταφορά τεχνολογίας

es: transferencia de tecnología

fi: teknologian siirto

fr: transfert de technologie

it: trasferimento tecnologico

nl: overdracht van technologie

pt: Transferência de tecnologia

sv: teknologiöverföring

BT1 innovation

**teenager**

USE adolescent

**tele-education**

USE distance study

**telecommunication**MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: telekommunikation

de: Telekommunikation

el: τηλεπικοινωνίες

es: telecomunicación

fi: tietoliikenne

fr: télécommunication

it: telecomunicazione

nl: telecommunicatie

pt: Telecomunicação

sv: telekommunikation

NT1 communications satellite

NT1 computer network

NT2 local area network

NT2 server

NT1 electronic mail

NT1 telematics

NT1 videotex

RT broadcasting

RT communication

RT information theory

RT ITU

RT office automation

RT television broadcast

**telematics**

(1997)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: telematik

de: Telematik

el: τηλεπληροφορική

es: telemática

fi: telematiikka

fr: télématique

it: telematica

nl: telematica

pt: Telemática

sv: telematik

SN computer processing plus telecommunications

BT1 computer science

BT2 information technology

BT1 telecommunication

**televised teaching**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: fjernsynsundervisning

de: Fernsehunterricht

el: τηλεοπτική διδασκαλία

es: enseñanza televisada

fi: televisio-opetus

fr: enseignement télévisé

it: insegnamento per televisione

nl: televisies

pt: Ensino televisivo

sv: tv-utbildning

BT1 audiovisual method

BT2 teaching method

RT educational television

**television**MT (18) *information source*

da: fjernsyn

de: Fernsehen

el: τηλεόραση

es: televisión

fi: televisio

fr: télévision

it: televisione

nl: televisie

pt: Televisão

sv: television

BT1 mass media

NT1 closed circuit television

RT television broadcast

RT videocassette

RT videodisc

RT videorecorder

RT videotape

**television broadcast**MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: fjernsynsudsendelse

de: Fernsehsendung

el: εκπομπή τηλεόρασης

es: emisión de televisión

fi: televisiolähetykset

fr: émission de télévision

it: trasmissione televisiva

nl: televisie-uitzending

pt: Emissão de televisão

sv: tv-utsändning

NT1 educational television

NT1 television play

NT1 television programme

RT information dissemination

RT telecommunication

RT television

**television play**

MT (09) curriculum  
 MT (17) information and communication technologies  
 da: tv-spil  
 de: Fernsehspiel  
 el: τηλεοπτικό έργο  
 es: teatro televisado  
 fi: televisionäytelmät  
 fr: pièce télévisée  
 it: spettacolo televisivo  
 nl: televisiespel  
 pt: Teatro televisivo  
 sv: tv-teater  
 BT1 play  
 BT2 extra-curricular activities  
 BT1 television broadcast

**television programme**

MT (17) information and communication technologies  
 da: fjernsynsprogram  
 de: Fernsehprogramm  
 el: πρόγραμμα τηλεόρασης  
 es: programa de televisión  
 fi: televisio-ohjelmat  
 fr: programme de télévision  
 it: programma televisivo  
 nl: televisieprogramma  
 pt: Programa de televisão  
 sv: tv-program  
 BT1 television broadcast

**television recording**

USE videorecording

**television set**

MT (08) equipment  
 da: fjernsynsapparat  
 de: Fernsehgerät  
 el: συσκευή τηλεόρασης  
 es: aparato de televisión  
 fi: televisiot  
 fr: appareil de télévision  
 it: apparecchio televisivo  
 nl: televisietoestel  
 pt: Aparelho de televisão

sv: tv-apparat

BT1 audiovisual equipment  
 BT2 equipment

**temperament**

USE character

**temporary work**

(1994)  
 MT (33) labour environment  
 da: midlertidigt arbejde  
 de: Befristetes Arbeitsverhältnis  
 el: προσωρινή εργασία  
 es: trabajo eventual  
 fi: tilapäistyöt  
 fr: travail temporaire  
 it: lavoro temporaneo  
 nl: tijdelijk werk  
 pt: Trabalho temporário  
 sv: tillfälligt arbete  
 BT1 employment  
 BT2 labour market

**tennis**

USE ball game

**terminal**

(1991)  
 MT (08) equipment  
 da: terminal  
 de: Terminal  
 el: τερματικό  
 es: terminal  
 fi: päätteet  
 fr: terminal  
 it: terminale  
 nl: terminal  
 pt: Terminal  
 sv: terminal

BT1 input-output device  
 BT2 peripheral device  
 BT3 hardware

**terminology**

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: terminologi  
 de: Terminologie  
 el: ορολογία

es: terminología

fi: terminologia

fr: terminologie

it: terminologia

nl: terminologie

pt: Terminologia

sv: terminologi

BT1 lexicology

BT2 linguistics

BT3 language sciences

**tertiary education**

USE post-secondary education

**tertiary sector**

USE services

**test**

MT (06) evaluation

da: test

de: Test

el: τεστ

es: test

fi: testit

it: test

nl: test

pt: Teste

sv: test

UF testing

NT1 achievement test

NT1 aptitude test

NT1 cognitive test

NT1 completion test

NT1 creativity test

NT1 criterion-referenced test

NT1 culturally unbiased test

NT1 diagnostic test

NT1 intelligence test

NT1 interests test

NT1 learning test

NT1 memory test

NT1 multiple choice test

NT1 non-verbal test

NT1 norm-referenced test

NT1 perception test

NT1 personality test

**← test**

NT1 projective test  
 NT1 psychomotor test  
 NT1 test construction  
 NT1 verbal test  
 NT1 written test  
 RT achievement  
 RT evaluation  
 RT examination system  
 RT research technique

**test anxiety**

USE examination phobia

**test construction**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: testkonstruktion  
 de: Testkonstruktion  
 el: κατασκευή τεστ  
 es: elaboración de tests  
 fi: testikonstruktio  
 fr: construction de tests  
 it: costruzione di test  
 nl: testconstructie  
 pt: Construção de testes  
 sv: testkonstruktion

BT1 test

**testing**

USE test

**text comprehension**

(1997)  
 MT (13) *language sciences*  
 MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: tekstforståelse  
 de: Textverständnis  
 el: κατανόηση κειμένου  
 es: comprensión del texto  
 fi: tekstinymmärtäminen  
 fr: compréhension de texte  
 it: comprensione del testo  
 nl: tekstbegrip  
 pt: Compreensão de texto  
 sv: textförståelse  
 BT1 comprehension  
 BT2 intelligence

BT1 language learning  
 BT2 language teaching

**textbook**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 MT (18) *information source*  
 da: lærebog  
 de: Lehrbuch  
 el: διδακτικό βιβλίο  
 es: libro de texto  
 fi: oppikirjat  
 fr: manuel d'enseignement  
 it: libro di testo  
 nl: leerboek  
 pt: Manual escolar  
 sv: lärobok  
 UF school book  
 BT1 book  
 BT2 monograph  
 BT3 document  
 BT1 teaching aid  
 NT1 alphabet book  
 NT1 programmed textbook

**textual analysis**

(1994)  
 MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: tekstanalyse  
 de: Textanalyse  
 el: ανάλυση κειμένου  
 es: análisis de texto  
 fi: tekstianalyysi  
 fr: analyse textuelle  
 it: analisi testuale  
 nl: tekstanalyse  
 pt: Análise textual  
 sv: textanalys

SN systematic analysis of the different aspects of a text (for example the phonetic, lexical, syntax, rhetorical, semantic, narration aspects) with a full understanding of the text

BT1 linguistics  
 BT2 language sciences

**Thailand**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*  
 da: Thailand

de: Thailand  
 el: Ταϊλάνδη  
 es: Tailandia  
 fi: Thaimaa  
 fr: Thaïlande  
 it: Thailandia  
 nl: Thailand  
 pt: Tailândia  
 sv: Thailand  
 BT1 South-East Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia**

(1997)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Den tidligere jugoslaviske republik  
 Makedonien  
 de: Die ehemalige jugoslawische Republik  
 Mazedonien  
 el: Η πρώην Γιουγκοσλαβική Δημοκρατία  
 της Μακεδονίας  
 es: Ex República Yugoslava de Macedonia  
 fi: Entisen Jugoslavian Makedonian  
 Tasavalta  
 fr: L'ancienne république yougoslave de Macédoine  
 it: Ex Repubblica Jugoslava de Macedonia  
 nl: Voormalige Joegoslavische Republiek  
 Macedonië  
 pt: Antiga República Jugoslava da Macedónia  
 sv: Tidigare Jugoslaviska delrepubliken  
 Makedonien  
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

**theatre**

MT (15) *art*  
 da: teater  
 de: Theater  
 el: Θέατρο  
 es: teatro  
 fi: teatteri  
 fr: théâtre  
 it: teatro  
 nl: theater  
 pt: Teatro

**← theatre**

sv : teater  
 BT1 dramatization  
 BT2 artistic creation  
 BT3 art activity  
 NT1 puppetry  
 NT1 school play

**theft**

MT (24) behaviour  
 da: tyveri  
 de: Diebstahl  
 el: κλοπή  
 es: robo  
 fi : varkaus  
 fr : vol  
 it : furto  
 nl : diefstal  
 pt: Roubo  
 sv: stöld  
 BT1 crime

**theology**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: teologi  
 de: Theologie  
 el: Θεολογία  
 es: teología  
 fi : teologia  
 fr : théologie  
 it : teologia  
 nl : theologie  
 pt: Teologia  
 sv: teologi  
 BT1 religion

**theoretical research**

(1994)  
 MT (16) research  
 da: teoretisk forskning  
 de: Theoretische Forschung  
 el: θεωρητική έρευνα  
 es: investigación teórica  
 fi : teoreettinen tutkimus  
 fr : recherche théorique  
 it : ricerca teorica

nl : theoretisch onderzoek  
 pt: Investigaçāo teórica  
 sv: teoretisk forskning  
 BT1 research

**theory**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
 da: teori  
 de: Theorie  
 el: θεωρία  
 es: teoría  
 fi : teoriat  
 fr : théorie  
 it : teoria  
 nl : theorie  
 pt: Teoria  
 sv: teori  
 BT1 epistemology  
 BT2 logic  
 BT3 philosophy

**theory of education**

USE educational theory

**theory of science**

(1991)  
 MT (12) social sciences  
 da: videnskabsteori  
 de: Wissenschaftstheorie  
 el: θεωρία της επιστήμης  
 es: teoría de la ciencia  
 fi : tieteentheoria  
 fr : théorie des sciences  
 it : teoria della scienza  
 nl : wetenschapstheorie  
 pt: Teoria da ciência  
 sv: vetenskapsteori  
 BT1 history of philosophy  
 BT2 history  
 BT3 social sciences

**therapeutic education**

USE special education

**therapeutics**

USE therapy

**therapist**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: terapeut  
 de: Therapeut  
 el: θεραπευτής  
 es: terapeuta  
 fi : terapeutit  
 fr : thérapeute  
 it : terapista  
 nl : therapeut  
 pt: Terapeuta  
 sv: terapeut  
 BT1 doctor  
 BT2 occupation  
 NT1 psychotherapist

**therapy**

MT (25) safety and health  
 da: terapi  
 de: Therapie  
 el: θεραπευτική  
 es: terapia  
 fi : terapia  
 fr : thérapie  
 it : terapia  
 nl : therapie  
 pt: Terapia  
 sv: terapi  
 UF therapeutics  
 BT1 medical treatment  
 NT1 diet  
 NT1 drug  
 NT1 physiotherapy  
 NT1 psychoanalysis  
 NT1 sleep  
 NT2 hypnosis  
 NT1 speech therapy  
 RT ergotherapy  
 RT pathology  
 RT psychotherapy  
 RT rehabilitation

**thesaurus**

MT (18) information source  
 da: tesaurus  
 de: Thesaurus

← **thesaurus**

el : Θησαυρός Ορολογίας  
 es : tesouro  
 fi : tesaurokset  
 fr : thésaurus  
 it : thesaurus  
 nl : thesaurus  
 pt : Thesaurus  
 sv : tesaurus  
 BT1 nomenclature  
 BT2 reference material

**thesis**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: afhandling  
 de: Dissertation  
 el : διατριβή  
 es : tesis  
 fi : opinnäytteet  
 fr : thèse  
 it : tesi  
 nl : academische verhandeling  
 pt : Tese  
 sv : avhandling  
 UF dissertation  
 UF doctoral thesis  
 BT1 examination system  
 RT written work

**thinking**

MT (20) *cognitive process*  
 da: tænkning  
 de: Denken  
 el : σκέψη  
 es : pensamiento  
 fi : ajattelu  
 fr : pensée  
 it : pensiero  
 nl : denken  
 pt : Pensamento  
 sv : tänkande  
 NT1 concrete operational thinking  
 NT1 convergent-divergent thinking  
 NT1 formal operational thinking  
 NT1 logical thinking  
 RT cognition

RT conceptual imagery  
 RT intelligence

**three r's**

USE basic subject

**threshold level (language)**

(1991)

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: tærskeltrin (sprog)  
 de: Threshold Level (Sprache)  
 el : επίπεδο κατωφλιού (γλώσσα)  
 es : nivel umbral (lenguaje)  
 fi : kynnyskielitaito  
 fr : niveau-seuil  
 it : livello soglia  
 nl : drempelniveau (taal)  
 pt : Nível limiar (língua)  
 sv : tröskelnivå (språk)  
 BT1 foreign languages  
 BT2 language teaching

**Thuringia**

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Thüringen  
 de: Thüringen  
 el : Θουριγγία  
 es: Turingia  
 fi : Thüringen  
 fr : Thuringe  
 it : Turingia  
 nl : Thüringen  
 pt : Turíngia  
 sv : Thüringen  
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic  
 BT2 Western Europe  
 RT German DR

**Ticino**

(1997)

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Ticino  
 de: Tessin  
 el : Τεσίνη  
 es: Tesino  
 fi : Ticino

fr : Tessin

it : Ticino

nl : Ticino

pt : Ticino

sv : Ticino

BT1 Switzerland

BT2 Western Europe

**time-budget**

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: tidsoverslag

de: Zeitansatz

el : χρονική κατανομή

es : distribución del tiempo

fi : ajankäyttö

fr : budget-temps

it : distribuzione del tempo

nl : tijdsbestek

pt : Distribuição do tempo

sv : tidsdisponering

BT1 arrangement of school time

RT free time

RT hours of work

**time-factor**

MT (02) *learning*

da: tidsfaktor

de: Zeitfaktor

el : παράγοντας χρόνος

es : factor tiempo

fi : aikatekijä

fr : facteur temps

it : fattore-tempo

nl : tijdfactor

pt : Factor tempo

sv : tidsfaktor

NT1 learning pace

NT2 acceleration

NT2 slow learning

NT1 learning time

RT age

RT arrangement of school time

**time perception**

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: tidsopplevelse

← **time perception**

de: Zeitempfinden  
 el: αντίληψη του χρόνου  
 es: percepción del tiempo  
 fi: ajan havaitseminen  
 fr: perception du temps  
 it: percezione del tempo  
 nl: tijdwaarneming  
 pt: Percepção do tempo  
 sv: tidsuppfattning  
 BT1 perception

**time-table**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: skoleskema  
 de: Stundentafel  
 el: ωράριο  
 es: empleo del tiempo  
 fi: lukujärjestys  
 fr: emploi du temps  
 it: orario  
 nl: tijdrooster  
 pt: Horário  
 sv: schema  
 BT1 arrangement of school time  
 NT1 practice period  
 NT1 recreation  
 NT1 school day  
 NT1 teaching time  
 RT block teaching  
 RT hours of work

**Timor**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Østtimor  
 de: Timor  
 el: Τιμόρ  
 es: Timor Oriental  
 fi: Timor  
 fr: Timor oriental  
 it: Timor orientale  
 nl: Oost-Timor  
 pt: Timor-Leste  
 sv: Timor  
 BT1 South-East Asia  
 BT2 Asia

**tobacco**

USE smoking

**Togo**

MT (38) Africa  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Togo  
 de: Togo  
 el: Τόγκο  
 es: Togo  
 fi: Togo  
 fr: Togo  
 it: Togo  
 nl: Togo  
 pt: Togo  
 sv: Togo  
 BT1 French-speaking Africa  
 BT1 West Africa

**tolerance**

MT (21) personality  
 da: tolerance  
 de: Toleranz  
 el: ανεκτικότητα  
 es: tolerancia  
 fi: suvaitsevaisuus  
 fr: tolérance  
 it: tolleranza  
 nl: verdraagzaamheid  
 pt: Tolerância  
 sv: tolerans  
 BT1 attitude

**Tonga**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 da: Tonga  
 de: Tonga  
 el: Τόνγκα  
 es: Tonga  
 fi: Tonga  
 fr: Tonga  
 it: Tonga  
 nl: Tonga eilanden  
 pt: Tonga  
 sv: Tonga  
 BT1 Oceania

RT United Kingdom

**top form**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: afgangsklasse  
 de: Abschlußklasse  
 el: τελευταία τάξη  
 es: clase terminal  
 fi: päättöluokka  
 fr: classe terminale  
 it: classe finale  
 nl: eindklas  
 pt: Ano terminal  
 sv: avgångsklass  
 UF sixth form  
 BT1 class

**tourism**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: turisme  
 de: Tourismus  
 el: τουρισμός  
 es: turismo  
 fi: matkailu  
 fr: tourisme  
 it: turismo  
 nl: toerisme  
 pt: Turismo  
 sv: turism  
 BT1 travel  
 BT2 extra-curricular activities

**town**

MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: by  
 de: Stadt  
 el: πόλη  
 es: ciudad  
 fi: kaupungit  
 fr: ville  
 it: città  
 nl: stad  
 pt: Cidade  
 sv: stad  
 UF city  
 BT1 local community

**← town**

BT2 community  
NT1 new town  
NT1 small town  
RT urbanization

**town planning**

USE urban planning

**toy**

MT (08) equipment  
da: legetøj  
de: Spielzeug  
el: παιγνιδάκι  
es: juguete  
fi: leikkikalut  
fr: jouet  
it: giocattolo  
nl: spelmateriaal  
pt: Brinquedo  
sv: leksak  
BT1 multipurpose equipment  
BT2 equipment  
NT1 construction set  
RT toy library

**toy library**

(1991)  
MT (17) information and communication technologies  
da: legetek  
de: Spielothek  
el: παιγνιδοθήκη  
es: ludoteca  
fi: lelukirjastot  
fr: ludothèque  
it: ludoteca  
nl: speelotheek  
pt: Ludoteca  
sv: lekotek  
BT1 media library  
RT toy

**trade union**

MT (28) groups and organisations  
da: fagforening  
de: Gewerkschaft

el: συνδικάτο

es: sindicato  
fi: ammattiliitot  
fr: syndicat  
it: sindacato  
nl: vakvereniging  
pt: Sindicato  
sv: fackförening

UF labour union  
BT1 social partners  
BT2 organisation  
RT trade unionism

**trade unionism**

MT (33) labour environment  
da: arbejderbevægelse  
de: Gewerkschaftsbewegung  
el: συνδικαλισμός  
es: sindicalismo  
fi: ammattiyhdistysliike  
fr: syndicalisme  
it: sindacalismo  
nl: vakbeweging  
pt: Sindicalismo  
sv: fackföreningsrörelse

BT1 labour relations  
RT trade union

**tradition**

MT (14) philosophy and religion  
da: tradition  
de: Tradition  
el: παράδοση  
es: tradicionalismo  
fi: traditio  
fr: tradition  
it: tradizionalismo  
nl: traditie  
pt: Tradição  
sv: tradition  
BT1 conservatism  
BT2 ideology

**traffic**

MT (25) safety and health  
da: færdsel

de: Verkehr

el: κυκλοφορία  
es: tráfico  
fi: liikenne  
fr: circulation  
it: traffico  
nl: verkeer  
pt: Trânsito  
sv: trafik

BT1 safety  
RT transport

**traffic accident**

MT (25) safety and health  
da: færdselsuheld  
de: Verkehrsunfall  
el: κυκλοφοριακό δυστύχημα  
es: accidente de tráfico  
fi: liikenneyonnettomuudet  
fr: accident de la circulation  
it: incidente stradale  
nl: verkeersongeval  
pt: Acidente de trânsito  
sv: trafikolycka

BT1 accident  
BT2 safety

**trainee**

MT (04) system of education  
da: praktikant  
de: Praktikant  
el: ασκούμενος  
es: alumno en prácticas  
fi: harjoittelijat  
fr: stagiaire  
it: tirocinante  
nl: stagiair  
pt: Estagiário  
sv: praktikant  
SN use to mean a person undergoing training in occupational skills

**trainer**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
da: træner  
de: Ausbilder

**← trainer**

el : εκπαιδευτής  
 es : formador  
 fi : kouluttajat  
 fr : formateur  
 it : formatore  
 nl : instructeur  
 pt : Formador  
 sv : instruktör

BT1 training personnel  
 BT2 teaching profession

**training**

USE vocational training

**training abroad**

USE study abroad

**training allowance**

MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da : uddannelsesstøtte i læretiden  
 de : Ausbildungsbeihilfe  
 el : εκπαιδευτικό επίδομα  
 es : beca de formación profesional  
 fi : koulutusavustukset  
 fr : indemnité de formation  
 it : indennità di formazione  
 nl : tegemoetkoming in studiekosten  
 pt : Subsídio de formação  
 sv : utbildningsbidrag

BT1 grant

BT2 financial resources  
 BT3 economic resources

**training centre**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da : erhvervsuddannelsescenter  
 de : Ausbildungszentrum  
 el : Κέντρο Κατάρτισης  
 es : centro de formación  
 fi : koulutuskeskus  
 fr : centre de formation  
 it : centro di formazione  
 nl : opleidingscentrum  
 pt : Centro de formação  
 sv : yrkesutbildningscenter

UF vocational training centre

BT1 educational institution  
 NT1 college of education  
 NT1 teacher centre  
 NT1 training workshop

**training college**

USE college of education

**training cost**

(1991)  
 MT (05) *administration of education*  
 MT (32) *economic environment*  
 da : oplæringsomkostninger  
 de : Ausbildungskosten  
 el : κόστος κατάρτισης  
 es : costo de la formación  
 fi : koulutuskustannukset  
 fr : coût de la formation  
 it : costo della formazione professionale  
 nl : opleidingskosten  
 pt : Custo da formação  
 sv : kostnader för yrkesutbildning

BT1 cost

BT2 budget  
 BT1 economics of education

**training course**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da : oplæringskurssus  
 de : Ausbildungskurs  
 el : μάθημα κατάρτισης  
 es : curso de formación  
 fi : työvoimakoulutus  
 fr : cours de formation  
 it : corso formativo  
 nl : opleidingscursus  
 pt : Curso de formação  
 sv : kurs ingående i yrkesutbildning

BT1 course

**training-employment contract**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da : uddannelsesaftale  
 de : Ausbildungsvertrag  
 el : συμβόλαιο κατάρτισης-απασχόλησης  
 es : contrato empleo-formación  
 fi : koulutussopimus

fr : contrat emploi-formation  
 it : contratto di formazione-lavoro  
 nl : leercontract  
 pt : Contrato formação-emprego  
 sv : skola-näringsliv avtal

BT1 labour contract

RT training-employment relationship

**training-employment relationship**

(1991)  
 MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da : oplæring-beskæftigelse-forbindelse  
 de : Beziehung Beschäftigung-Ausbildung  
 el : σύνδεση κατάρτισης-απασχόλησης  
 es : relación empleo-formación  
 fi : koulutuksen ja työn välinen suhde  
 fr : relation formation-emploi  
 it : rapporto formazione-lavoro  
 nl : relatie opleiding-werk  
 pt : Relação emprego-formação  
 sv : skola-näringsliv relation

UF school labour relationship

BT1 transition from school to work

RT social interaction

RT training-employment contract

**training group**

USE T-group

**training method**

USE training type

**training need**

(1991)  
 MT (05) *administration of education*  
 da : oplæringsbehov  
 de : Ausbildungsbedarf  
 el : ανάγκη κατάρτισης  
 es : necesidad de formación  
 fi : koulutustarve (ammattillinen)  
 fr : besoin de formation  
 it : bisogno di formazione professionale  
 nl : opleidingsbehoefte  
 pt : Necessidade de formação  
 sv : yrkesutbildningsbehov

UF demand for vocational education

BT1 economics of education

← **training need**

RT labour market

**training of teachers**

USE teacher education

**training of trainers**

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

da: uddannelse af voksneundervisere  
 de: Ausbildung der Ausbilder  
 el: κατάρτιση εκπαιδευτών  
 es: formación de formadores  
 fi: kouluttajakoulutus  
 fr: formation des formateurs  
 it: formazione dei formatori  
 nl: opleiding van opleiders  
 pt: Formação de formadores  
 sv: instruktörsutbildning  
 BT1 target groups of education

**training path**

USE branch of study

**training personnel**MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: oplæringspersonale  
 de: Ausbildungspersonal  
 el: προσωπικό κατάρτισης  
 es: personal de formación  
 fi: kouluttajahenkilökunta  
 fr: personnel de formation  
 it: personale addetto alla formazione  
 nl: opleidingspersoneel  
 pt: Pessoal de formação  
 sv: utbildningspersonal

UF *training staff*

BT1 teaching profession

NT1 trainer

NT1 tutor

RT personnel

**training programme**MT (09) *curriculum*

da: oplæringsprogram  
 de: Ausbildungsprogramm  
 el: πρόγραμμα κατάρτισης

es: programa de formación

fi: koulutusohjelmat  
 fr: programme de formation  
 it: programma di formazione  
 nl: opleidingsprogramma  
 pt: Programa de formação  
 sv: inlärningsprogram  
 BT1 curriculum

**training staff**

USE training personnel

**training supply**

(1991)

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: oplæringstilbud  
 de: Ausbildungsangebot  
 el: προσφορά κατάρτισης  
 es: oferta de formación  
 fi: koulutustarjonta (ammattillinen)  
 fr: offre de formation  
 it: offerta di formazione professionale  
 nl: opleidingsaanbod  
 pt: Oferta de formação  
 sv: utbildningsmöjligheter  
 BT1 economics of education

**training type**

(1991)

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: oplæringstype  
 de: Ausbildungsart  
 el: τύπος κατάρτισης  
 es: tipo de formación  
 fi: ammatilliset koulutusmuodot  
 fr: type de formation  
 it: tipo di formazione professionale  
 nl: opleidingsstype  
 pt: Tipo de formação  
 sv: utbildningsform

UF *training method*

NT1 apprenticeship  
 NT2 alternating training  
 NT2 work experience  
 NT1 further training  
 NT1 in-plant training  
 NT1 in-service training

NT1 initial training

NT2 basic training

NT2 vocational preparation

NT1 interplant training

NT1 modular training

NT1 retraining

RT staff development

RT vocational training

**training workshop**MT (04) *system of education*

da: værkstedsskole  
 de: Lehrwerkstätte  
 el: εργαστήριο κατάρτισης  
 es: taller de formación  
 fi: koulutustyöpajat  
 fr: atelier de formation  
 it: laboratorio didattico  
 nl: oefenwerkplaats  
 pt: Oficina de formação  
 sv: övningsverkstad  
 BT1 training centre  
 BT2 educational institution

**transfer**MT (35) *administration*

da: forflyttelse  
 de: Versetzung  
 el: μετάθεση  
 es: traslado  
 fi: siirto  
 fr: transfert  
 it: trasferimento  
 nl: overplaatsing  
 pt: Transferência  
 sv: förflyttnings  
 BT1 personnel management  
 RT occupational mobility

**transfer of learning**MT (03) *principles of education*

da: transfer  
 de: Lerntransfer  
 el: μεταφορά μάθησης  
 es: transferencia del aprendizaje  
 fi: siirtovaikutus

## ← transfer of learning

fr : transfert pédagogique  
 it : transfer di apprendimento  
 nl : leertransfer  
 pt : Transferência da aprendizagem  
 sv : inlärningsöverföring  
**BT1** teaching quality  
**BT2** quality of education  
**RT** learning  
**RT** teacher-pupil relation

## transference

**MT** (21) personality  
 da: overføring  
 de: Übertragung  
 el: ψυχολογική μεταβίβαση  
 es: transferencia  
 fi: transferenssi  
 fr: transfert psychologique  
 it: transfert  
 nl: overdracht  
 pt: Transferência psicológica  
 sv: överföring  
**BT1** identification

## transition from lower to upper secondary

## school

(1997)

**MT** (04) system of education  
 da: overgang fra folkeskole til gymnasium  
 de: Übergang Mittelstufe-Oberstufe  
 el: μετάβαση από το γυμνάσιο στο λύκειο  
 es: transición secundaria primer ciclo-secundaria segundo ciclo  
 fi: siirtymisen yläasteelta lukioon  
 fr: transition secondaire premier cycle-secondaire deuxième cycle  
 it: transizione secondaria inferiore-secondaria superiore  
 nl: overgang lager secundair onderwijs-hoger secundair onderwijs  
 pt: Transição secundário primeiro ciclo-secundário segundo ciclo  
 sv: övergång från grundskolans tre sista år till gymnasieskolan  
**SN** includes interschool liaison

## BT1 school system

BT2 level of education  
**RT** choice of school  
**RT** didactic continuity

## transition from pre-school to primary school

(1997)

**MT** (04) system of education  
 da: overgang fra førskole til folkeskole  
 de: Übergang Vorschulerziehung-Primarbildung  
 el: μετάβαση από το νηπιαγωγείο στο δημοτικό  
 es: transición educación infantil-educación primaria  
 fi: siirtyminen esikoulusta ala-asteelle  
 fr: transition éducation préscolaire-enseignement primaire  
 it: transizione scuola materna-scuola primaria  
 nl: overgang voorschools onderwijs-primair onderwijs  
 pt: Transição educação pré-escolar - ensino básico  
 sv: övergång från förskola till skola

**SN** includes interschool liaison

## BT1 school system

BT2 level of education

RT choice of school

## transition from primary to lower secondary school

(1997)

**MT** (04) system of education  
 da: overgang fra 6. til 7. klasse  
 de: Übergang Primarbildung-Sekundarbildung  
 el: μετάβαση από το δημοτικό στο γυμνάσιο  
 es: transición educación primaria-secundaria primer ciclo  
 fi: siirtymisen ala-asteelta yläasteelle  
 fr: transition école primaire-secondaire premier cycle  
 it: transizione scuola primaria-secondaria inferiore  
 nl: overgang primair onderwijs-secundair

## onderwijs

pt: Transição ensino básico-secundário  
 primeiro ciclo  
 sv: övergång från grundskolans sex första åren till de tre sista åren

**SN** includes interschool liaison

## BT1 school system

BT2 level of education

RT choice of school

RT didactic continuity

## transition from school to work

## MT (33) labour environment

da: overgang fra skole til erhverv  
 de: Übergang zur Arbeitswelt  
 el: μετάβαση από το σχολείο στην εργασία.  
 es: transición a la vida profesional  
 fi: työelämään siirtyminen  
 fr: passage à la vie active  
 it: transizione scuola-lavoro  
 nl: overgang school-maatschappij  
 pt: Passagem à vida activa  
 sv: övergång från skola till arbete

**NT1** guidance period**NT1** guidance service**NT1** training-employment relationship**NT1** vocational guidance

NT2 career profile

NT3 job classification

NT3 job description

NT3 occupational choice

NT3 occupational prognosis

RT occupational integration

## transition from upper secondary to higher education

(1997)

## MT (04) system of education

da: overgang fra ungdomsuddannelse til højere uddannelse  
 de: Übergang Sekundarbildung-Hochschulbildung  
 el: μετάβαση στην τριτοβάθμια εκπαίδευση

← **transition from upper secondary to higher education**

es : transición secundaria superior-enseñanza superior  
 fi : siirtyminen lukiosta korkea-asteen koulutukseen  
 fr : transition enseignement secondaire-enseignement supérieur  
 it : transizione scuola secondaria-istruzione superiore  
 nl : overgang secundair onderwijs-tertiair onderwijs  
 pt : Transição ensino secundário-ensino superior  
 sv : övergång från gymnasieskolan till högre utbildning  
 BT1 school system  
 BT2 level of education  
 RT choice of studies  
 RT didactic continuity

**transitional class**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: overgangsklasse  
 de: Übergangsklasse  
 el: μεταβατική τάξη  
 es: clase de transición  
 fi: siirtymäluokka  
 fr: classe de transition  
 it: classe di transizione  
 nl: overgangsklas  
 pt: Turma de transição  
 sv: övergångsklass  
 BT1 class

**translation**

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: oversættelse  
 de: Übersetzung  
 el: μετάφραση  
 es: traducción  
 fi: käänäminen  
 fr: traduction  
 it: traduzione  
 nl: vertaling  
 pt: Tradução

sv : översättning  
 BT1 multilingualism  
 NT1 machine translation

**translator**

MT (34) profession and personnel  
 da: oversætter  
 de: Übersetzer  
 el: μεταφραστής  
 es: traductor  
 fi: käänäjät  
 fr: traducteur  
 it: traduttore  
 nl: vertaler  
 pt: Tradutor  
 sv: översättare  
 BT1 occupation

**transparency**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 da: transparent  
 de: Sichtfolie  
 el: διαφάνεια  
 es: transparencia  
 fi: kalvot  
 fr: transparent  
 it: lucido per lavagna luminosa  
 nl: transparant  
 pt: Transparéncia  
 sv: överheadbild  
 UF viewfoil  
 BT1 image  
 BT2 audiovisual aid  
 BT3 teaching aid

**transport**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: transport  
 de: Transport  
 el: μεταφορά  
 es: transporte  
 fi: kuljetus  
 fr: transport  
 it: trasporto  
 nl: vervoer  
 pt: Transporte

sv : transport  
 UF transportation  
 BT1 services  
 NT1 school transport  
 RT traffic

**transportation**

USE transport

**travel**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: rejse  
 de: Reise  
 el: ταξίδια  
 es: viajes  
 fi: matkat  
 fr: voyage  
 it: viaggio  
 nl: reis  
 pt: Viagem  
 sv: resa  
 UF journey  
 BT1 extra-curricular activities  
 NT1 navigation  
 NT1 school travel  
 NT1 study tour  
 NT1 tourism

**Treaty on European Union**

(1997)  
 MT (37) international organisations  
 da: Traktat om Den Europæiske Union  
 de: Vertrag über die Europäische Union  
 el: Συνθήκη για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση  
 es: Tratado de la Unión Europea  
 fi: Sopimus Euroopan unionista  
 fr: Traité sur l'Union européenne  
 it: Trattato sull'Unione Europea  
 nl: Verdrag betreffende de Europese Unie  
 pt: Tratado da União Europeia  
 sv: Fördraget om Europeiska unionen  
 BT1 European Communities (treaties)

**trend**

MT (16) research  
 da: tendens

← **trend**

de: Trend  
 el: τάση  
 es: tendencia  
 fi: trendit  
 fr: tendance  
 it: tendenza  
 nl: ontwikkelingstendens  
 pt: Tendência  
 sv: tendens  
 UF: *trend analysis*  
 BT1: forecasting  
 BT2: research technique

**trend analysis**

USE trend

**trend report**

MT: *(18) information source*  
 da: tendensrapport  
 de: Trendbericht  
 el: έκθεση τάσεων  
 es: informe de tendencia  
 fi: trendiraportti  
 fr: rapport de tendances  
 it: analisi delle tendenze  
 nl: trendrapport  
 pt: Relatório de tendências  
 sv: tendensrapport  
 BT1: report  
 BT2: document

**trimester**

MT: *(05) administration of education*  
 da: trimester  
 de: Trimester  
 el: τρίμηνο  
 es: trimestre  
 fi: kolmilukukautinen opintovuosi  
 fr: trimestre  
 it: trimestre  
 nl: trimester  
 pt: Trimestre  
 sv: trimester  
 BT1: arrangement of school time

**Trinidad and Tobago**

MT: *(39) America*  
 da: Trinidad og Tobago  
 de: Trinidad und Tobago  
 el: Τρίνινταντ και Τομπάγκο  
 es: Trinidad y Tobago  
 fi: Trinidad ja Tobago  
 fr: Trinité-et-Tobago  
 it: Trinidad e Tobago  
 nl: Trinidad en Tobago  
 pt: Trindade e Tobago  
 sv: Trinidad och Tobago  
 BT1: Caribbean

**truancy**

MT: *(24) behaviour*  
 da: skulkeri  
 de: Schule schwänzen  
 el: σκασταρχείο  
 es: hacer novillos  
 fi: koulupinnaus  
 fr: école buissonnière  
 it: assenza ingiustificata  
 nl: spijbelen  
 pt: Gazeta  
 sv: skolk  
 BT1: absenteeism  
 BT2: misconduct  
 BT3: deviance  
 RT: way to school

**Trucial States**

USE United Arab Emirates

**truth**

MT: *(14) philosophy and religion*  
 da: sandhed  
 de: Wahrheit  
 el: αλήθεια  
 es: verdad  
 fi: totuus  
 fr: vérité  
 it: verità  
 nl: waarheid  
 pt: Verdade  
 sv: sanning

BT1: epistemology  
 BT2: logic  
 BT3: philosophy

**tuberculosis**

MT: *(26) handicap and handicapped*  
 da: tuberkulose  
 de: Tuberkulose  
 el: φυματίωση  
 es: tuberculosis  
 fi: tuberkuloosi  
 fr: tuberculose  
 it: tubercolosi  
 nl: tuberkulose  
 pt: Tuberculose  
 sv: tuberkulos  
 BT1: infectious disease  
 BT2: disease

**Tunisia**

MT: *(38) Africa*  
 MT: *(42) regions*  
 da: Tunesien  
 de: Tunesien  
 el: Τυνησία  
 es: Túnez  
 fi: Tunisia  
 fr: Tunisie  
 it: Tunisia  
 nl: Tunesië  
 pt: Tunísia  
 sv: Tunisien  
 BT1: Arab countries  
 BT1: French-speaking Africa  
 BT1: North Africa

**Turgovia**

(1997)  
 MT: *(41) Europe*  
 da: Turgau  
 de: Thurgau  
 el: Τουργοβία  
 es: Turgovia  
 fi: Turgovia  
 fr: Thurgovie  
 it: Turgovia  
 nl: Thurgau

**Turgovia**

pt : Turgovia  
sv : Thurgau  
BT1 Switzerland  
BT2 Western Europe

**Turkey**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
MT (41) Europe

da: Tyrkiet  
de: Türkei  
el: Τουρκία  
es: Turquía  
fi: Turkki  
fr: Turquie  
it: Turchia  
nl: Turkije  
pt: Turquia  
sv: Turkiet  
BT1 Middle East  
BT1 Western Europe  
RT Council of Europe countries

**Turkic languages**

(1994)

MT (13) language sciences  
da: tyrkiske sprog  
de: Turksprachen  
el: τουρκογενείς γλώσσες  
es: lenguas turcas  
fi: turkkilaiset kielet  
fr: langues turques  
it: lingue altaiche  
nl: Turkse talen  
pt: Línguas turcas  
sv: turkiska språk  
BT1 modern languages  
BT2 languages  
NT1 Turkish language

**Turkish language**

MT (13) language sciences  
da: tyrkisk sprog  
de: Türkische Sprache  
el: τουρκική γλώσσα  
es: lengua turca

fi : turkin kieli  
fr : langue turque  
it : lingua turca  
nl : Turkse taal  
pt : Língua turca  
sv : turkiska språket  
BT1 Turkic languages  
BT2 modern languages  
BT3 languages

**Turkmenistan**

(1994)

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
da: Turkmenistan  
de: Turkmenistan  
el: Τουρκμενιστάν  
es: Turkmenistán  
fi: Turkmenistan  
fr: Turkmenistan  
it: Turkmenistan  
nl: Turkmenistan  
pt: Turquemenistão  
sv: Turkmenistan  
BT1 Central Asia  
BT2 Asia

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

MT (39) America

da: Turks- og Caicosøerne  
de: Turks- und Caicos-Inseln  
el: Νησιά Τερκς και Κάικος  
es: Islas Turco y Caicos  
fi: Turks- ja Caicossaaret  
fr: îles Turques et Caïques  
it: Isole Turks e Caicos  
nl: Turks en Caicos eiland(en)  
pt: Ilhas Turcas e Caicos  
sv: Turks och Caicos Islands  
BT1 Caribbean  
RT United Kingdom

**tutor**

(1991)

MT (34) profession and personnel  
da: mentor  
de: Tutor  
el: φροντιστής

es: tutor de formación  
fi: tutorit  
fr: tuteur de formation  
it: tutore di formazione  
nl: studiebegeleider  
pt: Monitor de formação  
sv: handledare

SN person other than the appointed teacher who is responsible for following the progress of the training and for helping the trainee

BT1 training personnel  
BT2 teaching profession

**tutor-librarian**

USE librarian

**tutor text**

USE programmed text

**tutorial**

MT (01) teaching and training  
da: enkeltmandsundervisning  
de: Einzelunterricht  
el: φροντιστήριο  
es: tutoría  
fi: henkilökohtainen ohjanta  
fr: préceptorat  
it: tutor  
nl: individueel onderricht  
pt: Preceptorado  
sv: handledning av studenter  
BT1 individualized teaching  
BT2 teaching method  
RT private tutor

**tutorial system**

(1991)

MT (01) teaching and training  
da: tutorsystem  
de: Tutorenstystem  
el: σύστημα καθοδήγησης  
es: sistema tutorial  
fi: tutorjärjestelmä  
fr: tutorat  
it: tutoraggio  
nl: mentoraat  
pt: Sistema tutorial  
sv: handledarsystem

**← tutorial system**

SN educational device to help a pupil/student take responsibility for his own training, in the framework of a personalized relationship

BT1 individualized teaching

BT2 teaching method

**twentieth century history**

MT (12) *social sciences*

da: det 20. århundredes historie

de: Zeitgeschichte

el: Ιστορία του εικοστού αιώνα

es: historia contemporánea

fi: nykyhistoria

fr: histoire contemporaine

it: storia del ventesimo secolo

nl: eigentijdse geschiedenis

pt: História contemporânea

sv: nittonhundratalshistoria

BT1 history

BT2 social sciences

**twin**

MT (31) *family environment*

da: tvilling

de: Zwilling

el: δίδυμο

es: gemelos

fi: kaksoset

fr: jumeaux

it: gemello

nl: tweeling

pt: Gêmeos

sv: tvilling

BT1 sibling

BT2 kinship

**twinning of schools**

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: venskabsforhold mellem skoler

de: Schulpartnerschaft

el: αδελφοποίηση σχολείων

es: hermanamiento de escuelas

fi: ystävyskoulutoiminta

fr: jumelage scolaire

it: gemellaggio di scuole

nl: schoolverbreding

pt: Geminação de escolas

sv: vänskolsförhållande

BT1 interschool relations

BT2 educational administration

**typology**

MT (16) *research*

da: typologi

de: Typologie

el: τυπολογία

es: tipología

fi: typologiat

fr: typologie

it: tipologia

nl: typologie

pt: Tipologia

sv: typologi

BT1 research technique

**Uganda**

MT (38) *Africa*

MT (42) *regions*

da: Uganda

de: Uganda

el: Ουγκάντα

es: Uganda

fi: Uganda

fr: Ouganda

it: Uganda

nl: Oeganda

pt: Uganda

sv: Uganda

BT1 East Africa

BT1 English-speaking Africa

**Ukraine**

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Ukraine

de: Ukraine

el: ΣΣΔ της Ουκρανίας

es: Ucrania RSS

fi: Ukraina

fr: Ukraine

it: Ucraina

nl: Oekraïne

pt: Ucrânia. RSS

sv: Ukraina

UF Ukrainian SSR

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

**Ukrainian language**

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: ukrainsk sprog

de: Ukrainische Sprache

el: Ουκρανική Γλώσσα

es: lengua ucraniana

fi: ukrainan kieli

fr: langue ukrainienne

it: lingua ucraina

nl: Oekraïense taal

pt: Língua ucraniana

sv: ukraïnska språket

BT1 Slavic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

**Ukrainian SSR**

USE Ukraine

**UN**

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: FN

de: VN

el: OHE

es: ONU

fi: YK

fr: ONU

it: ONU

nl: VN

pt: ONU

sv: FN

SN United nations

NT1 ECOSOC

NT1 FAO

NT1 ILO

NT1 UNDP

NT1 UNESCO

NT2 IBE

NT1 UNICEF

NT1 UNIDO

NT1 UNITAR

## ← UN

NT1 UNRISD  
NT1 WHO

**unconscious**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
da: ubevist  
de: Unbewußtes  
el: υποσυνείδητο  
es: inconsciente  
fi: tiedostamaton  
fr: inconscient  
it: inconscio  
nl: onbewuste  
pt: Inconsciente  
sv: omedveten  
BT1 affectivity  
RT consciousness

**unconscious repression**

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*  
da: fortrængning  
de: Verdrängung  
el: απώθηση  
es: represión inconsciente  
fi: tiedostamaton torjunta  
fr: refoulement  
it: repressione inconscia  
nl: verdringing  
pt: Recalcamento  
sv: förträning  
BT1 affectivity

**underachievement**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
da: underpræstation  
de: Leistungsschwäche  
el: ελλειμματική επίδοση  
es: rendimiento deficiente  
fi: alisuoriutuminen  
fr: rendement déficient  
it: rendimento scarso  
nl: onderpresteren  
pt: Rendimento escolar reduzido  
sv: underprestation  
BT1 achievement

**undergraduate student**

MT (04) *system of education*  
da: undergraduate studerende  
de: Student vor dem ersten Abschluß  
el: προπτυχιακός φοιτητής  
es: estudiante universitario de primer ciclo  
fi: yliopisto-opiskelijat  
fr: étudiant du premier cycle  
it: studente universitario (livello 1)  
nl: student eerste fase hoger onderwijs  
pt: Estudante do primeiro grau  
sv: högskolestudent  
BT1 student

**undergraduate study**

MT (04) *system of education*  
da: undergraduate study  
de: Grundstudium  
el: προπτυχιακές σπουδές  
es: superior primer ciclo  
fi: yliopistolliset perusopinnot  
fr: supérieur premier cycle  
it: istruzione superiore (livello 1)  
nl: eerste cyclus academisch onderwijs  
pt: Superior primeiro grau  
sv: grundläggande högskolestudier  
BT1 university studies  
BT2 higher education  
BT3 post-secondary education  
BT4 post-compulsory education  
BT5 level of education

**underprivileged**

USE deprived

**understanding**

USE comprehension

**UNDP**

MT (37) *international organisations*  
da: UNDP  
de: UNDP  
el: UNDP  
es: PNUD  
fi: UNDP  
fr: PNUD  
it: PSNU

nl: UNDP  
pt: PNUD  
sv: UNDP

SN United Nations Development Programme  
BT1 UN

**unemployed**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
da: arbejdsløs  
de: Arbeitsloser  
el: ἀνεργος  
es: trabajador en paro  
fi: työttömät  
fr: chômeur  
it: disoccupato  
nl: werkloze  
pt: Desempregado  
sv: arbetslös  
BT1 unemployment  
BT2 labour market

**unemployment**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
da: arbejdsløshed  
de: Arbeitslosigkeit  
el: ανεργία  
es: paro  
fi: työttömyys  
fr: chômage  
it: disoccupazione  
nl: werkloosheid  
pt: Desemprego  
sv: arbetslöshet  
BT1 labour market  
NT1 graduate unemployment  
NT1 long-term unemployment  
NT1 unemployed  
NT1 youth unemployment

**UNESCO**

MT (37) *international organisations*  
da: UNESCO  
de: UNESCO  
el: ΟΥΝΕΣΚΟ  
es: UNESCO  
fi: UNESCO

**← UNESCO**

fr : Unesco  
 it : Unesco  
 nl : UNESCO  
 pt : Unesco  
 sv : UNESCO

SN United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation

BT1 UN

NT1 IBE

**UNICEF**

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: UNICEF  
 de: UNICEF  
 el: UNICEF  
 es: UNICEF  
 fi: UNICEF  
 fr: UNICEF  
 it: UNICEF  
 nl: UNICEF  
 pt: Unicef  
 sv: UNICEF

SN United Nations Children's Fund

BT1 UN

**UNIDO**

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: UNIDO  
 de: UNIDO  
 el: UNIDO  
 es: ONUDI  
 fi: UNIDO  
 fr: ONUDI  
 it: UNIDO  
 nl: UNIDO  
 pt: ONUDI  
 sv: UNIDO

SN United Nations Industrial Development Organisation

BT1 UN

**uniform**

USE pupil equipment

**union of Soviet Socialist republics**

USE USSR

**UNITAR**

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: UNITAR  
 de: UNITAR  
 el: UNITAR  
 es: UNITAR  
 fi: UNITAR  
 fr: UNITAR  
 it: UNITAR  
 nl: UNITAR  
 pt: Unitar  
 sv: UNITAR

SN United Nations Institute for Training and Research

BT1 UN

**United Arab Emirates**

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

MT (42) *regions*  
 da: Forenede Arabiske Emirater  
 de: Vereinigte Arabische Emirate  
 el: Ενωμένα Αραβικά Εμιράτα  
 es: Federación de Emiratos Árabes  
 fi: Yhdystyneet Arabiemiraatit  
 fr: Émirats arabes unis  
 it: Emirati Arabi Uniti  
 nl: Federatie van Arabische Emiraten  
 pt: Emiratos Árabes Unidos  
 sv: Förenade Arabemiraten

UF Trucial States

BT1 Gulf States

BT2 Arab countries

BT2 Middle East

**United Arab Republic**

USE Egypt

**United Kingdom**

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Forenede Kongerige  
 de: Vereinigtes Königreich  
 el: Ηνωμένο Βασίλειο  
 es: Reino Unido  
 fi: Iso-Britannia  
 fr: Royaume-Uni  
 it: Regno Unito  
 nl: Verenigd Koninkrijk

pt: Reino Unido  
 sv: Storbritannien

BT1 Western Europe

NT1 England

NT1 Northern Ireland

NT1 Scotland

NT1 Wales

RT Bahamas

RT Belize

RT Bermuda

RT British Virgin Islands

RT Brunei

RT Cayman Islands

RT Council of Europe countries

RT European community

RT Falkland Islands

RT Hong Kong

RT Montserrat

RT Pacific Islands UK

RT Seychelles

RT St Helena

RT Tonga

RT Turks and Caicos Islands

RT West Indies Associated States

**United States of America**

USE USA

**United States Virgin Islands**

MT (39) *America*

da: Amerikanske Jomfruøer  
 de: Jungferninseln (USA)  
 el: Παρθένα Νησιά των Ην. Πολιτειών  
 es: Islas Vírgenes (EU)  
 fi: Yhdysvaltain Neitsyttaaret  
 fr: Îles Vierges américaines  
 it: Isole Vergini americane  
 nl: Amerikaanse Virgin eilanden  
 pt: Ilhas Virgens dos Estados Unidos  
 sv: Jungfruöarna. USA

BT1 Caribbean

**university**

MT (04) *system of education*

da: universitet

de: Hochschule

el: πανεπιστήμιο

**← university**

es : universidad  
 fi : yliopistot  
 fr : université  
 it : università  
 nl : universiteit  
 pt : Universidade  
 sv : universitet  
 BT1 educational institution  
 NT1 international university  
 NT1 open university  
 NT1 university faculty  
 NT1 university institute  
 RT academic freedom  
 RT academic year  
 RT higher education

**university degree**

USE academic degree

**university faculty**

(1991)

MT (04) system of education  
 da: universitetsfakultet  
 de: Fakultät  
 el : πανεπιστημιακή σχολή  
 es: facultad universitaria  
 fi : tiedekunnat  
 fr : faculté universitaire  
 it : facoltà universitaria  
 nl : faculteit  
 pt : Faculdade  
 sv : universitetsfakultet  
 BT1 university  
 BT2 educational institution

**university-industry relationship**

(1991)

MT (27) interrelations  
 da: universitet-industri-forbindelse  
 de: Beziehung Hochschule-Unternehmen  
 el : σύνδεση πανεπιστημίου-βιομηχανίας  
 es: relación universidad-empresa  
 fi : yliopiston ja elinkeinoelämän suhteet  
 fr : relation université-entreprise  
 it : rapporto università-impresa  
 nl : relatie universiteit-bedrijfsleven

pt : Relação universidade-empresa  
 sv : samarbete universitet-näringsliv  
 BT1 social interaction  
 BT2 interaction  
 RT in-plant training

**university institute**

MT (04) system of education  
 da: universitetsinstitut  
 de: Hochschulinstitut  
 el : πανεπιστημιακό Ινστιτούτο  
 es: instituto universitario  
 fi : yliopiston laitokset  
 fr : institut d'université  
 it : istituto universitario  
 nl : universitair instituut  
 pt : Instituto universitário  
 sv : universitetsinstitution  
 BT1 university  
 BT2 educational institution

**university library**

MT (17) information and communication technologies  
 da: universitetsbibliotek  
 de: Universitätsbibliothek  
 el : πανεπιστημιακή βιβλιοθήκη  
 es: biblioteca universitaria  
 fi : korkeakoulukirjastot  
 fr : bibliothèque universitaire  
 it : biblioteca universitaria  
 nl : universiteitsbibliotheek  
 pt : Biblioteca universitária  
 sv : universitetsbibliotek  
 UF college library  
 BT1 school library  
 BT2 library  
 BT3 media library

**university of the air**

USE open university

**university refectory**

MT (07) building  
 da: universitetskantine  
 de: Mensa  
 el : πανεπιστημιακό εστιατόριο

es : comedor universitario  
 fi : opiskelijaruokalat  
 fr : restaurant universitaire  
 it : mensa universitaria  
 nl : mensa  
 pt : Cantina universitária  
 sv : universitetsmatsal  
 BT1 dining hall  
 BT2 educational building

**university studies**

MT (04) system of education  
 da: universitetsstudier  
 de: Hochschulstudium  
 el : πανεπιστημιακές σπουδές  
 es: estudios universitarios  
 fi : korkeakouluopiskelu  
 fr : études universitaires  
 it : studi universitari  
 nl : academische studie  
 pt : Estudos universitários  
 sv : universitetsstudier  
 BT1 higher education  
 BT2 post-secondary education  
 BT3 post-compulsory education  
 BT4 level of education  
 NT1 graduate study  
 NT1 postgraduate study  
 NT1 undergraduate study

**unmarried couple**

(1991)  
 MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: ugift par  
 de: Unverheiratetes Paar  
 el : ἀγάμο ζευγάρι  
 es: pareja no casada  
 fi : avolaitto  
 fr : couple non-marié  
 it : coppia non sposata  
 nl : ongehuwd koppel  
 pt : Casal em união de facto  
 sv : ogift par  
 BT1 marital status  
 BT2 social status  
 BT3 socio-economic status

**← unmarried couple**

BT4 social structure

**unmarried mother**MT (31) *family environment*

da: enlig mor  
 de: Ledige Mutter  
 el: ανύπαντρη μητέρα  
 es: madre soltera  
 fi: aviottomat äidit  
 fr: mère célibataire  
 it: madre nubile  
 nl: ongehuwde moeder  
 pt: Mãe solteira  
 sv: ogift moder

BT1 mother

BT2 parents

BT3 kinship

**unqualified young people**

(1991)

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: ufaglærte unge  
 de: Unqualifizierte Jugendliche  
 el: νέοι χωρίς τυπικά προσόντα  
 es: jóvenes sin cualificación  
 fi: ammattitaidottomat nuoret  
 fr: jeune sans qualification  
 it: giovani senza qualifica  
 nl: ongeschoold jeugd  
 pt: Jovens sem qualificação  
 sv: outbildad ungdom

BT1 manpower

BT2 labour market

RT qualification

**UNRISD**MT (37) *international organisations*

da: UNRISD  
 de: UNRISD  
 el: UNRISD  
 es: UNRISD  
 fi: UNRISD  
 fr: IRNU  
 it: UNRISD  
 nl: UNRISD  
 pt: UNRISD

sv: UNRISD

SN United Nations Institute for Social Development

BT1 UN

**unskilled worker**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: ufaglært arbejder  
 de: Ungelernter Arbeiter  
 el: ανειδίκευτος εργάτης  
 es: obrero no cualificado  
 fi: ammattitaidoton työvoima  
 fr: travailleur non-qualifié  
 it: operaio non qualificato  
 nl: ongeschoold arbeider  
 pt: Trabalhador não qualificado  
 sv: icke fackutbildad arbetare

BT1 worker

**uploading**

USE data transfer

**upper class**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: overklasse  
 de: Oberschicht  
 el: ανώτερη τάξη  
 es: clase alta  
 fi: yläluokka  
 fr: classe supérieure  
 it: classe superiore  
 nl: hogere klasse  
 pt: Classe alta  
 sv: överklass

BT1 social class

BT2 social structure

**upper secondary**MT (04) *system of education*

da: klassetrin ellevæ til tretten  
 de: Oberstufe  
 el: δεύτερος κύκλος δευτεροβάθμιας.  
 es: secundaria segundo ciclo  
 fi: lukio  
 fr: secondaire deuxième cycle  
 it: scuola secondaria superiore  
 nl: hoger secundair onderwijs  
 pt: Secundário segundo ciclo

sv: gymnasieskolan

BT1 post-compulsory education

BT2 level of education

BT1 secondary education

BT2 school system

BT3 level of education

**upper Volta**

USE Burkina Faso

**uproar**MT (24) *behaviour*

da: uro  
 de: Unruhe  
 el: αναταραχή  
 es: alboroto  
 fi: metelöinti  
 fr: chahut  
 it: chiasso  
 nl: herrie  
 pt: Barulho  
 sv: tumult

UF noise

BT1 misconduct

BT2 deviance

**urban**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: bymæssig  
 de: Städtisch  
 el: αστικός  
 es: urbano  
 fi: kaupunkimainen  
 fr: urbain  
 it: urbano  
 nl: stedelijk  
 pt: Urbano  
 sv: stadsmässig

BT1 urban environment

**urban area**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: byzone  
 de: Städtisches Gebiet  
 el: αστική περιοχή  
 es: zona urbana  
 fi: kaupunkialue

**← urban area**

fr : zone urbaine  
 it : area urbana  
 nl : stedelijk gebied  
 pt : Zona urbana  
 sv : stadsområde  
 BT1 urban environment

**urban development**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: byudvikling  
 de: Stadtentwicklung  
 el: αστική ανάπτυξη  
 es: desarrollo urbano  
 fi: kaupunkien kehittäminen  
 fr: développement urbain  
 it: sviluppo urbano  
 nl: stedelijke ontwikkeling  
 pt: Desenvolvimento urbano  
 sv: stadsutveckling

BT1 urban environment

NT1 urban renewal

NT1 urbanization

RT social development

RT urban planning

**urban environment**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: bymiljø  
 de: Städtisches Milieu  
 el: αστικό περιβάλλον  
 es: ambiente urbano  
 fi: kaupunkiympäristö  
 fr: milieu urbain  
 it: ambiente urbano  
 nl: stedelijk milieu  
 pt: Meio urbano  
 sv: stadsmiljö

NT1 urban

NT1 urban area

NT1 urban development

NT2 urban renewal

NT2 urbanization

RT environment

**urban planning**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: byplanlægning  
 de: Stadtplanung  
 el: Πολεοδομία  
 es: planificación urbana  
 fi: kaupunkisuunnittelu  
 fr: aménagement urbain  
 it: pianificazione urbana  
 nl: stadsplanning  
 pt: Planeamento urbano  
 sv: stadsplanering  
 UF city planning  
 UF town planning  
 BT1 plan  
 RT urban development

**urban population**

MT (30) *demographic environment*  
 da: bybefolning  
 de: Stadtbevölkerung  
 el: αστικός πληθυσμός  
 es: población urbana  
 fi: kaupunkiväestö  
 fr: population urbaine  
 it: popolazione urbana  
 nl: stedelijke bevolking  
 pt: População urbana  
 sv: stadsbefolning  
 BT1 place of residence  
 BT2 population distribution  
 BT3 population  
 NT1 urban youth

**urban renewal**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: byfornyelse  
 de: Stadterneuerung  
 el: αστική ανανέωση  
 es: renovación urbana  
 fi: kaupunkien uudistaminen  
 fr: rénovation urbaine  
 it: ristrutturazione urbanistica  
 nl: stadsvernieuwing  
 pt: Renovação urbana  
 sv: stadsförnyelse

BT1 urban development

BT2 urban environment

**urban school**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: byskole  
 de: Stadtschule  
 el: αστικό σχολείο  
 es: escuela urbana  
 fi: kaupunkikoulu  
 fr: école urbaine  
 it: scuola urbana  
 nl: stadsschool  
 pt: Escola urbana  
 sv: stadsskola  
 BT1 school  
 BT2 educational institution

**urban youth**

MT (30) *demographic environment*  
 da: byungdom  
 de: Stadtjugend  
 el: αστική νεολαία  
 es: juventud urbana  
 fi: kaupunkilaisnuorto  
 fr: jeunesse urbaine  
 it: gioventù urbana  
 nl: stadsjeugd  
 pt: Juventude urbana  
 sv: stadsungdom  
 BT1 urban population  
 BT2 place of residence  
 BT3 population distribution  
 BT4 population

**urbanization**

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: urbanisering  
 de: Verstädterung  
 el: αστικοποίηση  
 es: urbanización  
 fi: kaupungistuminen  
 fr: urbanisation  
 it: urbanizzazione  
 nl: verstedelijking  
 pt: Urbanização  
 sv: urbanisering

**← urbanization**

BT1 urban development  
BT2 urban environment  
RT town

**Uri**

(1997)

MT (41) Europe

da: Uri  
de: Uri  
el: Ούρι  
es: Uri  
fi: Uri  
fr: Uri  
it: Uri  
nl: Uri  
pt: Uri  
sv: Uri

BT1 Switzerland

BT2 Western Europe

**Uruguay**

MT (39) America

MT (42) regions

da: Uruguay  
de: Uruguay  
el: Ουρουγουάη  
es: Uruguay  
fi: Uruguay  
fr: Uruguay  
it: Uruguay  
nl: Uruguay  
pt: Uruguai  
sv: Uruguay

BT1 Latin America

BT1 South America

**USA**

MT (39) America

da: USA  
de: USA  
el: ΗΠΑ  
es: Estados Unidos  
fi: Yhdysvallat  
fr: États-Unis  
it: USA  
nl: VS

pt: EUA

sv: USA

UF United States of America

BT1 North America

NT1 Hawaii

RT Pacific Islands USA

**user**

MT (17) information and communication technologies

da: bruger

de: Benutzer

el: χρήστης

es: usuario

fi: käyttäjät

fr: utilisateur

it: utente

nl: gebruiker

pt: Utilizador

sv: användare

BT1 information system

NT1 user profile

**user-friendliness**

(1991)

MT (17) information and communication technologies

da: brugervenlighed

de: Benutzerfreundlichkeit

el: φιλικό περιβάλλον

es: amigabilidad

fi: käyttäjystävällisyys

fr: convivialité

it: user friendliness

nl: gebruiksvriendelijkheid

pt: Convivialidade

sv: användarvänlighet

SN restricted to computer applications or products

UF wimp

BT1 man-machine interface

BT2 interface

**user profile**

MT (17) information and communication technologies

da: brugerprofil

de: Benutzerprofil

el: χαρακτηριστικά του χρήστη

es: perfil del usuario

fi: käyttäjäprofiili

fr: profil d'utilisateur

it: profilo dell'utente

nl: gebruikersprofiel

pt: Perfil do utilizador

sv: användarprofil

BT1 user

BT2 information system

**USSR**

MT (41) Europe

da: USSR

de: UdSSR

el: ΕΣΣΔ

es: URSS

fi: Neuvostoliitto

fr: URSS

it: URSS

nl: USSR

pt: URSS

sv: USSR

SN before 1991

UF union of Soviet Socialist republics

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

**Uzbekistan**

(1994)

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Uzbekistan

de: Usbekistan

el: Ουζμπεκιστάν

es: Uzbekistán

fi: Uzbekistan

fr: Ouzbékistan

it: Uzbekistan

nl: Oezbekistan

pt: Usbequistão

sv: Uzbekistan

BT1 Central Asia

BT2 Asia

**vacation**

USE holidays

**vacation course**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: feriekursus  
 de: Ferienkurs  
 el: μάθημα διακοπών  
 es: curso de vacaciones  
 fi: lomakurssit  
 fr: cours de vacances  
 it: corso estivo  
 nl: vakantiecursus  
 pt: Curso de férias  
 sv: feriekurs  
 BT1 course  
 RT summer school

**vaccination**

MT (25) *safety and health*  
 da: vaccination  
 de: Impfung  
 el: εμβολιασμός  
 es: vacunación  
 fi: rokotus  
 fr: vaccination  
 it: vaccinazione  
 nl: inventing  
 pt: Vacinação  
 sv: vaccination  
 BT1 prevention  
 BT2 preventive medicine

**vagrancy**

MT (24) *behaviour*  
 da: vagabondering  
 de: Landstreichelei  
 el: περιπλάνηση  
 es: vagabundeo  
 fi: irtolaisuus  
 fr: vagabondage  
 it: vagabondaggio  
 nl: landloperij  
 pt: Vagabundagem  
 sv: kringflackande  
 BT1 deviant behaviour  
 BT2 deviance

**Valais**

(1997)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Wallis  
 de: Wallis  
 el: Βαλέζη  
 es: Valais  
 fi: Valais  
 fr: Valais  
 it: Vallese  
 nl: Valais  
 pt: Valais  
 sv: Valais  
 BT1 Switzerland  
 BT2 Western Europe

**Valencia**

(1991)  
 MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Valencia  
 de: Valencia  
 el: Βαλένσια  
 es: Valencia  
 fi: Valencia  
 fr: Valence  
 it: Valencia  
 nl: Valencia  
 pt: Valência  
 sv: Valencia  
 BT1 Spain  
 BT2 Western Europe

**validity**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 MT (16) *research*  
 da: validitet  
 de: Validität  
 el: εγκυρότητα  
 es: validez  
 fi: validiteetti  
 fr: validité  
 it: validità  
 nl: validiteit  
 pt: Validade  
 sv: validitet  
 BT1 epistemology

**BT2 logic**

BT3 philosophy  
 BT1 measurement  
 BT2 research technique

**value**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: værdi  
 de: Wert  
 el: αξία  
 es: valor  
 fi: arvot  
 fr: valeur  
 it: valore  
 nl: waarde  
 pt: Valor  
 sv: värde  
 NT1 conscience  
 NT1 ethics  
 NT2 professional ethics  
 NT2 sexual ethics  
 NT1 freedom  
 NT2 academic freedom  
 NT2 censorship  
 NT2 repression  
 NT2 teacher autonomy  
 NT1 human dignity  
 NT1 justice  
 NT1 moral value  
 NT1 morality  
 NT1 responsibility  
 NT1 value system  
 RT behavioural objective  
 RT ideology  
 RT philosophy  
 RT religion

**value system**

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*  
 da: værdisystem  
 de: Wertsystem  
 el: σύστημα αξιών  
 es: sistema de valores  
 fi: arvojärjestelmä  
 fr: système de valeurs  
 it: sistema di valori  
 nl: waardensysteem

**← value system**

pt : Sistema de valores  
sv : värdesystem  
BT1 value

**vandalism**

MT (24) behaviour  
da: hærværk  
de: Vandalismus  
el: βανδαλισμός  
es: vandalismo  
fi: vandalismi  
fr: vandalisme  
it: vandalismo  
nl: vandalisme  
pt: Vandalismo  
sv: vandalism  
BT1 crime

**variance analysis**

MT (16) research  
da: variansanalyse  
de: Varianzanalyse  
el: ανάλυση απόκλισης  
es: análisis de varianza  
fi: varianssianalyysi  
fr: analyse de variance  
it: analisi della varianza  
nl: variantie-analyse  
pt: Análise de variância  
sv: variansanalys  
BT1 statistical analysis  
BT2 statistical method

**Vatican**

MT (41) Europe  
da: Vatikanstaten  
de: Vatikan  
el: Βατικανό  
es: Vaticano  
fi: Vatikaani  
fr: Vatican  
it: Vaticano  
nl: Vaticaanstad  
pt: Vaticano  
sv: Vatikanstaten

BT1 Western Europe  
RT Holy See

**Vaud**

(1997)  
MT (41) Europe  
da: Vaud  
de: Waadt  
el: Βώδη  
es: Vaud  
fi: Vaud  
fr: Vaud  
it: Vaud  
nl: Vaud  
pt: Vaud  
sv: Vaud  
BT1 Switzerland  
BT2 Western Europe

**Venezuela**

MT (39) America  
MT (42) regions  
da: Venezuela  
de: Venezuela  
el: Βενεζουέλα<sup>1</sup>  
es: Venezuela  
fi: Venezuela  
fr: Venezuela  
it: Venezuela  
nl: Venezuela  
pt: Venezuela  
sv: Venezuela  
BT1 Latin America  
BT1 South America

**ventilation**

MT (08) equipment  
da: ventilation  
de: Ventilation  
el: εξαερισμός  
es: ventilación  
fi: ilmanvaihto  
fr: aération  
it: ventilazione  
nl: ventilatie  
pt: Ventilação  
sv: ventilation

BT1 air conditioning  
BT2 technical equipment

**verbal behaviour**

MT (24) behaviour  
da: sproglig adfærd  
de: Sprachverhalten  
el: λεκτική συμπεριφορά  
es: conducta verbal  
fi: kielellinen käyttäytyminen  
fr: comportement verbal  
it: comportamento verbale  
nl: verbaal gedrag  
pt: Comportamento verbal  
sv: språkligt beteende  
BT1 behaviour  
RT oral expression  
RT speech habit  
RT speech skill

**verbal communication**

MT (13) language sciences  
da: sproglig kommunikation  
de: Verbale Kommunikation  
el: λεκτική επικοινωνία  
es: comunicación verbal  
fi: kieellinen viestintä  
fr: communication verbale  
it: comunicazione verbale  
nl: verbale communicatie  
pt: Comunicação verbal  
sv: verbal kommunikation  
BT1 communication  
NT1 speech  
RT listening comprehension  
RT reading  
RT writing

**verbal interaction**

MT (27) interrelations  
da: verbal interaktion  
de: Verbale Interaktion  
el: λεκτική αλληλεπίδραση  
es: interacción verbal  
fi: kieellinen vuorovaikutus  
fr: interaction verbale

**← verbal interaction**

it : interazione verbale  
 nl : verbale interactie  
 pt : Interacção verbal  
 sv : verbal interaktion  
 BT1 interaction

**verbal learning**

MT (02) *learning*  
 da: verbal indlæring  
 de: Verbales Lernen  
 el : λεκτική μάθηση  
 es: aprendizaje verbal  
 fi : kielellinen oppiminen  
 fr : apprentissage verbal  
 it : apprendimento verbale  
 nl : verbaal leren  
 pt : Aprendizagem verbal  
 sv : verbal inlärning  
 BT1 learning process  
 BT2 learning

**verbal test**

MT (06) *evaluation*  
 da: verbal prøve  
 de: Verbaler Test  
 el : γλωσσικό τεστ  
 es: test verbal  
 fi : sanalliset testit  
 fr : test verbal  
 it : test verbale  
 nl : verbale test  
 pt : Teste verbal  
 sv : verbalt test  
 BT1 test

**verbalization**

MT (13) *language sciences*  
 da: verbalisering  
 de: Verbalisierung  
 el : γλωσσική συμπεριφορά  
 es: verbalización  
 fi : verbalisointi  
 fr : verbalisation  
 it : verbalizzazione  
 nl : verwoording

pt : Verbalização  
 sv : verbalisering  
 BT1 oral expression  
 BT2 language teaching

**verdict**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: dom  
 de: Urteil  
 el : επιμηγορία  
 es: veredicto  
 fi : tuomiot  
 fr : verdict  
 it : sentenza  
 nl : verdict  
 pt : Veredicto  
 sv : dom  
 BT1 jurisdiction  
 NT1 guiltiness  
 NT1 remand in custody  
 NT1 sanction  
 NT2 imprisonment  
 NT3 juvenile detention  
 NT3 prison welfare  
 NT3 prisoner  
 NT2 probation  
 NT2 reprimand

**vertical grouping**

MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: vertikal gruppering  
 de: Vertikale Gruppierung  
 el : κατακόρυφη ομαδοποίηση  
 es: agrupamiento vertical  
 fi : vertikaalinen ryhmittely  
 fr : groupement vertical  
 it : raggruppamento verticale  
 nl : verticale groepering  
 pt : Agrupamento vertical  
 sv : vertikal gruppering  
 BT1 grouping  
 BT2 differentiated teaching  
 BT3 teaching method

**vice-chancellor of university**

(1991)  
 MT (34) *profession and personnel*  
 da: universitetsrektor  
 de: Hochschulrektor  
 el : πρύτανης  
 es: rector de universidad  
 fi : yliopistojen rehtorit  
 fr : recteur d'université  
 it : rettore di università  
 nl : rector magnificus  
 pt : Reitor universitário  
 sv : universitetsrektor  
 BT1 managerial staff  
 BT2 personnel

**video library**

(1991)  
 MT (17) *information and communication technologies*  
 da: videotek  
 de: Videothek  
 el : βιντεοθήκη  
 es: videoteca  
 fi : videokirjastot  
 fr : vidéothèque  
 it : videoteca  
 nl : videotheek  
 pt : Videoteca  
 sv : videotek  
 BT1 media library

**videocassette**

MT (18) *information source*  
 da: videokassette  
 de: Videokassette  
 el : βιντεοκασέτα  
 es: videocassette  
 fi : kuvakasetit  
 fr : vidéocassette  
 it : videocassetta  
 nl : videocassette  
 pt : Videocassete  
 sv : videokassett  
 BT1 document  
 RT television

**← videocassette**

RT videorecorder

**videodisc**

MT (08) equipment

MT (18) information source

da: videoplade

de: Bildplatte

el: βιντεοδίσκος

es: videodisco

fi: kuvalevyt

fr: vidéodisque

it: videodisco

nl: beeldplaat

pt: Videodisco

sv: videoskiva

BT1 document

BT1 optical storage

BT2 storage system

BT3 peripheral device

BT4 hardware

RT television

RT videorecorder

**videorecorder**

MT (08) equipment

da: videobåndoptager

de: Videorecorder

el: εγγραφέας βίντεο

es: magnetoscopio

fi: kuvanauhurit

fr: magnétoscope

it: videoregistratore

nl: videorecorder

pt: Magnetoscópio

sv: videobandspelare

BT1 audiovisual equipment

BT2 equipment

RT television

RT videocassette

RT videodisc

RT videotape

**videorecording**MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: videobåndoptagelse

de: Magnetische Bildaufzeichnung

el: εγγραφή βίντεο

es: grabación magnetoscópica

fi: kuvanauhoitus

fr: enregistrement vidéo

it: videoregistrazione

nl: videoregistratie

pt: Gravação vídeo

sv: videoinspelning

UF electronic video recording

UF television recording

BT1 recording

**videotape**MT (18) *information source*

da: videobånd

de: Videoband

el: βιντεοταινία

es: cinta de vídeo

fi: kuvanauhat

fr: bande vidéo

it: videotape

nl: videoband

pt: Banda vídeo

sv: videoband

BT1 document

RT television

RT videorecorder

**videotex**

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*MT (18) *information source*

da: videotex

de: Bildschirmtext

el: βιντεοτέξ

es: videotex

fi: teletietopalvelu

fr: vidéotex

it: videotex

nl: videotex

pt: Videotex

sv: videotex

SN information transmission system permitting the selection of "pages" or screens of textual or graphic information and their display on a dedicated terminal or on a television receiver fitted with a control device

UF Ceefax

UF Oracle

UF Prestel

BT1 mass media

BT1 telecommunication

**Vietnam**MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Vietnam

de: Vietnam

el: Βιετνάμ

es: Vietnam

fi: Vietnam

fr: Vietnam

it: Vietnam

nl: Vietnam

pt: Vietname

sv: Vietnam

BT1 Indochina

BT2 South-East Asia

BT3 Asia

**viewfoil**

USE transparency

**village**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: landsby

de: Dorf

el: χωριό

es: pueblo

fi: kylät

fr: village

it: villaggio

nl: dorp

pt: Aldeia

sv: by

BT1 local community

BT2 community

RT rural

**village youth**

USE rural youth

**violence**

MT (24) behaviour

da: vold

de: Gewalt

el: βία

es: violencia

fi: väkivalta

fr: violence

it: violenza

nl: geweld

pt: Violência

sv: våld

BT1 deviant behaviour

BT2 deviance

RT aggressiveness

RT battered child

**vision defect**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped

da: synsfejl

de: Sehstörung

el: ελάττωμα όρασης

es: defecto de la vista

fi: näkövammat

fr: trouble de la vue

it: difetto visivo

nl: gezichtsstoornis

pt: Perturbação visual

sv: synskada

UF visual handicap

BT1 perceptual handicap

BT2 physical handicap

BT3 handicap

NT1 amblyopia

NT1 blind deafness

NT1 blindness

NT2 colour blindness

NT1 myopia

**visiting teacher**

MT (34) profession and personnel

da: gæstelærer

de: Gastlehrer

el: επισκέπτης καθηγητής

es: profesor invitado

fi: vieralevat opettajat

fr: enseignant associé

it: visiting teacher

nl: gastdocent

pt: Professor convidado

sv: gästlärare

BT1 teacher

BT2 teaching personnel

BT3 teaching profession

**visual capacity**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: visuel evne

de: Sehfähigkeit

el: οπτική ικανότητα

es: capacidad visual

fi: näkökyky

fr: capacité visuelle

it: capacità visiva

nl: gezichtsvermogen

pt: Capacidade visual

sv: synförmåga

BT1 visual perception

BT2 perception

**visual habit**

MT (23) behaviour incentive

da: synsvane

de: Sehgewohnheit

el: οπτική συνήθεια

es: hábito visual

fi: visuaaliset totumukset

fr: habitude visuelle

it: abito visivo

nl: kijkgewoonte

pt: Hábito visual

sv: synvana

BT1 habit

**visual handicap**

USE vision defect

**visual learning**

MT (02) learning

da: visuel indlæring

de: Visuelles Lernen

el: οπτική μάθηση

es: aprendizaje visual

fi: visuaalinen oppiminen

fr: apprentissage visuel

it: apprendimento visivo

nl: visueel leren

pt: Aprendizagem visual

sv: visuell inlärning

BT1 learning process

BT2 learning

**visual perception**

MT (20) cognitive process

da: synsopfattelse

de: Visuelle Wahrnehmung

el: οπτική αντίληψη

es: percepción visual

fi: näköhavainnot

fr: perception visuelle

it: percezione visiva

nl: visuele waarneming

pt: Percepção visual

sv: visuell perception

BT1 perception

NT1 colour

NT1 sight

NT1 visual capacity

RT eye movement

RT optics

**visually handicapped**

MT (26) handicap and handicapped

da: synhandicappet

de: Sehbehinderter

el: οπτικά μειονεκτών

es: deficiente visual

fi: näkövammaiset

fr: handicapé visuel

it: handicappato nella vista

nl: visueel gehandicapt

pt: Deficiente visual

sv: synhandikappad

UF partially sighted

BT1 perceptually handicapped

BT2 physically handicapped

← **visually handicapped**

BT3 handicapped

NT1 blind

**vocabulary**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: ordforråd

de: Wortschatz

el: λεξιλόγιο

es: vocabulario

fi: sanastot

fr: vocabulaire

it: vocabolario

nl: woordenschat

pt: Vocabulário

sv: ordförråd

UF *word list*

BT1 lexicology

BT2 linguistics

BT3 language sciences

**vocal music**

(1997)

MT (15) *art*

da: vokalmusik

de: Vokalmusik

el: φωνητική μουσική

es: música vocal

fi: laulumusiikki

fr: musique vocale

it: musica vocale

nl: vocale muziek

pt: Música vocal

sv: volkalmusik

BT1 music

**vocational aspiration**

USE occupational aspiration

**vocational change**

USE occupational mobility

**vocational choice**

USE occupational choice

**vocational education**MT (04) *system of education*

da: erhvervsuddannelse

de: Berufsbildung

el: Επαγγελματική Εκπαίδευση

es: enseñanza profesional

fi: ammatillinen koulutus

fr: enseignement professionnel

it: istruzione professionale

nl: beroepsopleiding

pt: Ensino profissional

sv: yrkesutbildning

UF *professional education*

BT1 education system

RT apprenticeship contract

RT content of education

RT vocational school

**vocational guidance**MT (33) *labour environment*

da: erhvervsvejledning

de: Berufsberatung

el: Επαγγελματικός Προσανατολισμός

es: orientación profesional

fi: ammatinvalinnanohjaus

fr: orientation professionnelle

it: orientamento professionale

nl: beroepskeuzebegeleiding

pt: Orientação profissional

sv: yrkesvägledning

SN help given inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation

UF *occupational guidance*

BT1 transition from school to work

NT1 career profile

NT2 job classification

NT2 job description

NT2 occupational choice

NT2 occupational prognosis

RT guidance

**vocational information**MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: erhvervsorientering

de: Berufliche Information

el: επαγγελματική πληροφόρηση

es: información profesional

fi: ammateja koskeva tieto

fr: information professionnelle

it: informazione professionale

nl: beroepenvoorlichting

pt: Informação profissional

sv: yrkesorientering

UF *occupational information*

BT1 information

**vocational preparation**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: erhvervspraktik

de: Berufsvorbereitung

el: προεπαγγελματική κατάρτιση

es: iniciación profesional

fi: työelämään perehdyttäminen

fr: initiation à la profession

it: formazione pre-professionale

nl: beroepsvoorbereiding

pt: Iniciação profissional

sv: praktisk yrkesorientering

SN first introduction to work intended to prepare boys and girls for the choice of an occupation

UF *pre-vocational education*UF *pre-vocational training*

BT1 initial training

BT2 training type

**vocational qualification**

(1991)

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: erhvervsmaessig kvalifikation

de: Berufliche Qualifikation

el: επαγγελματικά προσόντα

es: cualificación profesional

fi: ammattitaito

fr: qualification professionnelle

it: qualificazione professionale

nl: beroepsqualificatie

pt: Qualificação profissional

sv: yrkeskvalifikation

UF *professional qualification*

BT1 qualification

**vocational rehabilitation**MT (27) *interrelations*

da: erhvervsmaessig genopræning

**vocational rehabilitation**

de: Berufliche Rehabilitation  
 el: επαγγελματική αποκατάσταση  
 es: readaptación profesional  
 fi: ammatillinen kuntoutus  
 fr: réadaptation professionnelle  
 it: riconversione professionale  
 nl: beroepsrehabilitatie  
 pt: Reabilitação profissional  
 sv: arbetsrehabilitering  
 UF: occupational rehabilitation  
 BT1: rehabilitation  
 RT: sheltered workshop

**vocational school**

MT (04) system of education  
 da: fagskole  
 de: Berufsbildende Schule  
 el: επαγγελματική σχολή  
 es: escuela profesional  
 fi: ammatilliset oppilaitokset  
 fr: école professionnelle  
 it: scuola professionale  
 nl: school voor beroepsopleiding  
 pt: Escola profissional  
 sv: yrkesskola  
 BT1: school  
 BT2: educational institution  
 RT: vocational education

**vocational training**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 da: faguddannelse  
 de: Berufsausbildung  
 el: Επαγγελματική Κατάρτιση  
 es: formación profesional  
 fi: ammattiopinnot  
 fr: formation professionnelle  
 it: formazione professionale  
 nl: beroepsscholing  
 pt: Formação profissional  
 sv: praktisk yrkesutbildning  
 UF: training  
 RT: apprenticeship contract  
 RT: teaching method  
 RT: teaching technique

RT: training type

**vocational training centre**

USE: training centre

**voluntary agency**

USE: voluntary organisation

**voluntary organisation**

MT (28) groups and organisations  
 da: frivillig organisation  
 de: Freiwilligenorganisation  
 el: εθελοντική οργάνωση  
 es: organización voluntaria  
 fi: vapaaehtoisjärjestöt  
 fr: organisation volontaire  
 it: organizzazione volontaria  
 nl: vrijwilligersorganisatie  
 pt: Organização voluntária  
 sv: frivillig organisation  
 UF: voluntary agency  
 BT1: association  
 BT2: organisation

**voluntary work**

MT (33) labour environment  
 da: frivilligt arbejde  
 de: Freiwillige Arbeit  
 el: εθελοντική εργασία  
 es: trabajo voluntario  
 fi: vapaaehtoistyö  
 fr: travail volontaire  
 it: attività libera  
 nl: vrijwillig werk  
 pt: Trabalho voluntário  
 sv: frivilligt arbete  
 BT1: labour

**wage**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: løn  
 de: Lohn  
 el: αποδοχές  
 es: salario  
 fi: palkat (työpalkat)  
 fr: salaire  
 it: salario

nl: loon

pt: Salário

sv: avlöning

BT1: income

NT1: wage index

**wage index**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: lønindeks  
 de: Lohnindex  
 el: πίνακας αποδοχών  
 es: índice de salario  
 fi: palkaindeksi  
 fr: indice de salaire  
 it: indice dei salari  
 nl: loonindex  
 pt: Índice de salário  
 sv: löneindex  
 BT1: wage  
 BT2: income

**waifs and strays**

USE: abandoned child

**Wales**

(1991)  
 MT (41) Europe  
 da: Wales  
 de: Wales  
 el: Ουαλλία  
 es: País de Gales  
 fi: Wales  
 fr: Pays de Galles  
 it: Galles  
 nl: Wales  
 pt: País de Gales  
 sv: Wales  
 BT1: United Kingdom  
 BT2: Western Europe

**walk**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: spadseretur  
 de: Spaziergang  
 el: περίπατος  
 es: paseo  
 fi: kävely

## ← walk

fr : promenade  
 it : passeggiata  
 nl : wandeling  
 pt : Passeio  
 sv : promenad  
 BT1 open air activities  
 BT2 extra-curricular activities

**wall**

USE building

**wall map**

MT (01) teaching and training

da: vægkort  
 de: Wandkarte  
 el: χάρτης τοίχου  
 es: mapa mural  
 fi: seinäkartat  
 fr: carte murale  
 it: carta geografica murale  
 nl: wandkaart  
 pt: Mapa de parede  
 sv: väggkarta  
 BT1 map  
 BT2 image  
 BT3 audiovisual aid  
 BT4 teaching aid

**war**

(1997)

MT (27) interrelations

da: krig  
 de: Krieg  
 el: πόλεμος  
 es: guerra  
 fi: sota  
 fr: guerre  
 it: guerra  
 nl: oorlog  
 pt: Guerra  
 sv: krig  
 BT1 conflict  
 RT aggression  
 RT education for peace  
 RT peace studies

**wastage**

MT (05) administration of education  
 da: spild  
 de: Schwundquote  
 el: διαρροή αριθμού μαθητών  
 es: pérdida de efectivos  
 fi: keskeyttäneet  
 fr: déperdition d'effectifs  
 it: dispersione scolastica  
 nl: uitvalspercentage  
 pt: Perda de efectivos  
 sv: elevavhopp  
 BT1 educational provision  
 BT2 educational administration

**water sport**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: vandsport  
 de: Wassersport  
 el: θαλάσσιο σπορ  
 es: deporte náutico  
 fi: vesurheilu  
 fr: sport nautique  
 it: sport acquatici  
 nl: watersport  
 pt: Desporto aquático  
 sv: vattensport  
 SN Includes canoeing, diving, underwater sport, water polo, water skiing, etc..

BT1 sport

NT1 swimming

**way to school**

MT (09) curriculum  
 da: skolevejen  
 de: Schulweg  
 el: δρόμος προς το σχολείο  
 es: ruta escolar  
 fi: koulumatkat  
 fr: chemin de l'école  
 it: percorso casa-scuola  
 nl: weg naar school  
 pt: Caminho da escola  
 sv: skolväg  
 BT1 extra-curricular activities  
 RT truancy

**WCC**

MT (37) international organisations  
 da: WCC  
 de: WCC  
 el: WCC  
 es: CMI  
 fi: WCC  
 fr: COE  
 it: WCC  
 nl: WCC  
 pt: CMI  
 sv: WCC  
 SN world council of churches  
 RT religious organisation

**wealth**

MT (32) economic environment  
 da: rigdom  
 de: Reichtum  
 el: πλούτος  
 es: riqueza  
 fi: rikkaus  
 fr: richesse  
 it: benessere  
 nl: rijkdom  
 pt: Riqueza  
 sv: rikedom  
 BT1 standard of living  
 BT2 economic conditions

**welfare institution**

USE social service

**well being**

(1997)

MT (25) safety and health

da: trivsel  
 de: Wohlbefinden  
 el: καλή ψυχική και φυσική κατάσταση  
 es: bienestar  
 fi: hyvinvointi  
 fr: bien-être  
 it: benessere psicofisico  
 nl: welzijn  
 pt: Bem-estar  
 sv: välbefinnande

## ← well being

BT1 health  
RT youth welfare

**Welsh language**

(1991)

MT (13) language sciences

da: walisk sprog  
de: Walisische Sprache  
el : ουαλλική γλώσσα  
es: lengua galesa  
fi : walesin kieli  
fr : langue galloise  
it : lingua gallesa  
nl : Welshe taal  
pt : Língua galesa  
sv : walesiska språket

BT1 Celtic languages  
BT2 modern languages  
BT3 languages

**West Africa**

MT (38) Africa  
da: Vestafrika  
de: Westafrika  
el : Δυτική Αφρική  
es: África Occidental  
fi : Länsi-Afrikka  
fr : Afrique occidentale  
it : Africa occidentale  
nl : West-Afrika  
pt : África Ocidental  
sv : Västafrika

NT1 Benin  
NT1 Burkina Faso  
NT1 Cameroon  
NT1 Cape Verde  
NT1 Gambia  
NT1 Ghana  
NT1 Guinea  
NT1 Guinea-Bissau  
NT1 Ivory coast  
NT1 Liberia  
NT1 Mali  
NT1 Mauritania  
NT1 Niger  
NT1 Nigeria

NT1 Senegal  
NT1 Sierra Leone  
NT1 Togo  
RT Africa

**West Indies Associated States**

MT (39) America  
da: Vestindiske Associerede Stater  
de: Westindische assoziierte Staaten  
el : Συνασπισμένα Κράτη των Δυτικών Ινδιών  
es: Estados Asociados de las Antillas  
fi : Länsi-Intian liittovaltio  
fr : États associés des Antilles  
it : Indie occidentali  
nl : Geassocieerde staten van West-Indië  
pt : Estados Associados das Antilhas  
sv : Västindiens associerade stater

BT1 Caribbean

NT1 Antigua  
NT1 Dominica  
NT1 Grenada  
NT1 St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla  
NT1 St Lucia  
NT1 St Vincent  
RT United Kingdom

**Western Europe**

MT (41) Europe  
da: Vesteuropa  
de: Westeuropa  
el : Δυτική Ευρώπη  
es: Europa Occidental  
fi : Länsi-Eurooppa  
fr : Europe occidentale  
it : Europa occidentale  
nl : West-Europa  
pt : Europa Ocidental  
sv : Västeuropa

NT1 Andorra  
NT1 Austria  
NT1 Belgium  
NT2 Dutch-speaking Belgium  
NT2 French-speaking Belgium  
NT2 German-speaking Belgium  
NT1 Cyprus

NT1 Denmark  
NT2 Faroe Islands  
NT2 Greenland

NT1 Finland  
NT1 France

NT1 Germany

NT1 Germany - Federal Republic

NT2 Baden-Wurtemberg

NT2 Bavaria

NT2 Berlin

NT2 Brandenburg

NT2 Bremen

NT2 Hamburg

NT2 Hesse

NT2 Lower Saxony

NT2 Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

NT2 North Rhine-Westphalia

NT2 Rhineland-Palatinate

NT2 Saarland

NT2 Saxony

NT2 Saxony-Anhalt

NT2 Schleswig-Holstein

NT2 Thuringia

NT1 Gibraltar

NT1 Greece

NT1 Iceland

NT1 Ireland

NT1 Italy

NT2 South Tyrol

NT1 Liechtenstein

NT1 Luxembourg

NT1 Malta

NT1 Monaco

NT1 Netherlands

NT1 Norway

NT1 Portugal

NT2 Azores

NT2 Madeira

NT1 San Marino

NT1 Spain

NT2 Andalusia

NT2 Basque country

NT2 Canary Islands

NT2 Catalonia

NT2 Galicia

NT2 Valencia

NT1 Sweden

**← Western Europe**

NT1 Switzerland  
 NT2 Aargovia  
 NT2 Appenzell Inner-Rhodes  
 NT2 Appenzell Outer-Rhodes  
 NT2 Basle-Country  
 NT2 Basle-Town  
 NT2 Berne  
 NT2 French-speaking Switzerland  
 NT2 Fribourg  
 NT2 Geneva  
 NT2 German-speaking Switzerland  
 NT2 Glarus  
 NT2 Grisons  
 NT2 Italian-speaking Switzerland  
 NT2 Jura  
 NT2 Lucerne  
 NT2 Neuchâtel  
 NT2 Nidwalden  
 NT2 Obwalden  
 NT2 Schaffhausen  
 NT2 Schwys  
 NT2 Solothurn  
 NT2 St Gall  
 NT2 Ticino  
 NT2 Turgovia  
 NT2 Uri  
 NT2 Valais  
 NT2 Vaud  
 NT2 Zug  
 NT2 Zurich  
 NT1 Turkey  
 NT1 United Kingdom  
 NT2 England  
 NT2 Northern Ireland  
 NT2 Scotland  
 NT2 Wales  
 NT1 Vatican  
 RT Europe

**Western-Samoa**  
USE Samoa**WHO**

MT (37) *international organisations*  
 da: WHO  
 de: WHO

el : IIOY  
 es : OMS  
 fi : WHO  
 fr : OMS  
 it : OMS  
 nl : WHO  
 pt : OMS  
 sv : WHO  
 SN world health organization  
 BT1 UN

**wide area network**

USE computer network

**wife**

MT (31) *family environment*  
 da: hustru  
 de: Ehefrau  
 el : σύζυγος(η)  
 es: esposa  
 fi : aviovaimot  
 fr : épouse  
 it : moglie  
 nl : echtenote  
 pt : Esposa  
 sv : hustru  
 BT1 married  
 BT2 kinship  
 NT1 housewife

**will**

MT (21) *personality*  
 da: vilje  
 de: Wille  
 el : θέληση  
 es: voluntad  
 fi : tahto  
 fr : volonté  
 it : volontà  
 nl : wil  
 pt : Vontade  
 sv : vilja  
 BT1 work attitude

**wimp**

USE user-friendliness

**winter sport**

MT (09) *curriculum*  
 da: vintersport  
 de: Wintersport  
 el : χειμερινό σπορ  
 es: deporte de invierno  
 fi : talviurheilu  
 fr : sport d'hiver  
 it : sport invernali  
 nl : wintersport  
 pt : Desporto de Inverno  
 sv : vintersport  
 SN Includes ice skating, ice hockey, skiing, etc..  
 BT1 sport

**woman**

USE female

**woman teacher**

USE teacher

**women's education**

MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: kvindeuddannelse  
 de: Frauenbildung  
 el : εκπαίδευση γυναικών  
 es: educación de la mujer  
 fi : naisten koulutus  
 fr : éducation des femmes  
 it : istruzione femminile  
 nl : vorming voor vrouwen  
 pt : Educação da mulher  
 sv : kvinnors utbildning  
 UF education of women  
 BT1 target groups of education

**women's employment**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: kvindebeskæftigelse  
 de: Frauenbeschäftigung  
 el : απασχόληση των γυναικών  
 es: empleo de las mujeres  
 fi : naisten työssäkäynti  
 fr : emploi des femmes  
 it : occupazione femminile  
 nl : werkgelegenheid voor vrouwen  
 pt : Emprego das mulheres

← **women's employment**

sv : kvinnors arbete

BT1 employment

BT2 labour market

RT women's profession

**women's movement**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: kvindebevægelse

de: Frauenbewegung

el: γυναικείο κίνημα

es: movimiento feminista

fi: naisliikkeet

fr: mouvement féminin

it: movimento delle donne

nl: vrouwenbeweging

pt: Movimento de mulheres

sv: kvinnorörelse

BT1 women's organisation

BT2 organisation

**women's organisation**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: kvindeorganisation

de: Frauenorganisation

el: γυναικεία οργάνωση

es: organización femenina

fi: naisjärjestöt

fr: organisation féminine

it: organizzazione femminile

nl: vrouwenorganisatie

pt: Organização de mulheres

sv: kvinnoorganisation

BT1 organisation

NT1 women's movement

**women's profession**MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: kvindeerhverf

de: Frauenberuf

el: γυναικείο επαγγελμα

es: profesión femenina

fi: naisten ammatit

fr: profession féminine

it: professione femminile

nl: vrouwenberoep

pt: Profissão feminina

sv: kvinnoyrke

BT1 occupation

RT women's employment

**women's work**MT (33) *labour environment*

da: kvindearbejde

de: Frauenarbeit

el: γυναικεία εργασία

es: trabajo de las mujeres

fi: naisten työ

fr: travail des femmes

it: lavoro femminile

nl: vrouwendarbeid

pt: Trabalho das mulheres

sv: kvinnoarbete

BT1 labour

RT working mother

**word**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: ord

de: Wort

el: λέξη

es: palabra

fi: sanat

fr: mot

it: parola

nl: woord

pt: Palavra

sv: ord

BT1 morphology

BT2 grammar

BT3 linguistics

BT4 language sciences

**word frequency**MT (13) *language sciences*

da: ordfrekvens

de: Worthäufigkeit

el: συχνότητα λέξεων

es: frecuencia de palabras

fi: sanatiheys

fr: fréquence des mots

it: frequenza delle parole

nl: woordfrequentie

pt: Frequência de palavras

sv: ordfrekvens

BT1 lexicology

BT2 linguistics

BT3 language sciences

**word list**

USE vocabulary

**word processing**

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*

da: tekstbehandling

de: Textverarbeitung

el: επεξεργασία κειμένου

es: tratamiento de textos

fi: tekstinkäsittely

fr: traitement de texte

it: word processing

nl: tekstverwerking

pt: Tratamento de texto

sv: ordbehandling

BT1 office automation

BT2 business management

BT3 management

RT hardware

RT software

**word recognition**MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: ordgenkendelse

de: Wortbilderkennung

el: αναγνώριση λέξεων

es: reconocimiento de palabras

fi: sanantunnistus

fr: reconnaissance des mots

it: riconoscimento delle parole

nl: woordherkenning

pt: Reconhecimento de palavras

sv: ordförståelse

BT1 sight method

BT2 audiovisual method

BT3 teaching method

**work attitude**

- MT (21) *personality*  
 da: indstilling til arbejde  
 de: Arbeitshaltung  
 el: στάση προς την εργασία  
 es: actitud hacia el trabajo  
 fi: työhön asennoutuminen  
 fr: attitude envers le travail  
 it: atteggiamento verso il lavoro  
 nl: werkattitude  
 pt: Atitude perante o trabalho  
 sv: attityd till arbete
- NT1 apathy  
 NT1 attention  
 NT1 creativity  
 NT1 diligence  
 NT1 inattention  
 NT1 interest  
 NT2 interest profile  
 NT2 lack of interest  
 NT2 personal interest  
 NT2 reading taste  
 NT1 laziness  
 NT1 neglect  
 NT1 will  
 RT attitude

**work environment**

- MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: arbejdsmiljø  
 de: Arbeitsmilieu  
 el: περιβάλλον εργασίας  
 es: ambiente laboral  
 fi: työmpäristö  
 fr: milieu de travail  
 it: ambiente di lavoro  
 nl: werkomgeving  
 pt: Ambiente de trabalho  
 sv: arbetsmiljö
- BT1 occupational environment  
 NT1 place of work  
 NT2 sheltered workshop  
 RT ergonomics

**work experience**

- MT (01) *teaching and training*  
 da: arbejdserfaring  
 de: Arbeitserfahrung  
 el: προϋπηρεσία  
 es: experiencia laboral  
 fi: työkokemus  
 fr: expérience du travail  
 it: esperienza di lavoro  
 nl: arbeidservaring  
 pt: Experiência de trabalho  
 sv: arbetslivserfarenhet
- SN indicates programmes whereby pupils participate, for a fixed period, in work in industry, commerce or other fields
- BT1 apprenticeship  
 BT2 training type

**worker**

- MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: arbejder  
 de: Arbeiter  
 el: εργάτης  
 es: trabajador  
 fi: työntekijät  
 fr: travailleur  
 it: lavoratore  
 nl: arbeider  
 pt: Trabalhador  
 sv: arbetare
- NT1 agricultural worker  
 NT1 apprentice  
 NT1 clerical worker  
 NT1 industrial worker  
 NT1 manual worker  
 NT1 migrant worker  
 NT1 social worker  
 NT1 unskilled worker  
 NT1 young worker
- RT employee  
 RT labour  
 RT labour contract  
 RT self-employed person

**workers' education**

- MT (04) *system of education*  
 da: arbejderuddannelse  
 de: Arbeiterbildung  
 el: εκπαίδευση εργατών  
 es: educación obrera  
 fi: työväen sivistystoiminta  
 fr: éducation ouvrière  
 it: istruzione dei lavoratori  
 nl: onderwijs voor werkenden  
 pt: Educação dos trabalhadores  
 sv: arbetarutbildning
- SN education and training of workers, often sponsored by trade unions and sometimes in cooperation with educational institutions, which aims at the development of attitudes, knowledge and skills necessary for the performance of a persons social role as a member of the labour force
- BT1 target groups of education

**working class**

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*  
 da: arbejderklasse  
 de: Arbeiterklasse  
 el: εργατική τάξη  
 es: clase obrera  
 fi: työväenluokka  
 fr: classe ouvrière  
 it: classe operaia  
 nl: werkende klasse  
 pt: Classe operária  
 sv: arbetarklass
- BT1 social class  
 BT2 social structure

**working conditions**

- MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: arbejdsforhold  
 de: Arbeitsbedingungen  
 el: συνθήκες εργασίας  
 es: condiciones de trabajo  
 fi: työolot  
 fr: conditions de travail  
 it: condizioni di lavoro  
 nl: arbeidsvoorraarden  
 pt: Condições de trabalho

← **working conditions**

sv : arbetsförhållanden  
 UF *conditions of service*  
 UF *labour conditions*  
 BT1 occupational environment  
 NT1 working conditions of teachers

**working conditions of teachers**

(1994)

MT *(33) labour environment*  
 da: lærerens arbejdsvilkår  
 de: Arbeitsbedingungen der Lehrer  
 el : συνθήκες εργασίας καθηγητών (και δασκάλων)  
 es: condiciones de trabajo del profesor  
 fi : opettajien työehdot  
 fr : conditions de travail de l'enseignant  
 it : condizioni di lavoro dell'insegnante  
 nl : werksituatie van onderwijsgevenden  
 pt : Condições de ensino  
 sv : arbetsförhållanden för lärare  
 UF *conditions of service of teachers*  
 BT1 working conditions  
 BT2 occupational environment  
 RT teaching profession

**working group**

MT *(28) groups and organisations*

da: arbejdsgruppe  
 de: Arbeitsgruppe  
 el : ομάδα εργασίας  
 es: grupo de trabajo  
 fi : työryhmät  
 fr : groupe de travail  
 it : gruppo di lavoro  
 nl : werkgroep  
 pt : Grupo de trabalho  
 sv : arbetsgrupp

BT1 group

NT1 quality circle

RT group work

**working life**

(1997)

MT *(33) labour environment*  
 da: arbejdsliv

de: Erwerbsleben

el : ενεργός ζωή  
 es: vida activa  
 fi : työelämä  
 fr : vie active  
 it : vita attiva  
 nl : beroepsleven  
 pt : Vida activa  
 sv : arbetsliv

RT labour

RT occupational environment

**working mother**

MT *(31) family environment*

da: udearbejdende mor  
 de: Berufstätige Mutter  
 el : εργαζόμενη μητέρα  
 es: madre que trabaja  
 fi : ansioäidit  
 fr : mère exerçant un emploi  
 it : lavoratrice madre  
 nl : moeder met beroep  
 pt : Mãe empregada  
 sv : förvärvsarbetande moder

BT1 mother

BT2 parents

BT3 kinship

RT women's work

**working student**

(1991)

MT *(04) system of education*

da: studerende med erhvervsarbejde  
 de: Werkstudent  
 el : εργαζόμενος φοιτητής  
 es: estudiante trabajador  
 fi : opiskelijoiden työssäkäynti  
 fr : étudiant travailleur  
 it : studente lavoratore  
 nl : werkstudent  
 pt : Estudante trabalhador  
 sv : förvärvsarbetande student

BT1 student

RT social promotion

**working time arrangement**

(1994)

MT *(33) labour environment*

da: fordeling af arbejdstid  
 de: Aufteilung der Arbeitszeit  
 el : κατανομή χρόνου εργασίας  
 es: distribución del tiempo de trabajo  
 fi : työaikajärjestelyt  
 fr : aménagement du temps de travail  
 it : organizzazione del tempo di lavoro  
 nl : verdeling van werktijd  
 pt : Organização do tempo de trabalho  
 sv : arbetstidens förläggning

BT1 hours of work

BT2 occupational environment

**workshop**

MT *(07) building*

da: værksted  
 de: Werkstatt  
 el : συνεργείο  
 es: taller  
 fi : työkeskus  
 fr : atelier  
 it : workshop  
 nl : werkplaats  
 pt : Oficina  
 sv : verkstad

BT1 building

RT sheltered workshop

**writing**

MT *(13) language sciences*

da: skrivning  
 de: Schrift  
 el : γραφή  
 es: escritura  
 fi : kirjoittaminen  
 fr : écriture  
 it : scrittura  
 nl : schrijven  
 pt : Escrita  
 sv : skrivning

UF *handwriting*

BT1 language teaching

RT dysgraphia

**← writing**

RT graphomotor activity  
 RT literacy  
 RT verbal communication  
 RT written expression  
 RT written language

**written examination**

MT (06) evaluation  
 da: skriftlig eksamen  
 de: Schriftliche Prüfung  
 el: γραπτή εξέταση  
 es: examen escrito  
 fi: kirjalliset tutkinnot  
 fr: examen écrit  
 it: esame scritto  
 nl: schriftelijk examen  
 pt: Prova escrita  
 sv: skriftlig examination  
 BT1 examination  
 BT2 examination system  
 RT written work

**written expression**

MT (13) language sciences  
 da: skriftligt udtryk  
 de: Schriftlicher Ausdruck  
 el: γραπτή έκφραση  
 es: expresión escrita  
 fi: kirjallinen ilmaisu  
 fr: expression écrite  
 it: espressione scritta  
 nl: schriftelijke expressie  
 pt: Expressão escrita  
 sv: skriftligt uttryck  
 BT1 language teaching  
 NT1 composition  
 RT writing  
 RT written language  
 RT written work

**written language**

(1997)  
 MT (13) language sciences  
 da: skriptsprog  
 de: Geschriebene Sprache

el: γραπτή γλώσσα  
 es: lenguaje escrito  
 fi: kirjoitettu kieli  
 fr: langue écrite  
 it: lingua scritta  
 nl: geschreven taal  
 pt: Língua escrita  
 sv: skriftspråk

BT1 language  
 RT writing  
 RT written expression  
 RT written work

**written test**

(1991)  
 MT (06) evaluation  
 da: skriftlig test  
 de: Schriftlicher Test  
 el: γραπτή δοκιμασία (τεστ)  
 es: test escrito  
 fi: kirjalliset kokeet  
 fr: test écrit  
 it: test scritto  
 nl: schriftelijke test  
 pt: Teste escrito  
 sv: skriftligt test  
 BT1 test

**written work**

MT (01) teaching and training  
 da: skriftligt arbejde  
 de: Schriftliche Arbeit  
 el: γραπτή εργασία  
 es: ejercicio escrito  
 fi: kirjallinen työskentely  
 fr: exercice écrit  
 it: elaborato scritto  
 nl: schriftelijk werk  
 pt: Exercício escrito  
 sv: skriftligt arbete  
 BT1 exercise  
 BT2 school activities  
 RT thesis  
 RT written examination  
 RT written expression  
 RT written language

**yearbook**

MT (18) information source  
 da: årbog  
 de: Jahrbuch  
 el: επετηρίδα  
 es: anuario  
 fi: vuosikirjat  
 fr: annuaire  
 it: annuario  
 nl: jaarboek  
 pt: Anuário  
 sv: årsbok  
 BT1 reference material

**Yemen**

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania  
 MT (42) regions  
 da: Yemen  
 de: Jemen  
 el: Υεμένη  
 es: Yemen  
 fi: Jemen  
 fr: Yémen  
 it: Yemen  
 nl: Jemen  
 pt: Iemene  
 sv: Jemen  
 BT1 Arab countries  
 BT1 Middle East

**young adult**

(1994)  
 MT (29) socio-cultural environment  
 da: ung voksne  
 de: Junger Erwachsener  
 el: νεαρός ενήλικας  
 es: joven adulto  
 fi: nuoret aikuiset  
 fr: jeune adulte  
 it: giovane adulto  
 nl: jong volwassene  
 pt: Jovem adulto  
 sv: ung vuxen  
 SN approximetalby 18-30 years of age  
 BT1 adult  
 BT2 life cycle

**young worker**MT (33) *labour environment*

da: ungarbejder  
 de: Jungarbeiter  
 el: νεαρός εργάτης  
 es: trabajador joven  
 fi: nuoret työntekijät  
 fr: jeune travailleur  
 it: lavoratore giovane  
 nl: werkende jongere  
 pt: Trabalhador jovem  
 sv: unga arbetare

BT1 worker

**youth**MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: ungdom  
 de: Jugend  
 el: νεότητα  
 es: juventud  
 fi: nuoriso  
 fr: jeunesse  
 it: giovane  
 nl: jeugd  
 pt: Juventude  
 sv: ungdom

BT1 life cycle

RT youth attitude

RT youth unrest

**youth attitude**MT (21) *personality*

da: ungdomsholdning  
 de: Einstellung der Jugend  
 el: στάση της νεολαίας  
 es: actitud juvenil  
 fi: nuorten asenteet  
 fr: attitude de la jeunesse  
 it: atteggiamento dei giovani  
 nl: jeugdmentaliteit  
 pt: Atitude da juventude  
 sv: ungdomsattityd

BT1 attitude

RT youth

**youth centre**MT (07) *building*

da: ungdomscenter  
 de: Jugendzentrum  
 el: Κέντρο Νεότητας  
 es: centro juvenil  
 fi: nuorisotalot  
 fr: centre de jeunesse  
 it: centro per la gioventù  
 nl: jeugdcentrum  
 pt: Centro juvenil  
 sv: ungdomsgård

BT1 building

**youth club**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: ungdomsklub  
 de: Jugendklub  
 el: Λέσχη Νεότητας  
 es: club juvenil  
 fi: nuorisokerhot  
 fr: club de jeunes  
 it: club giovanile  
 nl: jeugdvereniging  
 pt: Clube juvenil  
 sv: ungdomsklubb

BT1 club

BT2 group

**youth employment**MT (33) *labour environment*

da: ungdomsbeskæftigelse  
 de: Beschäftigung Jugendlicher  
 el: απασχόληση των νέων  
 es: empleo de los jóvenes  
 fi: nuorisotyöllisyys  
 fr: emploi des jeunes  
 it: occupazione giovanile  
 nl: werkgelegenheid voor jongeren  
 pt: Emprego dos jovens  
 sv: ungdomsanställning

UF *child employment*UF *employment of youth*

BT1 employment

BT2 labour market

**youth group**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: ungdomsgruppe  
 de: Jugendgruppe  
 el: ομάδα νεολαίας  
 es: grupo juvenil  
 fi: nuorisoryhmät  
 fr: groupe de jeunes  
 it: gruppo giovanile  
 nl: jeugdgroep  
 pt: Grupo de jovens  
 sv: ungdomsgrupp

BT1 group

**youth hostel**MT (07) *building*

da: ungdomsherberg  
 de: Jugendherberge  
 el: ξενώνας νεότητας  
 es: albergue juvenil  
 fi: retkeilymajat  
 fr: auberge de jeunesse  
 it: ostello della gioventù  
 nl: jeugdherberg  
 pt: Albergue da juventude  
 sv: ungdomshotell

BT1 building

**youth movement**MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: ungdomsbevægelse  
 de: Jugendbewegung  
 el: κίνημα νεότητας  
 es: movimiento juvenil  
 fi: nuorisoliike  
 fr: mouvement de jeunesse  
 it: movimento giovanile  
 nl: jeugdbeweging  
 pt: Movimento juvenil  
 sv: ungdomsrörelse

BT1 youth organisation

BT2 organisation

NT1 student movement

**youth office**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: ungdomskontor  
 de: Jugendamt  
 el: γραφείο νεότητας  
 es: departamento de la juventud  
 fi: nuorisotoimistot  
 fr: Office de la jeunesse  
 it: centro giovani  
 nl: bureau voor jeugdzaken  
 pt: Departamento da juventude  
 sv: ungdomsmottagning  
 BT1 youth policy  
 BT2 government policy

**youth organisation**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*  
 da: ungdomsorganisation  
 de: Jugendorganisation  
 el: οργάνωση νεολαίας  
 es: organización juvenil  
 fi: nuorisojärjestöt  
 fr: organisation de jeunesse  
 it: organizzazione giovanile  
 nl: jeugdorganisatie  
 pt: Organização juvenil  
 sv: ungdomsorganisation  
 BT1 organisation  
 NT1 student organisation  
 NT1 youth movement  
 NT2 student movement  
 NT1 youth workcamp

**youth policy**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: ungdomspolitik  
 de: Jugendpolitik  
 el: πολιτική για τη νεότητα  
 es: política de la juventud  
 fi: nuorisopolitiikka  
 fr: politique de la jeunesse  
 it: politica della gioventù  
 nl: jeugdbeleid  
 pt: Política da juventude  
 sv: ungdomspolitik  
 UF child policy

BT1 government policy  
 NT1 youth office  
 NT1 youth protection  
 NT1 youth welfare

**youth protection**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: beskyttelse af unge  
 de: Jugendschutz  
 el: προστασία της νεότητας  
 es: protección a la juventud  
 fi: nuorisonsuoja  
 fr: protection de la jeunesse  
 it: protezione della gioventù  
 nl: jeugdbescherming  
 pt: Proteção à juventude  
 sv: ungdomsskydd  
 BT1 youth policy  
 BT2 government policy

**youth unemployment**

MT (33) *labour environment*  
 da: ungdomsarbejdsloshed  
 de: Jugendarbeitslosigkeit  
 el: ανεργία των νέων  
 es: desempleo juvenil  
 fi: nuorisotyöttömyys  
 fr: chômage des jeunes  
 it: disoccupazione giovanile  
 nl: jeugdwerkloosheid  
 pt: Desemprego de jovens  
 sv: ungdomsarbetslöshet  
 BT1 unemployment  
 BT2 labour market

**youth unrest**

MT (24) *behaviour*  
 da: ungdomsuro  
 de: Unruhe unter der Jugend  
 el: αναταραχή της νεολαίας  
 es: malestar de la juventud  
 fi: nuorisolevottomuudet  
 fr: malaise de la jeunesse  
 it: malessere giovanile  
 nl: jeugdonrust  
 pt: Mal-estar da juventude  
 sv: ungdomsoro

BT1 social behaviour  
 BT2 behaviour  
 RT youth

**youth welfare**

MT (36) *public authority*  
 da: ungdomsforsorg  
 de: Jugendhilfe  
 el: πρόνοια για τη νεότητα  
 es: ayuda a la juventud  
 fi: nuorisotyö  
 fr: aide à la jeunesse  
 it: assistenza alla gioventù  
 nl: jeugdzorg  
 pt: Auxílio à juventude  
 sv: ungdomsvård  
 BT1 youth policy  
 BT2 government policy  
 RT well being

**youth workcamp**

MT (28) *groups and organisations*  
 da: ungdomsarbejdslejr  
 de: Jugendarbeitslager  
 el: κατασκήνωση εργασίας της νεολαίας  
 es: campo de trabajo juvenil  
 fi: nuorten työleirit  
 fr: chantier de jeunesse  
 it: campi di lavoro per i giovani  
 nl: jeugdwerkkamp  
 pt: Campo de trabalho para a juventude  
 sv: ungdomsarbetsläger  
 BT1 youth organisation  
 BT2 organisation

**Yugoslavia**

MT (41) *Europe*  
 da: Jugoslavien  
 de: Jugoslawien  
 el: Γιουγκοσλαβία  
 es: Yugoslavia  
 fi: Jugoslavia  
 fr: Yougoslavie  
 it: Jugoslavia  
 nl: Joegoslavië  
 pt: Jugoslávia

← **Yugoslavia**

sv : Jugoslavien

SN after 1991 limited to Montenegro and Serbia

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

NT1 Montenegro

NT1 Serbia

**Zaire**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Zaire

de: Zaire

el : Ζαΐρη

es : Zaire

fi : Zaire

fr : Zaïre

it : Zaire

nl : Zaïre

pt : Zaire

sv : Zaire

UF Congo DR

UF Congo (Kinshasa)

BT1 Central Africa

BT1 French-speaking Africa

**Zambia**

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Zambia

de: Sambia

el : Ζάμπια

es : Zambia

fi : Sambia

fr : Zambie

it : Zambia

nl : Zambia

pt : Zâmbia

sv : Zambia

BT1 English-speaking Africa

BT1 Southern Africa

el : Ζιμπάμπουε

es : Zimbabwe

fi : Zimbabwe

fr : Zimbabwe

it : Zimbabwe

nl : Zimbabwe

pt : Zimbabué

sv : Zimbabwe

BT1 English-speaking Africa

BT1 Southern Africa

**zoology**

MT (11) sciences and technology

da: zoologi

de: Zoologie

el : Ζωολογία

es : zoología

fi : eläintiede

fr : zoologie

it : zoologia

nl : zoölogie

pt : Zoologia

sv : zoologi

BT1 biology

BT2 biological science

BT3 natural sciences

RT animal

**Zug**

(1997)

MT (41) Europe

da: Zug

de: Zug

el : Ζούγη

es : Zug

fi : Zug

fr : Zoug

it : Zugo

nl : Zug

pt : Zugue

sv : Zug

BT1 Switzerland

BT2 Western Europe

**Zurich**

(1997)

MT (41) Europe

da: Zürich

de: Zürich

el : Ζυρίχη

es : Zurich

fi : Zurich

fr : Zurich

it : Zurigo

nl : Zürich

pt : Zurique

sv : Zürich

BT1 Switzerland

BT2 Western Europe